

LIBRARY

BUREAU OF EDUCATION



RFI

95

Index 1-30

6-1132



JULY 30 1931

THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY

EDITED BY

MARGARET F. WASHBURN, Vassar College

KARL M. DALLENBACH, Cornell University

MADISON BENTLEY, University of Illinois

EDWIN G. BORING, Harvard University

WITH THE CO-OPERATION OF

RAYMOND DODGE, Yale University; S. W. FERNBERGER, University of Pennsylvania; J. P. NAFE, Clark University; R. M. OGDEN, Cornell University; JOSEPH PETERSON, Peabody College; W. B. PILLSBURY, University of Michigan; A. T. POFFENBERGER, Columbia University; E. S. ROBINSON, University of Chicago; C. A. RUCKMICK, University of Iowa;
G. M. STRATTON, University of California

INDEX OF VOLUMES I-XXX

EDITED BY

KARL M. DALLENBACH

MORRILL HALL, CORNELL UNIVERSITY

ITHACA, NEW YORK

1926

THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY

EDITED BY

MARGARET F. WASHBURN, Vassar College

KARL M. DALLENBACH, Cornell University

MADISON BENTLEY, University of Illinois

EDWIN G. BORING, Harvard University

WITH THE CO-OPERATION OF

RAYMOND DODGE, Yale University; S. W. FERNBERGER, University of Pennsylvania; J. P. NAFE, Clark University; R. M. OGDEN, Cornell University; JOSEPH PETERSON, Peabody College; W. B. PILLSBURY, University of Michigan; A. T. POFFENBERGER, Columbia University; E. S. ROBINSON, University of Chicago; C. A. RUCKMICK, University of Iowa;
G. M. STRATTON, University of California

INDEX OF VOLUMES I-XXX

EDITED BY

KARL M. DALLENBACH

MORRILL HALL, CORNELL UNIVERSITY
ITHACA, NEW YORK
1926

BFI
95
Index
v.1-50

COPYRIGHT, 1926, BY
THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY

PREFACE

THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY, conceived and brought into being by G. Stanley Hall in 1887, remained under the dominating influence of his editorship for thirty-three years. The editorial responsibilities did not rest, however, wholly upon Hall's shoulders throughout this period, and the aim of the lists given on page 6 is to record and to commemorate those whose assistance he sought as well as to indicate the dates of their service.

The names of coöperating editors appearing upon the title pages of the completed volumes do not always agree with the names appearing upon the title pages of the separate numbers. Our rule in compiling the lists has been to follow the title pages of the volume when they agree with at least one of the title pages of the four integral numbers. Where this is not the case, we have followed the title pages of the separate numbers.

The lists of volumes and dates of publication given also on page 6 will enable the bibliographer and the librarian to ascertain readily the dates of the numbers which sometimes appeared irregularly. The place of publication was Baltimore, Md., from Nov. 1887 to May 1889, and Worcester, Mass., from Aug. 1889 to Oct. 1920.

This INDEX, covering the first thirty volumes of the JOURNAL, is the product of many hands. Its publication could not have been undertaken except for the generous coöperation of many psychologists. Credit for the indexing of the separate volumes is given on page 5. In addition, acknowledgment is due to Miss Dorothy R. Knight, who sorted and alphabetized the card entries, and to Dr. Cleveland Abbe, Jr., who perfected the arrangement of the card entries and assisted in the editorial work.

Ithaca, N. Y.

K. M. D.

December, 1926



CONTENTS

I.	List of Volumes, Publication Dates, and Editors.....	6
II.	Index by Authors of Original Articles, by Lucy Day Boring	7
III.	Index by Authors of Books Reviewed, by Lucy Day Boring	36
IV.	Subject Matter Index.....	61

Vol. 1 by M. F. Washburn	Vol. 16 by C. A. Ruckmick
2 M. F. Washburn	17 W. S. Foster
3 W. B. Pillsbury	18 J. N. C. Foster
4 M. Bentley	19 C. E. Ferree
5 R. M. Ogden	20 G. Rand
6 E. A. McC. Gamble	21 S. P. Hayes
7 L. R. Geissler	22 F. L. Dimmick
8 H. P. Weld	23 C. C. Dimmick
9 K. M. Dallenbach	24 G. F. Rich
10 L. B. Hoisington	25 A. S. Edwards
11 H. G. Bishop	26 P. T. Young
12 K. M. Dallenbach	27 M. J. Zigler
13 J. P. Nafe	28 A. H. Sullivan
14 H. C. Stevens	29 A. K. Whitchurch
15 E. G. Boring	30 K. M. Dallenbach

I. VOLUMES, DATES, AND EDITORS

<i>Vol.</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Editors</i>	<i>Coöoperating Editors</i>	
I.	1887-1888	G. STANLEY HALL		
II.	1888-1889	do.		
III.	1890-1891	do.		
IV.	1891-1892	do.	E. W. SCRIPTURE, Nos. 2 & 3	
V.	1892-1893	do.		
VI.	1893-1895	do.		
VII.	1895-1896	G. STANLEY HALL E. C. SANFORD E. B. TITCHENER	F. ANGELL H. BEAUNIS J. DELBOUEF V. HENRI H. K. WOLFE	C. F. HODGE A. KIRSCHMANN O. KÜLPE G. W. STÖRRING A. WALLER
VIII.	1896-1897	do.	F. ANGELL H. BEAUNIS V. HENRI C. F. HODGE H. K. WOLFE	A. KIRSCHMANN O. KÜLPE G. W. STÖRRING A. WALLER
IX.	1897-1898	do.	F. ANGELL H. BEAUNIS A. F. CHAMBERLAIN V. HENRI C. F. HODGE	A. KIRSCHMANN O. KÜLPE W. B. PILLSBURY G. W. STÖRRING A. WALLER
X.	1898-1899	do.		do.
XI.	1899-1900	do.		do.
XII.	1900-1901	do.		do.
XIII.	1902	do.		do.
XIV.	1903	do.	F. ANGELL H. BEAUNIS I. M. BENTLEY A. F. CHAMBERLAIN C. F. HODGE	A. KIRSCHMANN O. KÜLPE W. B. PILLSBURY A. D. WALLER M. F. WASHBURN
XV.	1904	do.		do.
XVI.	1905	do.		do.
XVII.	1906	do.		do.
XVIII.	1907	do.		do.
XIX.	1908	do.		do.
XX.	1909	do.		do.
XXI.	1910	do.		do.
XXII.	1911	do.		do.
XXIII.	1912	G. STANLEY HALL E. C. SANFORD E. B. TITCHENER J. W. BAIRD		do.
XXIV.	1913	do.		do.
XXV.	1914	do.	F. ANGELL H. BEAUNIS M. BENTLEY C. F. HODGE	A. KIRSCHMANN O. KÜLPE W. B. PILLSBURY A. D. WALLER
XXVI.	1915	do.	M. F. WASHBURN	do.
XXVII.	1916	do.	F. ANGELL H. BEAUNIS M. BENTLEY	C. F. HODGE W. B. PILLSBURY A. D. WALLER
XXVIII.	1917	do.	M. F. WASHBURN	do.
XXIX.	1918	do.	F. ANGELL H. BEAUNIS M. BENTLEY	W. B. PILLSBURY A. D. WALLER M. F. WASHBURN
XXX.	1919	do.		do.

II. INDEX BY AUTHORS OF ORIGINAL ARTICLES

By LUCY DAY BORING

- Abbot, E. S. The causal relations between structure and function in biology 27, 245-250.
- Acher, R. A. Spontaneous constructions and primitive activities of children analogous to those of primitive man 21, 114-150.
- Achilles, E. M., see Mulhall, E. F.
- Adler, H., Williams, M., Washburn, M. F. The correlation between accuracy of the visual memory after-image and control of visual imagery 25, 293-295
- Aikins, H. A., and Hodge, C. F. The daily life of a protozoan: a study in comparative psycho-physiology 6, 524-533.
- Allin, A. Recognition 7, 249-273. The "recognition-theory" of perception 7, 237-248.
- Allin, A., and Hall, G. S. The psychology of tickling, laughing, and the comic 9, 1-41.
- Alspach, E. M. Simplicity *vs.* complexity of color hues 27, 273-282. On the psychological response to unknown proper names 28, 436-443.
- Alvord, E. A., and Searle, H. E. A study in the comparison of time intervals 18, 177-182.
- Anderson, J. E., and Downey, J. E. Automatic writing 26, 161-195. Retention of skill after lapse of practice: simultaneous reading and writing 28, 396-408.
- Andrews, B. R. Habit 14, 121-149. Auditory tests 15, 14-56. Auditory tests 16, 302-306.
- Andrews, G. A. Studies of the dream consciousness 12, 131-134.
- Angell, F. Discrimination of clangs for different intervals of time, Part II 12, 58-79. On judgments of "like" in discrimination experiments 18, 253-260. Note on some of the physical factors affecting reaction time, together with a description of a new reaction key 22, 86-93. Projection of the negative after-image in the field of the closed lids 24, 576-578. Duration, energy and extent of reaction movements—simple and flying reactions 30, 224-236.
- Angell, F., and Coover, J. E. General practice effect of special exercise 18, 328-340.
- Angell, F., and Harwood, H. Experiments on discrimination of clangs for different intervals of time, Part I 11, 67-79. Part II 12, 58-79.
- Angell, F., and Root, W. T., Jr. Size and distance of projection of an after-image on the field of the closed eyes 24, 262-266.
- Angell, J. R., and Pierce, A. H. Experimental research upon the phenomena of attention 4, 528-541.
- Arnett, L. D. The soul—a study of past and present beliefs 15, 121-200 347-382. Counting and adding 16, 327-336.
- Arnold, F. The initial tendency in ideal revival 18, 239-252.
- Arps, G. F. A marked case of double inversion 27, 203-216.
- Arps, G. F., and Conrad, H. E. An experimental study of economical learning 27, 507-529.
- Ashmun, M. A study of temperaments as illustrated in literature 19, 519-535.
- Atherton, M., and Washburn, M. F. Mediate associations studied by the method of inhibiting association: an instance of the effect of "*Aufgabe*" 23, 101-109.
- Auzoux, —. Brain model on a large scale 4, 132-141.
- Babbitt, M., Woods, M., and Washburn, M. F. Affective sensitiveness to colors, tone intervals, and articulate sounds 26, 289-291.
- Bacon, M. M., Rood, E. A., and Washburn, M. F. A study of affective contrast 25, 290-293.

- Bagley, F. W. An investigation of Fechner's colors **13**, 488-525.
- Bagley, W. C. The apperception of the spoken sentence: a study in the psychology of language **12**, 80-130. On the correlation of mental and motor ability in school children **12**, 193-205.
- Bailey, T. P., Jr. Ejective philosophy **5**, 465-471.
- Baird, J. W. The influence of accommodation and convergence upon the perception of depth **14**, 150-200. The Proceedings of the Philadelphia meeting of experimental psychologists **18**, 383-388. Theodule Armand Ribot—1839-1916 **28**, 312-313.
- Baldwin, (Mrs.) F. T., see Churchill, L. M.
- Baldwin, J. M. Psychology at the University of Toronto **3**, 285-286. Color perception of children **9**, 61-62.
- Bancroft, C. P. Automatic muscular movements among the insane; their physiological significance **3**, 437-452.
- Barnes, B. Eye-movements **16**, 199-207.
- Barnes, F. B. Some aspects of memory in the insane **19**, 43-57.
- Barnes, H. E. Psychology and history: some reasons for predicting their more active coöperation in the future **30**, 337-376.
- Barnholz, S. E., and Bentley, [I.] M. Thermal intensity and the area of stimulus **22**, 325-332.
- Barrell, F. R. The relation of stimulus to sensation. A reply to Mr. Max Meyer's criticism on Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan's paper **12**, 135-139.
- Bascom, J. Laurens Perseus Hickok **19**, 359-373.
- Bassett, M. F., and Warne, C. J. On the lapse of verbal meaning with repetition **30**, 415-418.
- Batty, M. Some observations upon practice and fatigue as they affect the rate of tapping **20**, 449-455.
- Baum, H., Litchfield, M., and Washburn, M. F. The results of certain standard mental tests as related to the academic records of college seniors **30**, 307-310.
- Baxter, M. F., Yamada, K., and Washburn, M. F. Directed recall of pleasant and unpleasant experiences **28**, 155-157.
- Beaunis, H. Contribution à la psychologie du rêve **14**, 271-287.
- Bell, A., and Muckenhoupt, L. A comparison of methods for the determination of ideational type **17**, 121-126.
- Bell, J., Hatch, G. E., and Ohr, L. T. The effect of suggestion upon the reproduction of triangles and of point distances **19**, 504-518.
- Bell, S. A preliminary study of the emotion of love between sexes **13**, 325-354.
- Bentley, [I.] M. The memory image and its qualitative fidelity **11**, 1-48. The synthetic experiment **11**, 405-425. The psychology of mental arrangement **13**, 269-293. The simplicity of color tones **14**, 92-95. Professor Calkins on mental arrangement **14**, 113-114. A critique of 'fusion' **14**, 324-336. Professor Cattell's statistics of American psychologists **15**, 102-103. The psychology of organic movements **17**, 293-305. An observation table **20**, 278-279. The study of dreams: a method adapted to the seminary **26**, 196-210.
- Bentley, [I.] M., and Barnholz, S. E. Thermal intensity and the area of stimulus **22**, 325-332.
- Bentley, [I.] M., and Sabine, G. H. A study in tonal analysis—I **16**, 484-498.
- Bentley, [I.] M., and Titchener, E. B. Ebbinghaus' explanation of beats **15**, 62-71.
- Bentley, [I.] M., Boring, E. G., and Ruckmich, C. A. New apparatus for acoustical experiments **23**, 509-516.
- Bergström, J. A. Experiments upon physiological memory by means of the interference of associations **5**, 356-369. An experimental study of some of the conditions of mental activity **6**, 247-274. The relation of the interference to the practice effect of an association **6**, 433-442. A new type of ergograph, with a discussion of ergographic experimentation **14**, 510-540.
- Bergström, J. A., Sanders, W. H., and Herrington, F. A. Effect of changes in the time variables in memorizing, together with some discussion of the technique of memory experimentation **18**, 206-238.

- Berliner, A. The influence of mental work on the visual memory image 29, 355-370.
- Berry, C. S., and Yerkes, R. M. The association reaction method of mental diagnosis (Tatbestandsdiagnostik) 20, 22-37.
- Birch, L. G. A study of certain methods of distracting the attention II—Distraction by odors 9, 45-55.
- Bird, C. From home to the charge: a psychological study of the soldier 28, 315-348.
- Blanchard, P. A psycho-analytic study of Auguste Comte 29, 159-181.
- Bliss, S. H. The origin of laughter 26, 236-246. The significance of clothes 27, 217-226.
- Boas, F. Psychological problems in anthropology 21, 371-384.
- Bock, C. W. The neural correlates of instincts and habits 30, 377-405.
- Boggs, L. P. Studies in absolute pitch 18, 194-205.
- Bolger, E. M., and Titchener, E. B. Some experiments on the associative power of smells 18, 326-327.
- Bolton, E. C., Moorehouse, G. W., Johnston, E. T., and Jastrow, J. Further studies of classification-times 5, 232-239.
- Bolton, F. E. A contribution to the study of illusions, with special reference to (a) the effect of size upon estimations of weight, (b) the effect of contour upon estimations of area 9, 167-182. Hydro-psychoses 10, 169-227.
- Bolton, T. L. The growth of memory in school children 4, 362-380. On the discrimination of groups of rapid clicks 5, 294-310. Rhythm 6, 145-238, 310-311. The relation of motor power to intelligence 14, 615-631.
- Bolton, T. L., and Donaldson, H. H. The size of several cranial nerves in man as indicated by the areas of their cross-sections 4, 224-229.
- Borgquist, A. Crying 17, 149-205.
- Boring, E. G. Introspection in dementia precox 24, 145-170. The sensations of the alimentary canal 26, 1-57. The thermal sensitivity of the stomach 26, 485-494. The number of observations upon which a limen may be based 27, 315-319. Delboeuf disks and the Kirschmann photometer 28, 279-280. Urban's tables and the method of constant stimuli 28, 280-293. On the computation of the probable correctness of differences 28, 454-459. A chart of the psychometric function 28, 465-470.
- Boring, E. G., and Foster, W. S. A compressed air system for demonstrational purposes 28, 278-279.
- Boring, E. G., and Luce, A. The psychological basis of appetite 28, 443-453.
- Boring, E. G., Bentley, [I.] M., and Ruckmich, C. A. New apparatus for acoustical experiments 23, 509-516.
- Boring, L. D., see Day, L. M.
- Boswell, F. P., and Foster, W. S. On memorizing with the intention permanently to retain. 27, 420-426.
- Boynton, L. J., Dewar, M., Wheeler, H. S., Foster, E., and Gamble, E. A. Mc C. The effect of music on thoracic breathing 17, 406-414.
- Bradford, E. J. G. A note on the relation and aesthetic value of the perceptive types in color appreciation 24, 545-554; 25, 318. Measures of variability 27, 234-244.
- Brown, A. J. Some uses of artificial daylight in the psychological laboratory 27, 427-429.
- Brown, D. E., Browning, M., and Washburn, M. F. The effect of the interval between repetitions on the speed of learning a series of movements 24, 580-583.
- Brown, W. D., and Jastrow, J. On the judgment of horizontal, vertical and oblique positions of lines 5, 220-223. The psycho-physic series applied to lifted weights 5, 245-247.
- Browne, C. E. The psychology of the simple arithmetical processes: a study of certain habits of attention and association 17, 1-37.
- Browning, M., Brown, D. E., and Washburn, M. F. The effect of the interval between repetitions on the speed of learning a series of movements 24, 580-583.

- Bryan, W. L. Psychology at Indiana University 3, 283-284. On the development of voluntary motor ability 5, 125-204.
- Büchner, E. F. Fixed visualization: three new forms 13, 355-363. A quarter century of psychology in America: 1878-1903 14, 666-680.
- Burk, F. Growth of children in height and weight 9, 253-326.
- Burnham, W. H. Memory, historically and experimentally considered: I. An historical sketch of the older conceptions of memory 2, 39-90. II. Modern conceptions of memory 2, 225-270. III. Paramnesia 2, 431-464. IV. 2, 568-622. Retroactive amnesia: illustrative cases and a tentative explanation 14, 382-396. Attention and interest 19, 14-18. The problem of fatigue 19, 385-399. The significance of stimulation in the development of the nervous system 28, 38-56.
- Burr, E., and Geissler, L. R. An introspective analysis of the association-reaction and consciousness 24, 564-569.
- Burt, H. E. Factors which influence the arousal of the primary visual memory image 27, 87-118.
- Butler, N. M. Psychology at Columbia College 3, 277-278.
- Cairnes, W. B., and Jastrow, J. The psychophysic series and the time-sense 4, 213-217. The interference of mental processes. A preliminary survey 4, 219-223.
- Calkins, M. W. Experimental psychology at Wellesley College 5, 260-271. Statistics of dreams 5, 311-314. A statistical study of pseudo-chromesthesia and of mental forms 5, 439-464. Synaesthesia 7, 90-107. The abandonment of sensationalism in psychology 20, 269-277. The self in scientific psychology 26, 495-524.
- Campbell, I. G. Manasim: a study in the psychology of religion 29, 1-49.
- Cannon, W. B. The interrelations of emotions as suggested by recent physiological researches 25, 256-282, 467.
- Carman, A. Pain and strength measurements of 1,507 school children in Saginaw, Michigan 10, 392-398.
- Carnes, M., and Shearer, L. C. Mechanical vs. manual stimulation in the determination of the cutaneous two-point limen 27, 417-419.
- Carter, M. H. Darwin's idea of mental development 9, 534-559. Romanes' idea of mental development 11, 101-118.
- Carter, T. P., Sherry, E. P., and Jastrow, J. A further study of involuntary movements 5, 223-231.
- Cassel, E. E., and Dallenbach, K. M. The effect of auditory distraction upon the sensory reaction 29, 129-143. An objective measure of attributive clearness 29, 204-207.
- Cattell, J., Glascock, J., and Washburn, M. F. Experiments on a possible test of aesthetic judgment of pictures 29, 333-336.
- Cattell, J. McK. Psychology at the University of Pennsylvania 3, 281-283. On errors of observation 5, 285-293. Proceedings of the American Psychological Association's Third Annual Meeting, 1894-1895 6, 617-631. Statistics of American psychologists, 1903 14, 574-592.
- Chamberlain, A. F. Some points in linguistic psychology 5, 116-119. On the words for "anger" in certain languages 6, 585-592. On the words for "fear" in certain languages 10, 302-305. Primitive taste-words 14, 410-417. Primitive hearing and "hearing-words" 16, 119-130. Acquisition of written language by primitive people 17, 69-80. Analogy in the languages of primitive peoples 18, 442-446. Notes on some aspects of the folk-psychology of night 19, 19-42.
- Chamberlain, A. F., and Chamberlain, I. C. Hypnagogic images and bi-vision in early childhood. A note 17, 272-273.
- Chamberlain, E., and Leuba, J. H. The influence of the duration and of the rate of arm movements upon the judgment of their length 20, 374-385.
- Chamberlain, I. C., and Chamberlain, A. F. Hypnagogic images and bi-vision in early childhood. A note 17, 272-273.

- Chapin, M. W., and Washburn, M. F. A study of the images representing the concept "meaning" 23, 109-114.
- Chapman, J. C., and Nolan, W. J. Initial spurt in a simple mental function 27, 256-260.
- Chase, H. W. On the inheritance of acquired modifications of behavior 28, 175-190. Psychology and social science 28, 216-228.
- Chiabra, G. The tendencies of experimental psychology in Italy 15, 515-525.
- Child, C. M. Statistics of "unconscious cerebration" 5, 249-259.
- Churchill, L. M., Sercombe, W., and Jastrow, J. Finding-time 4, 415-420.
- Clark, D., Goodell, M. S., and Washburn, M. F. The effect of area on the pleasantness of colors 22, 578-579.
- Clark, H. Visual imagery and attention: an analytical study 27, 461-492.
- Clark, H., Quackenbush, N., and Washburn, M. F. A suggested coefficient of affective sensitiveness 24, 583-585.
- Clarke, H. M. Conscious attitudes 22, 214-249.
- Clark University Psychological Laboratory, Minor studies from,
- I. Bolton, T. L. On the discrimination of groups of rapid clicks 5, 294-310.
 - II. Calkins, M. W. Statistics of dreams 5, 311-343.
 - III. Dresslar, F. B. On the pressure sense of the drum of the ear and "facial-vision" 5, 344-350.
 - IV. Reigart, J. F., and Sanford, E. C. On reaction-times when the stimulus is applied to the reacting hand 5, 351-355.
 - V. Bergström, J. A. Experiments upon physiological memory by means of the interference of associations 5, 356-369.
 - VI. Leuba, J. H. A new instrument for Weber's law; with indications of a law of sense memory 5, 370-384.
 - VII. Sanford, E. C. A new pendulum chronograph 5, 385-389.
 - VIII. Miles, C. A study of individual psychology 6, 534-558.
 - IX. Daniels, A. H. The memory after-image and attention 6, 558-564.
 - X. Hamlin, A. J. On the least observable interval between stimuli addressed to disparate senses and to different organs of the same sense 6, 564-575.
 - XI. Sanford, E. C. Notes on new apparatus 6, 575-584.
 - XII. Whipple, G. M. On nearly simultaneous clicks and flashes 10, 280-286.
 - XIII. Colegrove, F. W. The time required for recognition 10, 286-292.
 - XIV. Colegrove, F. W. Notes on mental standards of length 10, 292-295.
 - XV. Curtis, H. S. Automatic movements of the larynx 11, 237-239.
 - XVI. Stewart, C. C. Zöllner's anorthoscopic illusion 11, 240-243.
 - XVII. Partridge, G. E. Experiments upon the control of the reflex wink 11, 244-250.
 - XVIII. Arnett, L. D. Counting and adding 16, 327-336.
 - XIX. Gard, W. L. A preliminary study of the psychology of reasoning 18, 490-504.
 - XX. Smith, M. K. On the reading and memorizing of meaningless syllables presented at irregular time intervals 18, 504-513.
 - XXI. Stevenson, T. J., and Sanford, E. C. A preliminary report of experiments on time relations in binocular vision 19, 130-137.
 - XXII. Ellison, L. Children's capacity for abstract thought as shown by their use of language in the definition of abstract terms 19, 253-260.
- Cleveland, A. A. The psychology of chess and of learning to play it 18, 269-308.
- Cobb, M. E., Kincaid, M., and Washburn, M. F. Further tests of the verbal ability of poor spellers 29, 331-332.
- Colegrove, F. W. Individual memories 10, 228-255. The time required for recognition 10, 286-292. Notes on mental standards of length 10, 292-295.
- Collins, R., and Ferree, C. E. An experimental demonstration of the binaural ratio as a factor in auditory localization 22, 250-297.

- Colvin, S. S. The fallacy of extreme idealism 11, 511-526. The psychological necessity of religion 13, 80-87.
- Conklin, E. S. Superstitious belief and practice among college students 30, 83-102.
- Conrad, H. E., and Arps, G. F. An experimental study of economical learning 27, 507-529.
- Conradi, E. Song and call-notes of English sparrows when reared by canaries 16, 190-198.
- Cook, H. O. Fluctuation of the attention to musical tones 11, 119-123.
- Coover, J. E. "The feeling of being stared at"—experimental 24, 570-575.
- Coover, J. E., and Angell, F. General practice effect of special exercise 18, 328-340.
- Coriat, I. H. The psychopathology of apraxia 22, 65-85.
- Cornell University Psychological Laboratory, Minor studies from,
- I. Howe, H. C. "Mediate" association 6, 239-241.
 - II. Hill, A. R., and Watanabe, R. "Sensorial" and "muscular" reactions 6, 242-246.
 - III. Watanabe, R. Two points in reaction-time experimentation 6, 408-412.
 - IV. Knox, H. W. On the quantitative determination of an optical illusion 6, 413-421. 9, 60.
 - V. Washburn, M. F., Scripture, E. W., and Titchener, E. B. Some apparatus for cutaneous stimulation 6, 422-426.
 - VI. Titchener, E. B. Taste dreams 6, 505-509.
 - VII. Watanabe, R. On the quantitative determination of an optical illusion 6, 509-514. 9, 60.
 - VIII. Parrish, C. S. The cutaneous estimation of open and filled space 6, 514-523.
 - IX. Pillsbury, W. B. Some questions of the cutaneous sensibility 7, 42-57.
 - X. Major, D. R. On the affective tone of simple sense-impressions 7, 57-77.
 - XI. Parrish, C. S. Localisation of cutaneous impressions by arm movement without pressure upon the skin 8, 250-267.
 - XII. Moyer, F. E. A study of certain methods of distracting the attention I. Addition and cognate exercises: discrimination of odors 8, 405-413.
 - XIII. Talbot, E. B. An attempt to train the visual memory 8, 414-417.
 - XIV. Birch, L. G. A study of certain methods of distracting the attention II. Distraction by odors 9, 45-55.
 - XV. Pillsbury, W. B. The projection of the retinal image 9, 56-60.
 - XVI. Darlington, L., and Talbot, E. B. A study of certain methods of distracting the attention III. Distraction by musical sounds; the effect of pitch upon attention 9, 332-345.
 - XVII. Major, D. R. Cutaneous perception of form 10, 143-147.
 - XVIII. Cook, H. O. Fluctuation of the attention to musical tones 11, 119-123.
 - XIX. Secor, W. B. Visual reading: a study in mental imagery 11, 225-236.
 - XX. Dimmick, F. L. On the localization of pure warmth sensations 26, 142-150.
 - XXI. Meads, L. G. Form vs. intensity as a determinant of attention 26, 150-151.
 - XXII. Gates, E. J. The determination of the limens of single and dual impression by the method of constant stimuli 26, 152-157.
 - XXIII. Gates, E. J. On intensive and qualitative judgments of light sensations 26, 296-299.

- XXIV. *Rich, G. J.* On the variation with temperature of the pitch of whistles and variators 26, 444-449.
- XXV. *Smith, J. S.* Visual quality as a determinant of clearness 26, 449-453.
- XXVI. *Modell, J. D.*, and *Rich, G. J.* A preliminary study of vowel qualities 26, 453-456.
- XXVII. *Alspach, E. M.* Simplicity vs. complexity of color hues 27, 273-282.
- XXVIII. *Carnes, M.*, and *Shearer, L. C.* Mechanical vs. manual stimulation in the determination of the cutaneous two-point limen 27, 417-419.
- XXIX. *Boswell, F. P.*, and *Foster, W. S.* On memorizing with the intention permanently to retain 27, 420-426.
- XXX. *Brown, A. J.* Some uses of artificial daylight in the psychological laboratory 27, 427-429.
- XXXI. *English, G.* On the psychological response to unknown proper names 27, 430-434.
- XXXII. *Dimmick, F. L.* On cutaneous after-images 27, 566-569.
- XXXIII. *de Laski, E.* On perceptive forms below the level of the two-point limen 27, 569-571.
- XXXIV. *Curtis, J. N.*, and *Foster, W. S.* Size vs. intensity as a determinant of attention 28, 293-296.
- XXXV. *Alspach, E. M.* On the psychological response to unknown proper names 28, 436-443.
- XXXVI. *Boring, E. G.*, and *Luce, A.* The psychological basis of appetite 28, 443-453.
- XXXVII. *Cowdrick, M.* The Weber-Fechner law and Sanford's weight experiment 28, 585-588.
- XXXVIII. *Hoisington, L. B.* An example of the fractionation of data from the method of constant stimuli for the two-point limen 28, 588-596.
- XXXIX. *Crane, R. L.* The effect of absolute brightness upon color contrast 28, 597-607.
- XL. *Williams, H. D.* On the calculation of an associative limen 29, 219-226.
- XLI. *Kincaid, M.* An analysis of the psychometric function for the two-point limen with respect to the paradoxical error 29, 227-232.
- XLII. *de Laski, E.* The psychological attitude of Charles Dickens toward surnames 29, 337-346.
- XLIII. *Cutolo, F., Jr.* A preliminary study of the psychology of heat 29, 442-448.
- XLIV. *Bassett, M. F.*, and *Warne, C. J.* On the lapse of verbal meaning with repetition 30, 415-418.
- XLV. *Cowdrick, M.*, and *Winfield, M.* The adjustment of the Hering color-blindness apparatus 30, 418-422.
- XLVI. *Straus, H. H.*, and *Uhlmann, R. F.* Adaptation of superficial pain 30, 422-424.
- Cowdrick, M.** The Weber-Fechner law and Sanford's weight experiment 28, 585-588.
- Cowdrick, M.**, and **Winfield, M.** The adjustment of the Hering color-blindness apparatus 30, 418-422.
- Cowles, E.** Insistent and fixed ideas 2, 222-270. Research in pathological psychology and biochemistry 28, 117-140.
- Crane, R. L.** The effect of absolute brightness upon color contrasts 28, 597-607.
- Crawford, D.**, and **Washburn, M. F.** Fluctuations in the affective value of colors during fixation for one minute 22, 579-582.
- Curtis, H. S.** Automatic movements of the larynx 11, 237-239.

- Curtis, J. N. On psychology as science of selves **26**, 68-98. Duration and the temporal judgment **27**, 1-46.
- Curtis, J. N., and Foster, W. S. Size vs. intensity as a determinant of attention **28**, 293-296.
- Cutolo, F., Jr. A preliminary study of the psychology of heat **29**, 442-448.
- Dallenbach, K. M. The measurement of attention **24**, 465-507. The history and derivation of the word "function" as a systematic term in psychology **26**, 473-484. The measurement of attention in the field of cutaneous sensation **27**, 443-460. Dr. Morgan on the measurement of attention **29**, 122-123.
- Dallenbach, K. M., and Cassel, E. E. The effect of auditory distraction upon the sensory reaction **29**, 129-143. An objective measure of attributive clearness **29**, 204-207.
- Daniels, A. H. The new life: a study of regeneration **6**, 61-106. The memory after-image and attention **6**, 558-564.
- Darlington, L., and Talbot, E. B. A study of certain methods of distracting the attention III. Distraction by musical sounds; the effect of pitch upon attention **9**, 332-345.
- Dashiell, J. F. Sixteen origins of the mind **29**, 435-441.
- Davis, H. B. The raccoon: a study in animal intelligence **18**, 447-489.
- Dawson, G. E. Psychic rudiments and morality **11**, 181-224.
- Day, L. M. The effect of illumination on peripheral vision **23**, 533-578.
- Dean, P. R., Lay, W., and Thorndike, E. L. The relation of accuracy in sensory discrimination to general intelligence **20**, 364-369.
- Dearborn, G. V. A study of imaginations **9**, 183-190. Kinesthesia and the intelligent will **24**, 204-255.
- Delabarre, E. B. A method of recording eye-movements **9**, 572-574.
- De Laski, E. On perceptive forms below the level of the two-point limen **27**, 569-571. The psychological attitude of Charles Dickens toward surnames **29**, 337-346.
- Dellinger, O. P., and Gibbs, D. The daily life of *Amoeba proteus* **19**, 232-241.
- De Vries, A., see Schaub, A. de V.
- Dewar, M., Boynton, L. J., Wheeler, H. S., Foster, E., and Gamble, E. A. McC. The effect of music on thoracic breathing **17**, 406-414.
- Dimmick, F. L. On the localization of pure warmth sensations **26**, 142-150. On cutaneous after-images **27**, 566-569.
- Dodge, R. The theory and limitations of introspection **23**, 214-229. The refractory phase of the protective-wink reflex: the primary fatigue of a human nervous arc **24**, 1-7.
- Donaldson, H. H. On the relation of neurology to psychology **1**, 209-221. Anatomical observations on the brain and several sense-organs of the blind deaf-mute, Laura Dewey Bridgman—I. **3**, 293-342. —II. **4**, 248-294. Notes on models of the brain **4**, 130-131. The extent of the visual area of the cortex in man, as deduced from the study of Laura Bridgman's brain **4**, 503-513.
- Donaldson, H. H., and Bolton, T. L. The size of several cranial nerves in man as indicated by the areas of their cross-sections **4**, 224-229.
- Donovan, M. E., and Thorndike, E. L. Improvement in a practice experiment under school conditions **24**, 426-428.
- Dooley, L. A study in correlation of normal complexes by means of the association method, **27**, 119-151. Psychoanalytic studies of genius **27**, 363-416.
- Downey, J. E. A musical experiment **9**, 63-69. A case of colored gustation **22**, 528-539. The psychology of figures of speech **30**, 103-115.
- Downey, J. E., and Anderson, J. E. Automatic writing **26**, 161-195. Retention of skill after lapse of practice: simultaneous reading and writing **28**, 396-408.

- Dresslar, F. B. Some influences which affect the rapidity of voluntary movements 4, 514-527. On the pressure sense of the drum of the ear and "facial-vision" 5, 344-350. A new illusion for touch and an explanation for the illusion of displacement of certain cross lines in vision 6, 275-276. A new and simple method for comparing the perception of rate of movement in direct and indirect fields of vision 6, 312. Studies in the psychology of touch 6, 313-368. Are chromaesthesiae variable? 14, 632-646.
- Drew, F. Attention: experimental and critical 7, 533-572.
- Dunlap, K. Terminology in the field of sensation 22, 444.
- Edgell, B. On time judgment 14, 418-436.
- Edwards, A. S. An experimental study of sensory suggestion 26, 99-129.
- Edwards, C. L. Winter roosting colonies of crows 1, 436-459. Folk-lore of the Bahama negroes 2, 519-542.
- Ellis, A. C., and Shipe, M. M. A study of the accuracy of the present methods of testing fatigue 14, 496-509.
- Ellis, H. Sexual education and nakedness 20, 297-317.
- Ellison, L., see Ordahl, L. E.
- English, G. On the psychological response to unknown proper names 27, 430-434.
- Feingold, G. A. The influence of suggestion on imagination 26, 540-549.
- Ferenczi, S. The psychological analysis of dreams 21, 309-328.
- Fernberger, S. W. Convention of experimental psychologists 24, 445. A simplification of the practice of the method of constant stimuli 25, 121-130. Note on the affective values of colors 25, 448-449. The effect of the attitude of the subject upon the measure of sensitivity 25, 538-543. The effects of practice in its initial stages in lifted weight experiments and its bearing upon anthropometric measurements 27, 261-272. A laboratory note 27, 295-296. On the number of articles of psychological interest published in the different languages 28, 141-150. Possible effects of the imaginal type of the subject on aphasic disturbances 30, 327-336.
- Ferrari, G. C. Experimental psychology in Italy 16, 225-227.
- Ferree, C. E. An experimental examination of the phenomena usually attributed to fluctuation of attention 17, 81-120. The intermittence of minimal visual sensations: studied from the side of the negative after-image—I. The fluctuation of the negative after-image 19, 58-129. The streaming phenomenon 19, 484-503. Description of a rotary campimeter 23, 449-453. The fluctuation of liminal visual stimuli of point area 24, 378-409.
- Ferree, C. E., and Collins, R. An experimental demonstration of the binaural ratio as a factor in auditory localization 22, 250-297.
- Ferree, C. E., and Rand, G. A note on the determination of the retina's sensitivity to colored light in terms of radiometric units 23, 328-332. A simple daylight photometer 27, 335-340. The speed of adjustment of the eye for clear seeing at different distances: a study of ocular functions with special reference to aviation 30, 49-61.
- Finkenbinder, E. O. The curve of forgetting 24, 8-32. The remembrance of problems and of their solutions: a study in logical memory 25, 32-81.
- Fisher, S. C. An analysis of a phase of the process of classifying 28, 57-116.
- Flesh, S. B., Smith, H., and Jastrow, J. On the pressure sense 3, 54-56.
- Fletcher, J. M. An experimental study of stuttering 25, 201-255.
- Flood, E. Notes on the castration of idiot children 10, 296-301.
- Forel, A. Unconscious suggestion 4, 594-595.
- Foster, E., Pitkin, C. E., and Gamble, E. A. McC. Attention and thoracic breathing 16, 261-292.
- Foster, E., Gamble, E. A. McC., Boynton, L. J., Dewar, M., and Wheeler, H. S. The effect of music on thoracic breathing 17, 406-414.
- Foster, H. H. The necessity for a new standpoint in sleep theories 12, 145-177.
- Foster, J. C., see Curtis, J. N.

- Foster, W. S. On the perseverative tendency **25**, 393-426.
- Foster, W. S., and Boring, E. G. A compressed air system for demonstrational purposes **28**, 278-279.
- Foster, W. S., and Boswell, W. P. On memorizing with the intention permanently to retain **27**, 420-426.
- Foster, W. S., and Curtis, J. N. Size *vs.* intensity as a determinant of attention **28**, 293-296.
- Foster, W. S., and Roese, K. The tridimensional theory of feeling from the standpoint of typical experiences **27**, 157-170.
- Foster, W. S., and Titchener, E. B. A list of the writings of James Ward **23**, 457-460. A bibliography of the scientific writings of Wilhelm Wundt (Fourth supplementary list) **23**, 532. A bibliography of the scientific writings of Wilhelm Wundt (Fifth supplementary list) **24**, 586. A bibliography of the scientific writings of Wilhelm Wundt (Sixth supplementary list) **25**, 599.
- France, C. J. The gambling impulse **13**, 364-407.
- Franklin, C. L., see Ladd-Franklin, C.
- Franz, S. I. The time of some mental processes in the retardation and excitement of insanity **17**, 38-68.
- Fraser, A. Visualization as a chief source of the psychology of Hobbes, Locke, Berkeley, and Hume **4**, 230-247. The psychological foundation of natural realism **4**, 429-450. The psychological basis of Hegelism **5**, 472-495.
- Fraser, C. F. Psychology of the blind **28**, 229-237.
- French, F. C. An examination of Höffding's theory of religion **15**, 108-113.
- Freud, S. The origin and development of psychoanalysis **21**, 181-218.
- Friedline, C. L. The discrimination of cutaneous patterns below the two-point limen **29**, 400-419.
- Frost, E. P. The characteristic form assumed by dreams **24**, 410-413.
- Gale, H. The psychology of "native sons" **30**, 27-30.
- Galloway, C. E. The effect of stimuli upon the length of Traube-Hering waves **15**, 499-512.
- Gamble, E. A. McC. The applicability of Weber's law to smell **10**, 82-142.
- Gamble, E. A. McC., Pitkin, C. E., and Foster, E. Attention and thoracic breathing **16**, 261-292.
- Gamble, E. A. McC., Foster, E., Boynton, L. J., Dewar, M., and Wheeler, H. S. The effect of music on thoracic breathing **17**, 406-414.
- Gard, W. L. A preliminary study of the psychology of reasoning **18**, 490-504.
- Garver, N., Gleason, J. M., and Washburn, M. F. The source of affective reactions to articulate sounds **26**, 292-295.
- Gates, E. J. The determination of the limens of single and dual impression by the method of constant stimuli **26**, 152-157. On intensive and qualitative judgments of light sensations **26**, 296-299.
- Gaule, J. What is life? **14**, 1-11.
- Gault, R. H. A sketch of the history of reflex action in the latter half of the nineteenth century **15**, 526-568. On conditions affecting the maximal rate of voluntary extensor and flexor movements of the right arm **16**, 357-388.
- Geissler, L. R. Fluctuations of attention to cutaneous stimuli **18**, 309-321. A critique of Professor Wirth's methods of measurement of attention **20**, 120-130. The measurement of attention **20**, 473-529. The measurability of attention by Professor Wirth's methods **21**, 151-156. Professor Wirth on the experimental analysis of consciousness **21**, 489-499. A preliminary introspective study of the association-reaction consciousness **21**, 597-602. Analysis of consciousness under negative instruction **23**, 183-213. Experiments on color saturation **24**, 171-179. Sound localization under determined expectation **26**, 268-285.

- Geissler, L. R., and Burr, E. An introspective analysis of the association-reaction consciousness 24, 564-569.
- Geissler, L. R., and Titchener, E. B. A bibliography of the scientific writings of Wilhelm Wundt 19, 541-556. First supplementary list 20, 570. Second supplementary list 21, 603-604. Third supplementary list 22, 586-587.
- George, S. S. The gesture of affirmation among the Arabs 27, 320-323. Attitude in relation to the psychological judgment 28, 1-37.
- Gesell, A. L. A case of symbolistic writing with senile delusions 16, 519-536. Accuracy in handwriting, as related to school intelligence and sex 17, 394-405. Jealousy 17, 437-496.
- Getchell, A. C. Observations on the olfactory region [Brain of Laura Bridgman] 4, 269-280.
- Gibbs, D., and Dellinger, O. P. The daily life of *Amoeba proteus* 19, 232-241.
- Gibson, L., and Hartman, T. The comparative saporidity of hydrochloric, sulphuric and acetic acids 30, 311-313.
- Giddings, Mrs. C., see Lee, A. A.
- Gilman, B. I. Report on an experimental test of musical expressiveness 4, 558-576; 5, 42-73. Syllabus of lectures on the psychology of pain and pleasure 6, 3-60.
- Glascock, J., Cattell, J., and Washburn, M. F. Experiments on a possible test of aesthetic judgment of pictures 29, 333-336.
- Gleason, J. M. An experimental study of 'feelings of relation' 30, 1-26.
- Gleason, M., Garver, L. N., and Washburn, M. F. The source of affective reactions to articulate sounds 26, 292-295.
- Goddard, H. H. The effects of mind on body as evidenced by faith cures 10, 431-502.
- Goodell, M. S., Clark, D., and Washburn, M. F. The effect of area on the pleasantness of colors 22, 578-579.
- Goudge, M. E. A qualitative and quantitative study of Weber's illusion 29, 81-119.
- Gowen, B. S. Some aspects of pestilences and other epidemics 18, 1-60.
- Graves, K. B., Heath, E., and Washburn, M. F. Directed egocentric reactions 30, 300-302.
- Griffing, H. On the development of visual perception and attention 7, 227-236.
- Guillet, C. Retentiveness in child and adult 20, 318-352.
- Gurley, R. R. The habits of fishes 13, 408-425. Chapters for a biological empirical psychology 29, 60-106.
- Haggerty, M. E., and Kempf, E. J. Suppression and substitution as a factor in sex differences 24, 414-425.
- Hall, G. S. Children's lies 3, 59-70. A sketch of the history of reflex action: Introductory 3, 71-86. Contemporary psychologists: I Professor Edward Zeller 4, 156-175. A study of fears 8, 147-249. Some aspects of the early sense of self 9, 351-395. A study of anger 10, 516-591. Note on moon fancies 14, 88-91. Child-study at Clark University. An impending new step 14, 96-106. A glance at the phyletic background of genetic psychology 19, 149-212. Why Kant is passing 23, 370-426. A synthetic genetic study of fear: Chapter I 25, 149-200. Chapter II 25, 321-392. The Freudian methods applied to anger 26, 438-443. Thanatophobia and immortality 26, 550-613. A reminiscence 28, 297-300. A medium in the bud 29, 144-158. Some relations between the war and psychology 30, 211-223.
- Hall, G. S., and Allin, A. The psychology of tickling, laughing, and the comic 9, 1-41.
- Hall, G. S., and Motora, Y. Dermal sensitiveness to gradual pressure changes 1, 72-98.

- Hall, G. S., and Saunders, F. H. Pity 11, 534-591.
- Hall, G. S., and Smith, T. L. Reactions to light and darkness 14, 21-83.
- Hallam, F. M., Weed, S. C., and Phinney, E. D. A study of the dream-consciousness 7, 405-411.
- Hamlin, A. J. On the least observable interval between stimuli addressed to disparate senses and to different organs of the same sense 6, 564-575. Attention and distraction 8, 3-66.
- Hanks, L. M., Kerr, J. B., and Jastrow, J. On the psychophysic series. B. Tactual-motor extension 3, 47-49.
- Harper, M., Moorehouse, G. W., and Jastrow, J. Classification time 4, 411-415.
- Harris, J. W. On the associative power of odors 19, 557-561.
- Hartman, T., and Gibson, L. The comparative sapidity of hydrochloric, sulphuric and acetic acids 30, 311-313.
- Harwood, H., and Angell, F. Experiments on discrimination of clangs for different intervals of time: Part I 11, 67-79.
- Hatch, G. E., Bell, J. C., and Ohr, L. T. The effect of suggestion upon the reproduction of triangles and of point distances 19, 504-518.
- Hayden, E. A. Memory for lifted weights 17, 497-521.
- Hayes, S. P. An historical study of the Edwardean revivals 13, 550-574. A study of the affective qualities—I. The tridimensional theory of feeling 17, 358-393. The color sensations of the partially color-blind, a criticism of the current teaching 22, 369-407.
- Heath, E., Graves, K. B., and Washburn, M. F. Directed egocentric reactions 30, 300-302.
- Hempstead, L. The perception of visual form 12, 185-192.
- Henke, F. G. A note on the psychology of vitalism 30, 406-414.
- Herrington, F. A., Sanders, W. H., and Bergström, J. A. Effect of changes in the time variables in memorizing, together with some discussion of the technique of memory experimentation 18, 206-238.
- Hervey, W. L. Department of psychology at the New York College for the Training of Teachers 3, 277.
- Heywood, A., and Vortriede, H. A. Some experiments on the associative power of smells 16, 537-541; 17, 148.
- Hicks, J., and Washburn, M. F. A suggestion towards a study of the perception of sound movement 19, 247-248.
- Hill, A. R., and Watanabe, R. "Sensorial" and "muscular" reactions 6, 242-246.
- Hill, C. M. On choice 9, 587-590.
- Hoag, R., Lindemann, J. A., and Washburn, M. F. A study of errors in the perception of movement on the skin 19, 245-247.
- Hobart College see William Smith and Hobart Colleges.
- Hodge, C. F. Some effects of stimulating ganglion cells. Preliminary communication 1, 479-486. Some effects of electrically stimulating ganglion cells 2, 376-402. A sketch of the history of reflex action: I—Beginnings and development to the time of Charles Bell 3, 149-167. II—Bell's law 3, 343-363. The process of recovery from the fatigue occasioned by the electrical stimulation of cells of the spinal ganglia: Experiments upon cats 3, 530-543.
- Hodge, C. F., and Aikins, H. A. The daily life of a protozoan: a study in comparative psycho-physiology 6, 524-533.
- Hoisington, L. B. An example of the fractionation of data from the method of constant stimuli for the two-point limen 28, 588-596.
- Hollands, E. H. Wundt's doctrine of psychical analysis and the psychical elements, and some recent criticism: I—The criteria of the elements and attributes 16, 499-518. II—Feeling and feeling-analysis 17, 206-226.

- Hollingworth, H. L. The psychology of drowsiness: an introspective and analytical study 22, 99-111. The influence of caffeine alkaloid on the quality and amount of sleep 23, 89-100. Characteristic differences between recall and recognition 24, 532-544.
- Hopson, L., Howell, A., and Washburn, M. F. Accuracy of visual memory and speed of verbal perception in poor spellers 28, 157-158.
- Houston, H. E., and Washburn, W. W. On the naming of colors 18, 519-523. The effect of various kinds of artificial illumination upon colored surfaces 19, 536-540.
- Howe, H. C. "Mediate" association 6, 239-241.
- Howell, A., Hopson, L., and Washburn, M. F. Accuracy of visual memory and speed of verbal perception in poor spellers 28, 157-158.
- Huey, E. B. Preliminary experiments in the physiology and psychology of reading 9, 575-586. On the psychology and physiology of reading 11, 283-302. 12, 292-312. The international congress of psychology 20, 571-575.
- Hull, C. L. The formation and retention of associations among the insane 28, 419-435.
- Hunt, H. E. Observations on newly hatched chicks 9, 125-127.
- Hyslop, J. H. Binocular vision and the problem of knowledge 14, 306-323.
- Jacobi, M. P. The place for the study of language in a curriculum of education 2, 91-140.
- Jacobson, E. Consciousness under anaesthetics 22, 333-345. On meaning and understanding 22, 553-577. Further experiments on the inhibition of sensations 23, 345-369.
- James, W. Psychology at Harvard University 3, 278.
- Jastrow, J. The psycho-physic law and star magnitudes 1, 112-127. A critique of psycho-physic methods 1, 271-309. On the psychophydic series: A. Visual extension 3, 44-47. Psychology at the University of Wisconsin 3, 275-276. Note upon other researches 5, 248. The status of the subconscious 14, 343-353.
- Jastrow, J., and Brown, W. D. On the judgment of horizontal, vertical and oblique positions of lines 5, 220-223. The psychophydic series applied to lifted weights 5, 245-247.
- Jastrow, J., and Cairnes, W. B. The psychophydic series and the time-sense 4, 213-217. The interference of mental processes: A preliminary survey 4, 219-223.
- Jastrow, J., and Kronshage, T. Observations on the absence of the sense of smell 4, 407-411.
- Jastrow, J., and Lee, A. A. On just observable differences 3, 57-58. The psychophydic series and the motor sense 4, 217-219.
- Jastrow, J., and Moorehouse, G. W. A novel optical illusion 4, 201-208. Some anthropometric and psychologic tests on college students. A preliminary survey 4, 420-428. On the judgment of angles 5, 214-217. On the perception of simultaneous sense-impressions 5, 239-244.
- Jastrow, J., and Turner, J. H. On the judgment of the positions of lines 5, 217-220.
- Jastrow, J., and West, H. A study of Zöllner's figures and other related illusions 4, 381-398. A study of involuntary movements 4, 398-407.
- Jastrow, J., and Whitton, F. The perception of space by disparate senses 3, 49-54. The effect of foreknowledge upon repetition-times 4, 198-201. Accessory apparatus for accurate time-measurements 4, 208-213.
- Jastrow, J., Carter, T. P., and Sherry, E. P. A further study of involuntary movements 5, 223-231.
- Jastrow, J., Churchill, L. M., and Sercombe, W. Finding time 4, 415-420.
- Jastrow, J., Flesh, S. B., and Smith, H. On the pressure sense 3, 54-56.
- Jastrow, J., Hanks, L. M., and Kerr, J. B., On the psychophydic series: B. Tactual-motor extension 3, 47-49.

- Jastrow, J., Moorehouse, G. W., and Harper, M. Classification time 4, 411-415.
- Jastrow, J., Moorehouse, G. W., Bolton, E. C., and Johnson, E. T. Further studies of classification-times 5, 232-239.
- Jennings, H. S. The psychology of a protozoan 10, 503-515. Diverse ideals and divergent conclusions in the study of behavior in lower organisms 21, 349-370.
- Jewell, J. R. The psychology of dreams 16, 1-34.
- Johnson, I., and Tolman, E. C. A note on association-time and feeling 29, 187-195.
- Johnston, E. T., Moorehouse, G. W., Bolton, E. C., and Jastrow, J. Further studies of classification-times 5, 232-239.
- Jones, E. The Oedipus-complex as an explanation of Hamlet's mystery: a study in motive 21, 72-113. Freud's theory of dreams 21, 283-308. The psychopathology of everyday life 22, 477-527.
- Jung, C. G. The association method 21, 219-269.
- Kakise, H. A preliminary experimental study of the conscious concomitants of understanding 22, 14-64.
- Kallen, H. M. The aesthetic principle in comedy 22, 137-157.
- Kanda, S. Geotropism in animals 26, 417-427.
- Kempf, E. J., and Haggerty, M. E. Suppression and substitution as a factor in sex differences 24, 414-425.
- Kerr, J. B., Hanks, L. M., and Jastrow, J. On the psychophysic series: B. Tactual-motor extension 3, 47-49.
- Killen, B. The effects of closing the eyes upon the fluctuations of the attention 15, 512-514.
- Kincaid, M. An analysis of the psychometric function for the two-point limen with respect to the paradoxical error 29, 227-232.
- Kincaid, M., Cobb, M. E., and Washburn, M. F. Further tests of the verbal ability of poor spellers 29, 331-332.
- Kinnaman, A. J. A comparison of judgments for weights lifted with the hand and foot 12, 240-263. Mental life of two *Macacus rhesus* monkeys in captivity 13, 98-148, 171-218.
- Kirkpatrick, E. A. Observations on college seniors and electives in psychological subjects 3, 168-173.
- Kirschmann, A. Some effects of contrast 4, 542-557. Remark on the foregoing article [Fechner's paradoxon] 7, 23-25. Color-saturation and its quantitative relations 7, 386-404. The representation of tints and shades of colors by means of rotating discs 9, 346-350. Deception and reality 14, 288-305.
- Kline, L. W. The migratory impulse vs. love of home 10, 1-81. Methods in animal psychology 10, 256-279. Suggestions toward a laboratory course in comparative psychology 10, 399-430. The psychology of humor 18, 421-441.
- Knapp, P. C. The insanity of doubt 3, 1-23.
- Knox, H. W. On the quantitative determination of an optical illusion 6, 413-421.
- Kohs, S. C. The association method in its relation to the complex and complex indicators 25, 544-594.
- Krohn, W. O. Facilities in experimental psychology at the various German universities 4, 585-594. Pseudo-chromesthesia, or the association of colors with words, letters and sounds 5, 20-41. Laboratory of the Psychological Institute at the University of Göttingen 5, 282-284.
- Kronshage, T., and Jastrow, J. Observations on the absence of the sense of smell 4, 407-411.
- Krueger, F. Magical factors in the first development of human labor 24, 256-261.
- Kuelpe, O. Ein Beitrag zur experimentellen Aesthetik 14, 479-495.

- Kuhlmann, F.** Experimental studies in mental deficiency: Three cases of imbecility (Mongolian) and six cases of feeble-mindedness **15**, 391-446. The place of mental imagery and memory among mental functions **16**, 337-356. Recent studies of normal illusions of memory **16**, 389-398. On the analysis of the memory consciousness for pictures of familiar objects **18**, 389-420. On the analysis of auditory memory consciousness **20**, 194-218.
- Ladd, G. T.** Psychology at Yale University **3**, 279-280.
- Ladd-Franklin, C.** A method for the experimental determination of the horopter **1**, 99-111. On some characteristics of symbolic logic **2**, 543-567.
- Lay, W., Thorndike, E. L., and Dean, P. R.** The relation of accuracy in sensory discrimination to general intelligence **20**, 364-369.
- Leach, H. M., and Washburn, M. F.** Some tests by the association reaction method of mental diagnosis **21**, 162-167.
- Learyd, M. W.** The "continued story" **7**, 86-90.
- LeConte, J.** On a curious visual phenomenon **3**, 364-366.
- Lee, A. A., and Jastrow, J.** On just observable differences **3**, 57-58. The psychophysic series and the motor sense **4**, 217-219.
- Lemon, J. S.** Psychic effects of the weather **6**, 277-279.
- Le Rossignol, J. E.** The training of animals: A. Dogs **5**, 204-213.
- Leuba, J. H.** A new instrument for Weber's law; with indications of a law of sense memory **5**, 370-384. National destruction and construction in France as seen in modern literature and in the neo-Christian movement **5**, 496-539. A study in the psychology of religious phenomena **7**, 309-385. The psychophysiology of the moral imperative **8**, 528-559. The state of death: an instance of internal adaptation **14**, 397-409. On three types of behavior: the mechanical, the coercitive (magic) and the anthropopathic (including religion) **20**, 107-119. An apparatus for the study of kinæsthetic space perception **20**, 370-373. Ecstatic intoxication in religion **28**, 578-584.
- Leuba, J. H., and Chamberlain, E.** The influence of the duration and of the rate of arm movements upon the judgment of their length **20**, 374-385.
- Libby, M. F.** Influence of the idea of aesthetic proportion on the ethics of Shaftesbury **12**, 458-491.
- Libby, O. G.** The bird lover as a scientist **13**, 457-476.
- Libby, W.** The imagination of adolescents **19**, 249-252.
- Liddell, H. S.** Eye-movement during fluctuation of attention **30**, 241-252.
- Lindemann, J. A., Hoag, R., and Washburn, M. F.** A study of errors in the perception of movement on the skin **19**, 245-247.
- Lindley, E. H.** A preliminary study of some of the motor phenomena of mental effort **7**, 491-517. A study of puzzles with special references to the psychology of mental adaptation **8**, 431-493.
- Litchfield, M., Baum, H., and Washburn, M. F.** The results of certain standard mental tests as related to the academic records of college seniors **30**, 307-310.
- Loewenberg, J.** The James-Lange theory in Lessing **28**, 301.
- Lombard, W. P.** The variations of the normal knee-jerk, and their relation to the activity of the central nervous system **1**, 5-71. The effect of fatigue on voluntary muscular contractions **3**, 24-42.
- Luce, A., and Boring, E. G.** The psychological basis of appetite **28**, 443-453.
- Luckey, G. W. A.** Comparative observations on the indirect color range of children, adults, and adults trained in color **6**, 489-504.
- Luckiesh, M.** A note on color preference **27**, 251-255. On "retiring" and "advancing" colors **29**, 182-186.
- Lyon, D. O.** A rapid and accurate method of scoring nonsense syllables and words **24**, 525-531.
- MacDougall, R.** Rhythm, time and number **13**, 88-97. Minor investigations in sense perception: I. On determinations of the subjective horizon by motor

- co-ordination 13, 477-487. Facial vision: a supplementary report, with criticisms 15, 383-390. The significance of the human hand in the evolution of mind 16, 232-242. The distribution of consciousness and its criteria 25, 471-499.
- Major, D. R.** On the affective tone of simple sense-impressions 7, 57-77. Cutaneous perception of form 10, 143-147.
- Manro, H. M., and Washburn, M. F.** The effect of imperceptible lines on the judgment of distance 19, 242.
- Marshall, H. R.** Note [on the estimation of verticals and angles] 5, 419-420.
- Martin, E. G., Paul, B. D., and Welles, E. S.** A comparison of reflex thresholds with sensory thresholds—the relation of this comparison to the problem of attention 26, 428-437.
- Martin, L. J.** Psychology of aesthetics I. Experimental prospecting in the field of the comic 16, 35-118. The electrical supply in the new psychological laboratory at the Leland Stanford, Jr., University 17, 274-279. The electrical supply, and certain new additions to the laboratory equipment, in the Stanford University psychological laboratory 24, 33-34. Ghosts and the projection of visual images 26, 251-257.
- Mason, O. T.** Hypnotism among the Eskimo 1, 553.
- May, S., White, S. D., and Washburn, M. F.** A study of freshmen 28, 151-155.
- McClure, M. F.** A 'color illusion' 12, 178-184.
- McCrea, and Pritchard, H. J.** The validity of the psychophysical law for the estimation of surface magnitudes 8, 494-505.
- McMein, M., and Washburn, M. F.** The effect of mental type on the interference of motor habits 20, 282-284.
- Meads, L. G.** Form *vs.* intensity as a determinant of attention 26, 150-151.
- Mayer, A.** An attempt at analysis of the neurotic constitution 14, 354-367. The dynamic interpretation of dementia praecox 21, 385-403.
- Mayer, M.** Remarks on C. Lloyd Morgan's paper "Relation of stimulus to sensation" 11, 530-533. Experimental studies in the psychology of music 14, 456-478. Auditory sensation in an elementary laboratory course 16, 293-301. The significance of wave-form for our comprehension of audition 18, 170-176. The comparative value of various conceptions of nervous function based on mechanical analogies 24, 555-563.
- Michaud, R.** Emerson's transcendentalism 30, 73-82.
- Michigan, University of, Psychological Laboratory, Studies from,**
- I. *Slaughter, J. W.* The fluctuations of the attention in some of their psychological relations 12, 313-334.
 - II. *Taylor, R. W.* The effect of certain stimuli upon the attention wave 12, 335-345.
 - III. *Pillsbury, W. B.* Does the sensation of movement originate in the joint? 12, 346-353.
 - V. *Stevens, H. C.* The relation of the fluctuations of judgments in the estimation of time intervals to vaso-motor waves 13, 1-27.
 - VII. *Galloway, C. E.* The effect of stimuli upon the length of Traube-Hering waves 15, 499-512.
 - VIII. *Killen, B.* The effects of closing the eyes upon the fluctuations of the attention 15, 512-514.
 - IX. *Barnes, B.* Eye-movements 16, 199-207.
- Miles, C.** A study of individual psychology 6, 534-558.
- Mitchell, F. D.** Mathematical prodigies 18, 61-143.
- Modell, J. D., and Rich, G. J.** A preliminary study of vowel qualities 26, 453-456.
- Monroe, W. S.** A study of taste dreams 10, 326-327.
- Montague, M., Reynolds, M. M., and Washburn, M. F.** A further study of freshmen 29, 327-330.
- Montague, W. P.** A theory of time-perception 15, 1-13.
- Montgomery, E.** Anent psychophysical parallelism 16, 184-189.

- Moore, C. B. Notes on the presidents of the American Psychological Association 29, 347-349.
- Moore, H. T. A method of testing the strength of instincts 27, 227-233. Laboratory tests of anger, fear and sex interest 28, 390-395.
- Moore, J. S. The articulation of the concepts of normal and abnormal psychology 25, 283-287.
- Moore, V. F. The psychology of Hobbes and its sources 11, 49-66.
- Moorehouse, G. W., and Jastrow, J. A novel optical illusion 4, 201-208. On the judgment of angles 5, 214-217. On the perception of simultaneous sense-impressions 5, 239-244. Some anthropometric and psychologic tests on college students—A preliminary survey 4, 420-428.
- Moorehouse, G. W., Harper, M., and Jastrow, J. Classification time 4, 411-415.
- Moorehouse, G. W., Bolton, E. C., Johnston, E. T., and Jastrow, J. Further studies of classification-times 5, 232-239.
- Morgan, E., Mull, H. K., and Washburn, M. F. An attempt to test moods or temperaments of cheerfulness and depression by directed recall of emotionally toned experiences 30, 302-304.
- Morgan, J. J. B. The effect of sound distraction upon memory 28, 191-208.
- Morgan, J. J. B., and Watson, J. B. Emotional reactions and psychological experimentation 28, 163-174.
- Motora, Y. A study on the conductivity of the nervous system 14, 593-614.
- Mould, M., Treadwell, L., and Washburn, M. F. The influence of suppressing articulation on the favorable effect of distributing repetitions 26, 286-288.
- Moyer, F. E. A study of certain methods of distracting the attention I. Addition and cognate exercises: discrimination of odors 8, 405-413.
- Muckenhoupt, L., and Bell, A. A comparison of methods for the determination of ideational type 17, 121-126.
- Mulford, H. J. The human mind: a suggestion as to the constitution of normal, subnormal and supernormal mind 29, 272-290. What is "the unconscious?" 30, 253-259.
- Mulhall, E. F. Experimental studies in recall and recognition 26, 217-228.
- Mull, H. K., Morgan, E., and Washburn, M. F. An attempt to test moods or temperaments of cheerfulness and depression by directed recall of emotionally toned experiences 30, 302-304.
- Munsell, A. H. A pigment color system and notation 23, 236-244.
- Murphy, G. An experimental study of literary vs. scientific types 28, 238-262.
- Murray, E. Peripheral and central factors in memory images of visual form and color 17, 227-247. A qualitative analysis of tickling: its relation to cutaneous and organic sensation 19, 289-344. Organic sensation 20, 386-446.
- Myers, C. E., and Myers, G. C. Reconstructive recall 27, 493-506.
- Myers, G. C. Grasping, reaching and handling 26, 525-539. Some variabilities and correlations in learning 29, 316-326.
- Myers, G. C., and Myers, C. E. Reconstructive recall 27, 493-506.
- Nakashima, T. Contributions to the study of the affective processes 20, 157-193.
- Nelson, J. A study of dreams 1, 367-401.
- Nichols, H. The psychology of time: I. Historical 3, 453-529. Experiments at Clark University 4, 60-112.
- Nolan, W. J., and Chapman, J. C. Initial spurt in a simple mental function 27, 256-260.
- Norris, E. L., Twiss, A. G., and Washburn, M. F. An effect of fatigue on judgments of the affective value of colors 22, 112-114.
- Noyes, W. Paranoia. A study of the evolution of systematized delusions of grandeur 1, 460-478. A counting-attachment for the pendulum-chronoscope 3, 367-370. On certain peculiarities of the knee-jerk in sleep in a case of terminal dementia 4, 343-361.

- Ogden, R. M. A method of mapping retinal circulation by projection 12, 281-291.
- Ohr, L. T., Bell, J. C., and Hatch, G. E. The effect of suggestion upon the reproduction of triangles and of point distances 19, 504-518.
- Okabe, T. An experimental study of belief 21, 563-596.
- Ordahl, L. E. Children's capacity for abstract thought as shown by their use of language in the definition of abstract terms 19, 253-260. Consciousness in relation to learning 22, 158-213.
- Otis, M. Aesthetic unity: an investigation into the conditions that favor the apperception of a manifold as a unit 29, 291-315.
- Parrish, C. S. The cutaneous estimation of open and filled space 6, 514-523. Localisation of cutaneous impressions by arm movement without pressure upon the skin 8, 250-267.
- Partridge, G. E. Experiments upon the control of the reflex wink 11, 244-250. Studies in the psychology of alcohol 11, 318-376.
- Patrick, G. T. W. A further study of Heraclitus 1, 557-690. The psychology of football 14, 368-381.
- Paul, B. D., Martin, E. G., and Welles, E. S. A comparison of reflex thresholds with sensory thresholds—the relation of this comparison to the problem of attention 26, 428-437.
- Pepper, S. C. What is introspection? 29, 208-213.
- Perky, C. W. An experimental study of imagination 21, 422-452.
- Peterson, F. Extracts from the autobiography of a paranoiac 2, 193-224.
- Peterson, J. Some striking illusions of movement of a single light on mountains 28, 476-485.
- Pfister, O. Psychoanalysis and the study of children and youth 26, 130-141.
- Phelps, A. S. The mental duet 29, 449-450.
- Phillips, D. E. Genesis of number-forms 8, 506-527.
- Phinney, E. D., Weed, S. C., and Hallam, F. M. A study of the dream-consciousness 7, 405-411.
- Pierce, A. H. Gustatory audition: a hitherto undescribed variety of synesthesia 18, 341-352.
- Pierce, A. H., and Angell, J. R. Experimental research upon the phenomena of attention 4, 528-541.
- Pillsbury, W. B. Some questions of the cutaneous sensibility 7, 42-57. The projection of the retinal image 9, 56-60. A study in apperception 8, 315-393. Does the sensation of movement originate in the joint 12, 346-353. Attention waves as a means of measuring fatigue 14, 541-552. 15, 312.
- Pitkin, C. E., Foster, E., and Gamble, E. A. McC. Attention and thoracic breathing 16, 261-292.
- Poffenberger, A. T. The effects of strychnine on mental and motor efficiency 25, 82-120.
- Porter, J. P. A preliminary study of the psychology of the English sparrow 15, 313-346. Further study of the English sparrow and other birds 17, 248-271. The habits, instincts, and mental powers of spiders, genera Argiope and Epeira 17, 306-357. Report of the recent meeting of the American Psychological Association 18, 156-160. Intelligence and imitation in birds; a criterion of imitation 21, 1-71.
- Potter, H. M., Tuttle, R., and Washburn, M. F. The speed of affective judgments 25, 288-290.
- Powelson, I., and Washburn, M. F. The effect of verbal suggestions on judgments of the affective value of colors 24, 267-269.
- Preyer, W. On certain optical phenomena 9, 42-44.
- Prince, W. F. Psychological tests for the authorship of the Book of Mormon 28, 373-389. A footnote: "Authorship of the Book of Mormon" 30, 427-428.
- Pritchard, H. J., and McCrea, J. The validity of the psychophysical law for the estimation of surface magnitudes 8, 494-505.

- Pyle, W. H. An experimental study of expectation 20, 530-569.
- Quackenbush, N., Clark, H., and Washburn, M. F. A suggested coefficient of affective sensitiveness 24, 583-585.
- Quantz, J. O. The influence of the color of surfaces on our estimation of their magnitude 7, 26-41. Dendro-psychoses 9, 449-506.
- Rand, G., and Ferree, C. E. A note on the determination of the retina's sensitivity to colored light in terms of radiometric units 23, 328-332. A simple daylight photometer 27, 335-340. The speed of adjustment of the eye for clear seeing at different distances: a study of ocular functions with special references to aviation 30, 40-61.
- Reigart, J. F., and Sanford, E. C. On reaction-times when the stimulus is applied to the reacting hand 5, 351-355.
- Reynolds, M. M., Montague, M., and Washburn, M. F. A further study of freshmen 29, 327-330.
- Rich, G. J. On the variation with temperature of the pitch of whistles and variators 26, 444-449. A checking table for the method of constant stimuli 29, 120-121, 232. A study of tonal attributes 30, 121-164. The daylight mazda lamp in the psychological laboratory 30, 313-315.
- Rich, G. J., and Modell, J. D. A preliminary study of vowel qualities 26, 453-456.
- Richmond, H. A. An improved method of using the telegraphic reaction key 28, 471-475.
- Roback, A. A. The Freudian doctrine of lapses and its failings 30, 274-290.
- Robbins, H., Smith, D., and Washburn, M. F. The influence of fatigue on affective sensitiveness to colors 26, 291-292.
- Robinson, T. R. Experiments on Fechner's paradoxon 7, 9-23. Light intensity and depth perception 7, 518-532.
- Roblee, L., and Washburn, M. F. The affective values of articulate sounds 23, 579-583.
- Roese, K., and Foster, W. S. The tridimensional theory of feeling from the standpoint of typical experiences 27, 157-170.
- Roethlein, B. E. The relative legibility of different faces of printing types 23, 1-36.
- Rogers, A. S. An analytic study of visual perceptions 28, 519-577.
- Rood, E. A., Bacon, M. M., and Washburn, M. F. A study of affective contrast 25, 290-293.
- Root, W. T., Jr., and Angell, F. Size and distance of projection of an after-image on the field of the closed eyes 24, 262-266.
- Rose, K. B. Some statistics on synesthesia 20, 447.
- Rowe, E. C. Voluntary movement 21, 513-562.
- Rowe, L., and Washburn, M. F. The motor memory of the left hand 19, 243.
- Ruckmich, C. A. The history and status of psychology in the United States 23, 517-531. The use of the term 'function' in English textbooks of psychology 24, 99-123. The rôle of kinaesthesia in the perception of rhythm 24, 305-359. A bibliography of *rhythm* 24, 508-519. A bibliography of *rhythm* (Supplementary list) 26, 457-459. New laboratory equipment 27, 530-549. A bibliography of *rhythm* (Second supplementary list) 29, 214-218.
- Ruckmich, C. A., Bentley, [I.] M., and Boring, E. G. New apparatus for acoustical experiments 23, 509-516.
- Ruediger, W. C. The period of mental reconstruction 18, 353-370.
- Ruml, L. T., see Treadwell, L.
- Sabine, G. H., and Bentley, [I.] M. A study in tonal analysis—I. 16, 484-498.
- Safford, F. H. Precision of measurements applied to psychometric functions 22, 94-98.

- Sanders, W. H., Bergström, J. A., and Harrington, F. A. Effect of changes in the time variables in memorizing, together with some discussion of the technique of memory experimentation **18**, 206-238.
- Sanford, E. C. The relative legibility of the small letters **1**, 402-435. Personal equation **2**, 3-38. II. Variations in the amount of personal equation **2**, 271-298. III. The nature and cause of personal equation **2**, 403-430. A simple and inexpensive chronoscope **3**, 174-181. Psychology at Clark University **3**, 284-285. A laboratory course in physiological psychology **4**, 141-155, 303-322, 474-490. **5**, 390-415. **6**, 593-616. **7**, 412-424. A new pendulum chronograph **5**, 384-389. Some practical suggestions on the equipment of a psychological laboratory **5**, 429-438. Notes on new apparatus **6**, 575-584. Note [Experiments on association] **7**, 573. The vernier chronoscope **9**, 191-197. Improvements in the vernier chronoscope **12**, 590-594. Mental growth and decay **13**, 426-449. On the guessing of numbers **14**, 647-665. The function of the several senses in the mental life **23**, 59-74. Psychic research in the animal field; der kluge Hans and the Elberfeld horses **25**, 1-31.
- Sanford, E. C., and Reigart, J. F. On reaction-times when the stimulus is applied to the reacting hand **5**, 351-355.
- Sanford, E. C., and Stevenson, T. J. A preliminary report of experiments on time relations in binocular vision **19**, 130-137.
- Sanford, E. C., and Triplett, N. Studies of rhythm and meter **12**, 361-387.
- Saunders, F. H., and Hall, G. S. Pity **11**, 534-591.
- Schallenberger, M. Professor Baldwin's method of studying the color-perception of children **8**, 560-576. Note [Reply to Professor Baldwin] **9**, 62.
- Schaub, A. de V. On the intensity of images **22**, 346-368.
- Schaub, A. de V., and Washburn, M. F. A study of retinal rivalry in the after-image **20**, 131-135.
- Schinz, A. The renewal of French thought on the eve of the war **27**, 297-314. French origins of American transcendentalism **29**, 50-65. Intellectualism versus intuitionism in French philosophy since the war **29**, 393-399.
- Schoen, M. Prolonged infancy, its causes and its significance: some notes on Mr. Fiske's theory **29**, 196-203.
- Schroeder, T. "Authorship of the Book of Mormon" [Prince, Walter F., **28**, 373-389] **30**, 66-72. The psychologic aspect of free-association **30**, 260-273.
- Scott, C. A. Sex and art **7**, 153-226. Old age and death **8**, 67-122.
- Scripture, E. W. Arithmetical prodigies **4**, 1-59. Psychological notes: The method of regular variation; On the least perceptible variation of pitch; On the faintest perceptible sound; Notation for intensity; A constant blast for acoustical purposes; Some psychological terms. **4**, 377-384. Accurate work in psychology **6**, 427-430. Some psychological illustrations of the theorems of Bernoulli and Poisson **6**, 431-432.
- Scripture, E. W., and Titchener, E. B. Some apparatus for cutaneous stimulation **6**, 424-426.
- Searle, H. E., and Alvord, E. A. A study in the comparison of time intervals **18**, 177-182.
- Sears, C. H. A contribution to the psychology of rhythm **13**, 28-61.
- Secor, W. B. Visual reading: a study in mental imagery **11**, 225-236.
- Segsworth, A. E. On the difference sensibility for the valuation of space distances with the help of arm movements **6**, 369-407.
- Sercombe, W., Churchill, L. M., and Jastrow, J. Finding-time **4**, 415-420.
- Severance, E., and Washburn, M. F. The loss of associative power in words after long fixation **18**, 182-186.
- Sharp, F. C. An objective study of some moral judgments **9**, 198-234.
- Sharp, S. E. Individual psychology: a study in psychological method **10**, 329-391.
- Shaw, A. M., Stroh, M., and Washburn, M. F., A study in guessing **19**, 243-245.

- Shearer, L. C., and Carnes, M.** Mechanical vs. manual stimulation in the determination of the two-point limen **27**, 417-419.
- Sheldon, H. D.** The institutional activities of American children **9**, 425-448.
- Shepard, J. F.** Organic changes and feeling **17**, 522-584.
- Shepherd, W. T.** The discrimination of articulate sounds by raccoons **22**, 116-119. Imitation in raccoons **22**, 583-585. The discrimination of articulate sounds by cats **23**, 461-463. Tests on adaptive intelligence in dogs and cats, as compared with adaptive intelligence in Rhesus monkeys **26**, 211-216. On sound discrimination in dogs **30**, 291-294.
- Sherry, E. P., Carter, T. P., and Jastrow, J.** A further study of involuntary movements **5**, 223-231.
- Shipe, M. M., and Ellis, A. C.** A study of the accuracy of the present methods of testing fatigue **14**, 496-509.
- Slaughter, J. W.** Disturbances of apperception in insanity **11**, 303-311. The fluctuations of the attention in some of their psychological relations **12**, 313-334. The moon in childhood and folklore **13**, 294-318. A preliminary study of the behavior of mental images **13**, 526-549.
- Small, W. S.** Notes on the psychic development of the young white rat **11**, 80-100. An experimental study on the mental processes of the rat: I, **11**, 133-165. II, **12**, 206-239.
- Smith, D., Robbins, H., and Washburn, M. F.** The influence of fatigue on affective sensitiveness to colors **26**, 291-292.
- Smith, H., Flesh, S. B., and Jastrow, J.** On the pressure sense **3**, 54-56.
- Smith, H. B.** Aristotle's other logic **29**, 431-434.
- Smith, J. S.** Visual quality as a determinant of clearness **26**, 449-453.
- Smith, M. K.** On the reading and memorizing of meaningless syllables presented at regular time intervals **18**, 504-513.
- Smith, P.** Luther's early development in the light of psycho-analysis **24**, 360-377.
- Smith, T. L.** On muscular memory **7**, 453-490. The psychology of day dreams **15**, 465-488. **16**, 144. The annual meeting of the American Psychological Association **17**, 144-148. Paramnesia in daily life **24**, 52-65. Note on the psychology of shame **26**, 229-236.
- Smith, T. L., and Hall, G. S.** Reactions to light and darkness **14**, 21-83.
- Southard, E. E.** Psychopathology and neuropathology: the problems of teaching and research contrasted **23**, 230-235.
- Spearman, C.** The proof and measurement of association between two things **15**, 72-101. "General intelligence" objectively determined and measured **15**, 201-293. Proof and disproof of correlation **16**, 228-231; 408. Demonstration of formulae for true measurements of correlation **18**, 161-169.
- Spiller, G.** The problem of the emotions **15**, 569-580.
- Squire, C. R.** A genetic study of rhythm **12**, 492-589.
- Stanford University Psychological Laboratory**, Minor Studies from,
Tucker, M. A. Comparative observations on the involuntary movements of adults and children **8**, 394-404.
- Stanley, H. M.** Remarks on tickling and laughing **9**, 235-240. Rational fear of thunder and lightning **9**, 418-419.
- Starbuck, E. D.** A study of conversion **8**, 268-308. Contributions to the psychology of religion: II—Some aspects of religious growth **9**, 70-124.
- Starr, F.** Note on color-hearing **5**, 416-418.
- Stern, W.** Abstracts of lectures on the psychology of testimony and on the study of individuality **21**, 270-282.
- Stevens, H. C.** The relation of the fluctuations of judgments in the estimation of time intervals to vaso-motor waves **13**, 1-27. The plethysmographic evidence for the tri-dimensional theory of feeling **14**, 13-20. A simple complication pendulum for qualitative work **15**, 581. A plethysmographic study of attention **16**, 409-483.

- Stevenson, T. J., and Sanford, E. C.** A preliminary report of experiments on time relations in binocular vision **19**, 130-137.
- Stewart, C. C.** Zöllner's anorthoscopic illusion **11**, 240-243.
- Straus, H. H., and Uhlmann, R. F.** Adaptation of superficial pain **30**, 422-424.
- Stroh, M., Shaw, A. M., and Washburn, M. F.** A study in guessing **19**, 243-245.
- Strong, C. A.** A sketch of the history of psychology among the Greeks **4**, 177-197.
- Strong, E. K., Jr.** A comparison between experimental data and clinical results in manic-depressive insanity **24**, 66-98.
- Strong, E. K., Jr., and Strong, M. H.** The nature of recognition memory and of the localization of recognitions **27**, 341-362.
- Strong, M. H., and Strong, E. K., Jr.** The nature of recognition memory and of the localization of recognitions **27**, 341-362.
- Swift, E. J.** Disturbance of the attention during simple mental processes **5**, 1-19. Sensibility to pain **11**, 312-317. Visual and tactuo-muscular estimation of length **11**, 527-529. Studies in the psychology and physiology of learning **14**, 201-251. Memory of a complex skillful act **16**, 131-133.
- Swift, W. B.** Some developmental psychology in lower animals and in man and its contribution to certain theories of adult mental tests **27**, 71-86.
- Swindle, P. F.** On the inheritance of rhythm **24**, 180-203. Positive after-images of long duration **27**, 324-334. Visual, cutaneous, and kinaesthetic ghosts **28**, 349-373. The biological significance of the eye appendages of organisms **28**, 486-496. The term "reaction time" redefined **28**, 508-518. Some forms of natural training to which certain birds are subjected **30**, 165-172. Analysis of nesting activities **30**, 173-186. The peristaltic-like nature of organic responses **30**, 187-210.
- Talbot, E. B.** An attempt to train the visual memory **8**, 414-417.
- Talbot, E. B., and Darlington, L.** A study of certain methods of distracting the attention: III—Distraction by musical sounds; the effect of pitch upon attention **9**, 332-345.
- Tanner, A. E.** Spinoza and modern psychology **18**, 514-518. Certain social aspects of invention **26**, 388-416.
- Taylor, A. H., and Washburn, M. F.** The sources of the affective reaction to fallacies **21**, 157-161.
- Taylor, G. H.** Clinical notes on the emotions and their relation to the mind **24**, 520-524.
- Taylor, R. W.** The effect of certain stimuli upon the attention wave **12**, 335-345.
- Terman, L. M.** A study in precocity and prematurity **16**, 145-183. The intelligence quotient of Francis Galton in childhood **28**, 209-215.
- Thorndike, E. L.** The effect of practice in the case of a purely intellectual function **19**, 374-384. Practice in the case of addition **21**, 483-488. The relation between memory for words and memory for numbers, and the relation between memory over short and memory over long intervals **21**, 487-488. The form of the curve of practice in the case of addition **26**, 247-250. Notes on practice, improbability, and the curve of work **27**, 550-565.
- Thorndike, E. L., and Donovan, M. E.** Improvement in a practice experiment under school conditions **24**, 426-428.
- Thorndike, E. L., Lay, W., and Dean, P. R.** The relation of accuracy in sensory discrimination to general intelligence **20**, 364-369.
- Titchener, E. B.** Taste dreams **6**, 505-509. A psychophysical vocabulary **7**, 78-85. Errata in the translation of Kuelpe's Psychology **7**, 305-306. The English of the psychophysical measurement methods **9**, 327-331. The equipment of a psychological laboratory **11**, 251-265. Fluctuation of the attention to musical tones **12**, 595. A plea for summaries and indexes **14**, 84-87. Class experiments and demonstration apparatus **14**, 439-455. Some new apparatus **15**, 57-61. The problems of experimental psychology **16**, 208-224. The method of impression and some recent criticism **19**, 138-141. The tridimensional theory of feeling **19**, 213-231. The

- psychophysics of climate 20, 1-14. A demonstrational color-pyramid 20, 15-20. A demonstrational stereoscope 20, 279. The past decade in experimental psychology 21, 404-421. A note of consciousness of self 22, 540-552. The psychology of the new *Britannica* 23, 37-58. Description vs. statement of meaning 23, 165-182. Prolegomena to a study of introspection 23, 427-448. The schema of introspection 23, 485-508. Professor Martin on the Perky experiments 24, 124-131; 579. The method of examination 24, 429-440. Laboratory notes: the Indian harmonium; a Thayer tiger; the Holmgren worsteds; the Hering grey papers; the Hering indirect-vision color-mixer; the Hering color-blindness apparatus; demonstrations of color-blind vision; a demonstration of "tied images" 25, 296-300. A note on *sensation* and *sentiment* 25, 301-307. An historical note on the James-Lange theory of emotion 25, 427-447. Sensation and system 26, 258-267. A note on the compensation of odors 27, 435-436. Professor Stumpf's affective psychology 28, 263-277. An anomalous case of simple reaction 30, 62-65.
- Titchener, E. B., and Bentley, [I.] M. Ebbinghaus' explanation of beats 25, 62-71.
- Titchener, E. B., and Bolger, E. M. Some experiments on the associative power of smells 18, 326-327.
- Titchener, E. B., and Foster, W. S. A list of the writings of James Ward 23, 457-460. A bibliography of the scientific writings of Wilhelm Wundt: Fourth supplementary list 23, 352. Fifth supplementary list 24, 586. Sixth supplementary list 25, 599.
- Titchener, E. B., and Geissler, L. R. A bibliography of the scientific writings of Wilhelm Wundt 19, 541-556. First supplementary list 20, 570. Second supplementary list 21, 603-604. Third supplementary list 22, 586-587.
- Titchener, E. B., and Scripture, E. W. Some apparatus for cutaneous stimulation 6, 424-426.
- Titchener, E. B., and Whipple, G. M. Tuning-forks for tests of pitch-discrimination 20, 279-281.
- Todd, A. J. Primitive notions of the "self" 27, 171-202.
- Tolman, E. C., and Johnson, I. A note on association-time and feeling 29, 187-195.
- Town, C. H. The kinaesthetic element in endophasia and auditory hallucination 17, 127-133. The negative aspect of hallucinations 17, 134-136.
- Trace, G. M. A new tapping instrument for laboratory use 30, 425-426.
- Tracy, F. The language of childhood 6, 107-138.
- Treadwell, L., Mould, M., and Washburn, M. F. The influence of suppressing articulation on the favorable effect of distributing repetitions 26, 286-288.
- Trettien, A. W. Creeping and walking 12, 1-57.
- Triplett, N. The dynamogenic factors in pacemaking and competition 9, 507-533. The psychology of conjuring deceptions 11, 439-510. 12, 144. The educability of the perch 12, 354-360. A contribution to individual psychology 13, 149-160.
- Triplett, N., and Sanford, E. C. Studies of rhythm and meter 12, 361-387.
- Troland, L. T. Adaptation and the chemical theory of sensory response 25, 500-527. Preliminary note: the influence of changes of illumination upon after-images 28, 497-503.
- Tsanoff, R. A. On the psychology of poetic construction: An experimental method 25, 528-537.
- Tucker, M. A. Comparative observations on the involuntary movements of adults and children 8, 394-404.
- Turner, J. H., and Jastrow, J. On the judgment of the positions of lines 5, 217-220.
- Tuttle, R., Potter, H. M., and Washburn, M. F. The speed of affective judgments 25, 288-290.
- Twiss, A. G., Norris, E. L., and Washburn, M. F. An effect of fatigue on judgments of the affective value of colors 22, 112-114.

Uhlmann, R. F., and Straus, H. H. Adaptation of superficial pain 30, 422-424.
Urban, F. M. On systematic errors in time estimation 18, 187-193. A reply to Professor Safford [22, 94-98] 22, 298-303. A remark on the legibility of printed types 23, 454-456. Professor Dodge's recent discussion of mental work 24, 270-274.

Vassar College Psychological Laboratory, Studies from,

- I. *Heywood, A.*, and *Vortriede, H. A.* Some experiments on the associative power of smells 16, 537-541.
- II. *Bell, A.*, and *Muckenhoupt, L.* A comparison of methods for the determination of ideational type 17, 121-126.
- III. *Alvord, E. A.*, and *Searle, H. E.* A study in the comparison of time intervals 18, 177-182.
- IV. *Severance, E.*, and *Washburn, M. F.* The loss of associative power in words after long fixation 18, 182-186.
- V. *Manro, H. M.*, and *Washburn, M. F.* The effect of imperceptible lines on the judgment of distance 19, 242.
- VI. *Rove, L.*, and *Washburn, M. F.* The motor memory of the left hand 19, 243.
- VII. *Stroh, M.*, *Shaw, A. M.*, and *Washburn, M. F.* A study in guessing 19, 243-245.
- VIII. *Hoag, R.*, *Lindemann, J. A.*, and *Washburn, M. F.* A study of errors in the perception of movement on the skin 19, 245-247.
- IX. *Hicks, J.*, and *Washburn, M. F.* A suggestion towards a study of the perception of sound movement 19, 247-248.
- X. *de Vries, A.*, and *Washburn, M. F.* A study of retinal rivalry in the after-image 20, 131-135.
- XI. *McMein, M.*, and *Washburn, M. F.* The effects of mental type on the interference of motor habits 20, 282-284.
- XII. *Taylor, A. H.*, and *Washburn, M. F.* The sources of the affective reaction to fallacies 21, 157-161.
- XIII. *Leach, H. M.*, and *Washburn, M. F.* Some tests by the association reaction method of mental diagnosis 21, 162-167.
- XIV. *Norris, E. L.*, *Twiss, A. G.*, and *Washburn, M. F.* An effect of fatigue on judgments of the affective value of colors 22, 112-114.
- XV. *Washburn, M. F.* A note on the affective value of colors 22, 114-115.
- XVI. *Clark, D.*, *Goodell, M. S.*, and *Washburn, M. F.* The effect of area on the pleasantness of colors 22, 578-579.
- XVII. *Crawford, D.*, and *Washburn, M. F.* Fluctuations in the affective value of colors during fixation for one minute 22, 579-582.
- XVIII. *Atherton, M. V.*, and *Washburn, M. F.* Mediate associations studied by the method of inhibiting associations: an instance of the effect of "Aufgabe" 23, 101-109.
- XIX. *Chapin, M. W.*, and *Washburn, M. F.* A study of the images representing the concept "meaning" 23, 109-114.
- XX. *Robles, L.*, and *Washburn, M. F.* The affective values of articulate sounds 23, 579-583.
- XXI. *Powelson, I.*, and *Washburn, M. F.* The effect of verbal suggestion on judgments of the affective value of colors 24, 267-269.
- XXII. *Browning, M.*, *Brown, D. E.*, and *Washburn, M. F.* The effect of the interval between repetitions on the speed of learning a series of movements 24, 580-583.
- XXIII. *Clark, H.*, *Quackenbush, N.*, and *Washburn, M. F.* A suggested coefficient of affective sensitiveness 24, 583-585.

- XXIV. *Potter, H. M., Tuttle, R., and Washburn, M. F.* The speed of affective judgments 25, 288-290.
- XXV. *Bacon, M. M., Rood, E. A., and Washburn, M. F.* A study of affective contrast 25, 290-293.
- XXVI. *Adler, H., Williams, M., and Washburn, M. F.* The correlation between accuracy of the visual memory after-image and control of visual imagery 25, 293-295.
- XXVII. *Mould, M., Treadwell, L., and Washburn, M. F.* The influence of suppressing articulation on the favorable effect of distributing repetitions 26, 286-288.
- XXVIII. *Babbitt, M., Woods, M., and Washburn, M. F.* Affective sensitiveness to colors, tone intervals, and articulate sounds 26, 289-291.
- XXIX. *Robbins, H., Smith, D., and Washburn, M. F.* The influence of fatigue on affective sensitiveness to colors 26, 291-292.
- XXX. *Garver, L. N., Gleason, J. M., and Washburn, M. F.* The source of affective reactions to articulate sounds 26, 292-295.
- XXXI. *White, S. D., May, S., and Washburn, M. F.* A study of freshmen 28, 151-155.
- XXXII. *Baxter, M. F., Yamada, K., and Washburn, M. F.* Directed recall of pleasant and unpleasant experiences 28, 155-157.
- XXXIII. *Howell, A., Hopson, L., and Washburn, M. F.* Accuracy of visual memory and speed of verbal perception in poor spellers 28, 157-158.
- XXXIV. *Montague, M., Reynolds, M. M., and Washburn, M. F.* A further study of freshmen 29, 327-330.
- XXXV. *Cobb, M. E., Kincaid, M., and Washburn, M. F.* Further tests of the verbal ability of poor spellers 29, 331-332.
- XXXVI. *Cattell, J., Glascock, J., and Washburn, M. F.* Experiments on a possible test of aesthetic judgment of pictures 29, 333-336.
- XXXVII. *Graves, K. B., Heath, E., and Washburn, M. F.* Directed egocentric reactions 30, 300-302.
- XXXVIII. *Morgan, E., Mull, H. K., and Washburn, M. F.* An attempt to test moods or temperaments of cheerfulness and depression by directed recall of emotionally toned experiences 30, 302-304.
- XXXIX. *Walker, M. A., and Washburn, M. F.* The Healy-Fernald picture completion test as a test of the perception of the comic 30, 304-307.
- XL. *Baum, H., Litchfield, M., and Washburn, M. F.* The results of certain standard mental tests as related to the academic records of college seniors 30, 307-310.
- Vincent, —. Confessions of an agoraphobic victim 30, 295-299.
- Vortriede, H. A., and Heywood, A. Some experiments on the associative power of smells 16, 537-541.

- Waddle, C. W. Miracles of healing 20, 219-268.
- Wallis, W. D. Is introspection individual or social, within or without? 27, 572-573. Ethical aspects of Chilkat culture 29, 66-80.
- Walker, M. A., and Washburn, M. F. The Healy-Fernald picture completion test as a test of the perception of the comic 30, 304-307.
- Warne, C. J., and Bassett, M. F. On the lapse of verbal meaning with repetition 30, 415-418.
- Washburn, M. F. Some apparatus for cutaneous stimulation 6, 422-424. The genetic function of movement and organic sensations for social consciousness 14, 337-342. An instance of the effect of verbal suggestion on tactal space perception 20, 447-448. A note on the affective values of colors 22, 114-115. A note on the Terman superior adult tests, as applied to Vassar freshmen 30, 310.

- Washburn, M. F., and Atherton, M. V. Mediate associations studied by the method of inhibiting association: an instance of the effect of "Aufgabe" 23, 101-109.
- Washburn, M. F., and Chapin, M. W. A study of the images representing the concept "meaning" 23, 109-114.
- Washburn, M. F., and Crawford, D. Fluctuations in the affective value of color during fixation for one minute 22, 579-582.
- Washburn, M. F., and De Vries, A. A study of retinal rivalry in the after-image 20, 131-135.
- Washburn, M. F., and Hicks, J. A suggestion towards a study of the perception of sound movement 19, 247-248.
- Washburn, M. F., and Leach, H. M. Some tests by the association reaction method of mental diagnosis 21, 162-167.
- Washburn, M. F., and Manro, H. M. The effect of imperceptible lines on the judgment of distance 19, 242.
- Washburn, M. F., and McMein, M. The effect of mental type on the interference of motor habits 20, 282-284.
- Washburn, M. F., and Powelson, I. The effect of verbal suggestions on judgments of the affective value of colors 24, 267-269.
- Washburn, M. F., and Roblee, L. The affective values of articulate sounds 23, 579-583.
- Washburn, M. F., and Rowe, L. The motor memory of the left hand 19, 243.
- Washburn, M. F., and Severance, E. The loss of associative power in words after long fixation 18, 182-186.
- Washburn, M. F., and Taylor, A. H. The sources of the affective reaction to fallacies 21, 157-161.
- Washburn, M. F., and Walker, M. The Healy-Fernald picture completion test as a test of the perception of the comic 30, 304-307.
- Washburn, M. F., Adler, H., and Williams, M. The correlation between accuracy of the visual memory after-image and control of visual imagery 25, 293-295.
- Washburn, M. F., Babbitt, M., and Woods, M. Affective sensitiveness to colors, tone intervals, and articulate sounds 26, 289-291.
- Washburn, M. F., Bacon, M. M., and Rood, E. A. A study of affective contrast 25, 290-293.
- Washburn, M. F., Baum, H., and Litchfield, M. The results of certain standard mental tests as related to the academic records of college seniors 30, 307-310.
- Washburn, M. F., Baxter, M. F., and Yamada, K. Directed recall of pleasant and unpleasant experiences 28, 155-157.
- Washburn, M. F., Browning, M., and Brown, D. E. The effect of the interval between repetitions on the speed of learning a series of movements 24, 580-583.
- Washburn, M. F., Cattell, J., and Glascock, J. Experiments on a possible test of aesthetic judgment of pictures 29, 333-336.
- Washburn, M. F., Clark, D., and Goodell, M. S. The effect of area on the pleasantness of colors 22, 578-579.
- Washburn, M. F., Clark, H., and Quackenbush, N. A suggested coefficient of affective sensitiveness 24, 583-585.
- Washburn, M. F., Cobb, M. E., and Kincaid, M. Further tests of the verbal ability of poor spellers 29, 331-332.
- Washburn, M. F., Garver, L. N., and Gleason, J. M. The source of affective reactions to articulate sounds 26, 292-295.
- Washburn, M. F., Graves, K. B., and Heath, E. Directed egocentric reactions 30, 300-302.
- Washburn, M. F., Hoag, R., and Lindemann, J. A. A study of errors in the perception of movement on the skin 19, 245-247.
- Washburn, M. F., Howell, A., and Hopson, L. Accuracy of visual memory and speed of verbal perception in poor spellers 28, 157-158.
- Washburn, M. F., May, S., and White, S. D. A study of freshmen 28, 151-155.

- Washburn, M. F., Montague, M., and Reynolds, M. M. A further study of freshmen 29, 327-330.
- Washburn, M. F., Morgan, E., and Mull, H. K. An attempt to test moods or temperaments of cheerfulness and depression by directed recall of emotionally toned experiences 30, 302-304.
- Washburn, M. F., Mould, M., and Treadwell, L. The influence of suppressing articulation on the favorable effect of distributing repetitions 26, 286-288.
- Washburn, M. F., Norris, E. L., and Twiss, A. G. An effect of fatigue on judgments of the affective value of colors 22, 112-114.
- Washburn, M. F., Potter, H. M., and Tuttle, R. The speed of affective judgments 25, 288-290.
- Washburn, M. F., Robbins, H., and Smith, D. The influence of fatigue on affective sensitiveness to colors 26, 291-292.
- Washburn, M. F., Stroh, M., and Shaw, A. M. A study in guessing 19, 243-245.
- Washburn, W. W., and Houston, H. E. On the naming of colors 18, 519-523. The effect of various kinds of artificial illumination upon colored surfaces 19, 536-540.
- Watabane, R. On the quantitative determination of an optical illusion 6, 509-514. Two points in reaction-time experimentation 6, 408-412. 7, 451.
- Watabane, R., and Hill, A. R. "Sensorial" and "muscular" reactions 6, 242-246.
- Watkins, G. P. Psychical life in protozoa 11, 166-180.
- Watson, J. B., and Morgan, J. J. B. Emotional reactions and psychological experimentation 28, 163-174.
- Weed, S. C., Hallam, F. M., and Phinney, E. D. A study of the dream-consciousness 7, 405-411.
- Weiss, A. P. A limen color mixer 28, 409-418.
- Weld, H. P. An experimental study of musical enjoyment 23, 245-308.
- Welles, E. S., Martin, E. G., and Paul, B. D. A comparison of reflex thresholds with sensory thresholds—the relation of this comparison to the problem of attention 26, 428-437.
- Wellesley College Psychological Laboratory. Minor studies from,
- I. Learoyd, M. W. The "continued story" 7, 86-90.
 - II. Calkins, M. W. Synesthesia 7, 90-107.
 - III. Weed, S. C., Hallam, F. M., and Phinney, E. D. A study of the dream-consciousness 7, 405-411.
 - IV. Andrews, G. A. Studies of the dream-consciousness 12, 131-134.
- Wells, F. L. A neglected measure of fatigue 19, 345-358. Normal performance in the tapping test before and during practice, with special reference to fatigue phenomena 19, 437-483. Studies in retardation as given in the fatigue phenomena of the tapping test 20, 38-59. Sex differences in the tapping test: an interpretation 20, 353-363. Practice effects in free association 22, 1-13. The relation of practice to individual differences 23, 75-88. Practice and the work-curve 24, 35-51. A note on the retention of acquired capacities 26, 58-67. On the psychomotor mechanisms of typewriting 27, 47-70.
- Wells, W. R. Value *vs.* truth as the criterion in the teaching of college philosophy 28, 504-507. The theory of recapitulation and the religious and moral discipline of children 29, 371-382. The biological value of religious belief 29, 383-392.
- West, G. M. Eye tests on children 4, 595-596.
- West, H., and Jastrow, J. A study of Zöllner's figures and other related illusions 4, 381-398. A study of involuntary movements 4, 398-407.
- Wheeler, H. S., Boynton, L. J., Dewar, M., Foster, E., and Gamble, E. A. McC. The effect of music on thoracic breathing 17, 406-414.
- Wheeler, W. M. Vestigial instincts in insects and other animals 19, 1-13.
- Whipple, G. M. The influence of forced respiration on psychical and physical activity 9, 560-571. On nearly simultaneous clicks and flashes 10, 280-286. Two cases of synesthesia 11, 377-404. An analytic study of the

- memory image and the process of judgment in the discrimination of clangs and tones 12, 409-457. 13, 219-268. A compressed air device for acoustic and general laboratory work 14, 107-112. Studies in pitch discrimination 14, 553-573. Reaction-times as a test of mental ability 15, 489-498. A quick method for determining the index of correlation 18, 322-325.
- Whipple, G. M., and Titchener, E. B. Tuning forks for tests of pitch-discrimination 20, 279-281.
- White, S. D., May, S., and Washburn, M. F. A study of freshmen 28, 151-155.
- Whitton, F., and Jastrow, J. The perception of space by disparate senses 3, 49-54. The effect of foreknowledge upon repetition-times 4, 198-201. Accessory apparatus for accurate time-measurements 4, 208-213.
- William Smith and Hobart Colleges Psychological Laboratory, Minor studies from,
- I. Gibson, L., and Hartman, T. The comparative sappidity of hydro-chloric, sulphuric and acetic acids 30, 311-313.
 - II. Rich, G. J. The daylight mazda lamp in the psychological laboratory 30, 131-135.
- Williams, H. D. On the calculation of an associative limen 29, 219-226.
- Williams, M., Adler, H., and Washburn, M. F. The correlation between accuracy of the visual memory after-image and control of visual imagery 25, 293-295.
- Wilson, L. N. Bibliography of the published writings of President G. Stanley Hall 14, 681-694.
- Wiltse, S. E. Observations on general terms 3, 144-148.
- Winch, W. H. Color-names of English school-children 21, 453-482.
- Winfield, M., and Cowdrick, M. The adjustment of the Hering color-blindness apparatus 30, 418-422.
- Winston, L. G. Myself and I: a confession 19, 562-563.
- Wisconsin, University of, Psychological Laboratory. Studies from,
- Jastrow, J. Psychophy whole series: A—Visual extension 3, 43-47.
 - Jastrow, J., Hanks, L. M., and Kerr, J. B. Psychophy whole series: B—Tactual motor extension 3, 47-49.
 - Jastrow, J., and Whitton, F. The perception of space by disparate senses 3, 49-54.
 - Jastrow, J., Flesh, S. B., and Smith, H. On the pressure sense 3, 54-56.
 - Jastrow, J., and Lee, A. A. On just observable differences 3, 57-58.
 - Jastrow, J., and Whitton, J. The effect of foreknowledge upon repetition times 4, 198-200.
 - Jastrow, J., and Moorehouse, G. W. A novel optical illusion 4, 201-208.
 - Jastrow, J., and Whitton, F. Accessory apparatus for accurate time measurements 4, 208-213.
 - Jastrow, J., and Cairnes, W. B. The psychophy whole series and the time-sense 4, 213-217.
 - Jastrow, J., and Lee, A. A. The psychophy whole series and the motor-sense 4, 217-219.
 - Jastrow, J., and Cairnes, W. B. The interference of mental processes—a preliminary survey 4, 219-223.
 - Jastrow, J., and West, H. A study of Zöllner's figures and other related illusions 4, 381-398.
 - Jastrow, J., and West, H. A study of involuntary movements 4, 398-407.
 - Jastrow, J., and Kronshage, T. Observations on the absence of the sense of smell 4, 407-411.
 - Jastrow, J., Moorehouse, G. W., and Harper, M. Classification time 4, 411-415.
 - Jastrow, J., Sercombe, W., and Churchill, L. M. Finding-time 4, 415-420.
 - Jastrow, J., and Moorehouse, G. W. Some anthropometric and psychologic tests on college students 4, 420-428.
 - Jastrow, J., and Moorehouse, G. W. On the judgment of angles 5, 214-[217].

- Jastrow, J., and Turner, J. H.* On the judgment of the position of lines 5, [217]-[220].
- Jastrow, J., and Brown, W. D.* On the judgment of horizontal, vertical and oblique lines 5, [220]-[223].
- Jastrow, J., Carter, T. P., and Sherry, E. P.* A further study of involuntary movements 5, [223]-[231].
- Jastrow, J., Moorehouse, G. W., Bolton, E. C., and Johnson, E. T.* Further studies of classification-times 5, [232]-[239].
- Jastrow, J., and Moorehouse, G. W.* On the perception of simultaneous sense-impressions 5, [239]-[244].
- Jastrow, J., and Brown, W. D.* The psychophydic series applied to lifted weights 5, [245]-[248].
- Jastrow, J.* Note upon other researches 5, [248].
- Wolfe, H. K.* Psychology at the University of Nebraska 3, 276-277. Some judgments on the size of familiar objects 9, 137-166.
- Woods, E. L.* An experimental analysis of the process of recognizing 26, 313-387.
- Woods, M., Babbitt, M., and Washburn, M. F.* Affective sensitiveness to colors, tone intervals, and articulate sounds 26, 289-291.
- Woolston, H. B.* Religious emotion 13, 62-79.
- Yamada, K., Baxter, M. F., and Washburn, M. F.* Directed recall of pleasant and unpleasant experiences 28, 155-157.
- Yerkes, R. M., and Berry, C. S.* The association reaction method of mental diagnosis (*Tatbestandsdiagnostik*) 20, 22-37.
- Young, P. T.* An experimental study of mixed feelings 29, 237-271. The localisation of feeling 29, 420-430.
- Yuzero, M., and Hall, G. S.* Dermal sensitiveness to gradual pressure changes 1, 72-98.

III. INDEX BY AUTHORS OF BOOKS REVIEWED

By LUCY DAY BORING

- Abramowski, E. *L'analyse physiologique de la perception* 23, 150.
Adams, H. F. *The adequacy of the laboratory test in advertising* 27, 285.
Adams, J. *The evolution of educational theory* 24, 294.
Aikins, H. A. *The principles of logic* 15, 308.
Alechsieff, N. *Die Grundformen der Gefühle* 19, 269.
Algeri, G., and Marchi, V. *Sulle degenerazioni discendenti consecutive a lesioni sperimentaliali in diverse zone della corteccia cerebrale* 1, 328.
Aliotta, A. *Experimental researches on the perception of intervals of time* 16, 547.
Allen, G. *The evolution of the idea of God* 9, 414.
Allin, A. *Ueber das Grundprincip der Assoziation* 7, 285.
Alrutz, S. *Die Kitzel- und Juckempfindungen* 21, 180.
Alt, K., and Schmidt. *Untersuchungen über den electrischen Leitungswiderstand der thierischen Gewebe* 6, 293.
Andriezen, W. L. *On some of the newer aspects of the pathology of insanity* 7, 128.
Angell, J. R. *Psychology: an introductory study of the structure and function of human consciousness* 17, 415.
Angier, R. P. *Die Schätzung von Bewegungsgrössen bei Vorderarmbewegungen* 18, 265.
Arnd, R., and Dohm, A. *Der Verlauf der Psychosen* 1, 339.
Aridigo, —. *Aleune osservazioni relative alla legge psicologica del riconoscimento* 4, 464.
Aronsohn, E. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Physiologie des Geruchs* 1, 316.
Arréat, —. *Psychologie du peintre* 5, 111.
Aubert, —. *Die innerliche Sprache und ihr Verhalten zu den Sinneswahrnehmungen* 3, 289.
Aubert, H. *Physiologische Studien über die Orientirung, unter Zugrundelegung von Yves Delage: Études expérimentales sur les illusions statiques et dynamiques de direction pour servir à déterminer les fonctions des canaux demi-circulaires de l'oreille interne* 2, 480.
Aubry, P. *La contagion du meurtre: étude anthropologique criminelle* 3, 228.
Audenino, E. *La Mano. Appunti antropometrici et antropologici* 19, 424.
Aveling, F. *The consciousness of the universal* 24, 276.

Bailey, T. P. *Race orthodoxy in the south, and other aspects of the negro question* 25, 461.
Baillarger. *De la guérison de la paralysie générale, et de la théorie des pseudofolies paralytiques* 1, 335.
Baillie, J. B. *An outline of the idealistic construction of experience* 18, 372.
Baird, J. W. *The color sensitivity of the peripheral retina* 17, 430.
Bajenoff, —, and Ossipoff, —. *La suggestion et ses limites* 22, 462.
Baker, T. L. *War with crime* 3, 121.
Baldwin, J. M. *Suggestion in infancy* 4, 468. *Mental development in the child and the race* 7, 142.
Baréty, A. *Le magnétisme animal étudié sous le nom de force neurique rayonnante et circulante* 1, 501.
Barker, F. *The nervous system and its constituent neurones* 11, 430.
Barrès, —. *Les diverses familles spirituelles de la France* 29, 453.
Bartels, A. *Versuche über die Ablenkung der Aufmerksamkeit* 2, 650.
Bartels, M. *Die Medecin der Naturvölker* 6, 458.

- Bastian, A. Die Seele indischer und hellenischer Philosophie in den Gespenstern moderner Geisterseherei 1, 546.
- Bateson, W. Mendel's principles of heredity 21, 329.
- Battesti, —. Le mariage au point de vue de l'hérité 3, 262.
- Beaunis, H. Le somnambulisme provoqué, études physiologiques et psychologiques 1, 509.
- Becelaere, L. van. La philosophie en Amérique depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours 15, 458.
- Bechterew, W. Ueber die hinteren Nervenwurzeln, ihre Endigung in der grauen Substanz des Rückenmarkes und ihre centrale Fortsetzung im Letzteren 1, 490. Ueber die Erregbarkeit einzelner Faserbündel im Rückenmark neugeborener Thiere 2, 148. Ueber die Bestandtheile des vorderen Kleinhirnschenkels 2, 467.
- Beers, C. W. A mind that found itself, an autobiography 19, 426.
- Bell, A. G. Facts and opinions relating to the deaf, from America 2, 182.
- Bellarminow, —. Ueber intermittirende Netzhautreizung 2, 479.
- Bellonci, J. Ueber die centrale Endigung des Nervus opticus bei den Vertebraten 2, 468.
- Benedikt, M. Kraniometrie und Kephalometrie 2, 148. Anatomische Studien an Verbrecher-Gehirnen, für Anthropologen, Mediciner, Juristen und Psychologen 3, 237.
- Bennet, W. Justice and happiness 23, 154.
- Berger, G. O. Ueber den Einfluss der Uebung auf geistige Vorgänge 2, 168.
- Bergson, H. Laughter: an essay on the meaning of the comic 23, 146. Creative evolution 23, 333.
- Bérillon, —. Les faux témoignages suggérées chez les enfants 4, 466.
- Bernard, H. M. Some neglected factors in evolution 23, 148.
- Bernheim, H. De la suggestion, et de ses applications à la thérapeutique 1, 505. Des hallucinations négatives suggérées 2, 323. Suggestive therapeutics. A treatise on the nature and uses of hypnotism 2, 660. Les suggestions criminelles 3, 224. On the physical nature of hysterical unilateral amblyopia and sensitive-sensorial hemianaesthesia 6, 295.
- Berrettoni, V. Geometrical optical illusions: Quantitative research on the Müller-Lyer illusion 16, 547.
- Berthélémy, H. Contribution à l'étude du mal perforant dans la paralysie générale 3, 564.
- Bertrand, A. L'enseignement intégral 10, 157.
- Bertschlinger, H. Heilungsvorgänge bei Schizophrenen 23, 130.
- Bianchi, —. Lecture on the disorders of language 1, 334.
- Bianchi, L. La psicologia in rapporto alle ultime nozioni di fisiologia del cervello 3, 550. The function of the frontal lobes 7, 426. A textbook of psychiatry 17, 597.
- Bigelow, W. S. Buddhism and immortality 20, 140.
- Binet, A. L'intensité des images mentales 1, 517. Recherches sur l'anesthésie hystérique 2, 324. Recherches sur les altérations de la conscience chez les hystériques 2, 664. Recherches sur les mouvements volontaires dans l'anesthésie hystérique 3, 135. Recherches sur les mouvements chez quelques jeunes enfants 3, 273. L'âme et le corps 17, 422.
- Binet, A., and Féfé, C. Animal magnetism 1, 496.
- Binet, A., and Simon, T. Mentally defective children 26, 467.
- Björnström, F. Hypnotism: its history and present development 2, 660.
- Bleuler, E. Zur Psychologie der Hypnose 2, 659.
- Blondel, M. Une association inséparable: l'agrandissement des astres à l'horizon 2, 658.
- Boas, F. Handbook of American Indian languages 23, 151. The mind of primitive man 23, 339.
- Boogs, L. P. An experimental study of the physiological accompaniments of feeling 16, 251.

- Bolton, T. L., and Miller, E. T. On the validity of the ergograph as a measure of work capacity 15, 307.
- Bonnier, —. Physiologie du nerf de l'espace 5, 101.
- Book, W. F. The psychology of skill, with special reference to its acquisition in typewriting 20, 289.
- Bordoni-Uffreduzzi, G., and Buccola, G. Sul tempo di percezione dei colori 1, 532.
- Borgherini, A., and Gallerani, G. Sezione mediana anteroposteriora del verme del cervelletto 5, 457.
- Bosanquet, B. Psychology of the moral self 9, 130.
- Bosc, —, and Mairet, —. Recherches sur les causes de la toxicité de l'urine normale 5, 76. Alienation mentale par troubles de la nutrition, preuves expérimentales de l'existence de ce genre d'alienation 5, 77.
- Bose, J. C. Response in the living and non-living 14, 258.
- Bourdon, B., and Dide, M. Un cas d'amnésie continue avec asymbolie tactile, compliquée d'autres troubles 16, 252.
- Bournet, A. De la criminalité en France et en Italie; étude medico-légale 3, 231.
- Bourru, H., and Burot, P. La suggestion mentale, et l'action à distance des substances toxiques et médicamenteuses 1, 502. Variations de la personnalité 1, 521.
- Boutroux, E. Étude d'histoire de la philosophie 9, 595.
- Eoveri, —. Ein geschlechtlich erzeugter Organismus ohne mütterliche Eigen-schaften 3, 264.
- Bowditch, H. P. The reinforcement and inhibition of the knee-jerk 1, 712.
- Bowditch, H. P., and Warren, J. W. The knee-jerk and its physiological modifications 3, 577.
- Bowne, B. P. Introduction to psychological theory 1, 149.
- Boyce, R. Beitrag zur Lehre von der absteigenden Degeneration in Gehirn und Rückenmark und Bemerkungen über die Localization und die Leitungs-bahnen der Krämpfe bei der "Absynth-Epilepsie" 6, 636.
- Bramwell, B. Case of general paralysis cured by anti-syphilitic treatment 3, 568.
- Breasted, J. H. Development of religion and thought in ancient Egypt 24, 286.
- Breed, F. S. The development of certain instincts and habits in the chick 23, 337.
- Brentano, —. Ueber ein optisches Paradoxon 6, 461 Ueber ein optisches Para-doxon (Zweiter Artikel) 6, 462.
- Breuer, J. Neue Versuchungen an den Ohrenbogengängen 2, 332.
- Breuer, J., and Freud, S. Studien über Hysterie 10, 592.
- Breukink, —. Ueber Ermüdungskurven bei Gesunden, Neurosen und Psychosen 15, 587.
- Brill, A. A. A contribution to the psychopathology of everyday life 22, 438. Psychoanalysis, its theories and practical application 24, 298.
- Brinton, D. G. The pursuit of happiness 6, 281. The origin of sacred numbers 6, 644. A primer of Mayan hieroglyphics 6, 644. The factors of heredity and environment in man 10, 154.
- Britan, H. H. The philosophy of music: a comparative investigation into the principles of musical aesthetics 23, 145.
- Brockway, Z. R. Indeterminate sentence and conditional liberation 3, 233.
- Brodhun, E., and König, A. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die psycho-physische Fundamentalformel in Bezug auf den Gesichtssinn 2, 330.
- Brown, Warner. The judgment of very weak sensory stimuli with special reference to the absolute threshold of sensation for common salt 25, 450.
- Brown, William. The use of the theory of correlation in psychology 22, 129. The essentials of mental measurement 23, 147.
- Brown-Séguard, —. Recherches sur la localisation des conducteurs des impressions sensitives dans les diverses parties de l'encéphale et sur la pathogénie de anesthésies de cause encéphalique 3, 87.
- Bruce, H. Scientific mental healing 23, 163. Sleep and sleeplessness 27, 288.

- Brücke, E.** Ueber die Wahrnehmung der Geräusche 1, 712.
Bruns, L. Multiple Hirnnervenläsion nach Basisfractur. Ein Beitrag zur Frage des Verlaufs der Geschmacksnerven 3, 93.
Bruns, L., and Stölting, B. Ein Fall von Alexie mit rechtsseitiger homonymer Hemianopsie ("subcortical Alexie," Wernicke) 2, 175.
Brunton, L. Therapeutics of the circulation 20, 591.
Bryant, S., and Cattell, J. McK. Mental association investigated by experiment 2, 487.
Buccola, G., and Bordoni-Uffreduzzi, G. Sul tempo di percezione dei colori 1, 532.
Budgett, S. P., Howell, W. H., and Leonard, E. The effect of stimulation and of changes in temperature upon the irritability and conductivity of nerve fibers 6, 446.
Bumke, O. Ueber die körperlichen Begleiterscheinungen psychischer Vorgänge 22, 449.
Burghardt, W. E. The souls of black folk 23, 340.
Burke, J. B. The origin of life 18, 150.
Buret, P., and Bourru, H. La suggestion mentale, et l'action à distance des substances toxiques et médicamenteuses 1, 562. Variations de la personnalité 1, 521.
Burr, A. R. The autobiography, a critical and comparative study 21, 338.
Burton, F. R. American primitive music, with especial attention to the songs of the Ojibways 21, 332.
Busse, L. Die Weltanschauungen der grossen Philosophen der Neuzeit 23, 158.
Buttell-Reepen, H. von. Are bees reflex machines? 19, 423.
- Cajal, see Ramon y Cajal.**
- Caldwell, M. G.** A study of the sense epithets of Shelley and Keats 11, 592. An introduction to psychology 13, 161. Der doppelte Standpunkt in der Psychologie 17, 140. A first book in psychology 26, 465.
- Calkins, M. W., and Gamble, E. A. McC.** Die reproduzierte Vorstellung beim Wiedererkennen und beim Vergleichen 15, 305.
- Camerer, W.** Die Methode der Aequivalente angewandt zur Maassbestimmung der Einheit des Raumsinnes 1, 318.
- Campbell, A. W.** Histological studies on the localization of cerebral function 17, 600.
- Campbell, A. W., and Russell, J. S.** Degenerations consequent on experimental lesions of the cerebellum 7, 276.
- Camus, P., and Demy, G.** Sur une forme d'hypochondrie aberrante due à la perte de la conscience du corps 16, 554.
- Canestrini, S.** Ueber das Sinnesleben des Neugeborenen 25, 595.
- Carnevale, E.** La questione della pena di morte 3, 390.
- Caro, L.** Ueber Aphasia 2, 498.
- Cattell, J. McK.** Ueber die Trägheit der Netzhaut und des Sehcentrums 1, 709. Ueber die Zeit der Erkennung und Benennung von Schriftzeichen, Bildern und Farben 1, 708. The influence of the intensity of the stimulus on the length of the reaction time 1, 710. Psychometrische Untersuchungen 2, 166.
- Cattell, J. McK., and Bryant, S.** Mental association investigated by experiment 2, 487.
- Charcot, J. M.** Le progrès médical 1, 518. Hypnotism and crime 3, 223.
- Charcot, J. M., and Richer, P.** Les démoniaques dans l'art 1, 495.
- Chaslin, P., and Séglas, T.** Katatonie 3, 212.
- Chatelain, H.** African races 6, 641.
- Chauveau, —.** On the sensori-motor nerve-circuit of muscles 5, 272.
- Cheney, A. E., and Lloyd, W. E.** Psychology, normal and abnormal 20, 292.
- Chervin, —.** Bégalement et autres maladies fonctionnelles de la parole 15, 594.
- Chevalier, —.** La paralysie générale à l'asile de Dijon 5, 82.
- Chittenden, R. H., and Kühne, W.** On Neurokeratin 3, 191.

- Claparède, E.** L'agrandissement et la proximité apparentes de la lune à l'horizon 18, 264. La psychologie animale de Charles Bonnet 20, 474. Psychologie de l'enfant et pédagogie expérimentale 20, 584. Les chevaux savants d'Elberfeld 25, 133. Encore les chevaux d'Elberfeld 25, 134.
- Clark, D.** The public and the doctor in relation to the dipsomaniac 3, 405.
- Clarke, —.** Sex education, or a fair chance for girls 3, 259.
- Clevenger, S. V.** Comparative physiology and psychology 1, 733.
- Cobbe, W. R.** Doctor Judas. A portrayal of the opium habit 7, 294.
- Colajanni, N.** L'Alcoolismo, sue conseguenze morali e sue cause 3, 226.
- Colvin, S. S.** The learning process 24, 589.
- Combemale, —., and Mairet, A.** Influence dégénérative de l'alcool sur la descendance 2, 173.
- Coover, J. E.** Experiments in psychical research at Leland Stanford, Junior, University 29, 233.
- Coriat, I. H., Worcester, E., and McComb, S.** Religion and medicine 19, 427.
- Corin, J.** Action des acides sur le goût 2, 161.
- Corre, A.** Les criminels, caractères physiques et psychologiques 3, 115. Le crime en pays Créoles 3, 230. Le délit et le suicide à Brest 3, 389. Crime et suicide 5, 107.
- Cory, C. B.** Hypnotism or mesmerism 2, 318.
- Cottam, —.** A case of general paralysis of the insane with crossed reflexes 5, 84.
- Coutagne, H.** Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle—Tome III 3, 126.
- Cowles, E.** The problem of psychiatry in the functional psychoses 17, 607.
- Craig, —.** Psychological medicine 16, 558.
- Cramer, A., and Tuczak, F.** Ein Hydrocephalus ungewöhnlichen Umfangs 3, 89.
- Crozier, J. B.** History of intellectual development on the lines of modern evolution 10, 594.
- Culler, A. J.** Influence and adaptability 24, 133.
- Cumont, F.** The oriental religions in Roman paganism 23, 158.
- Cybulski, N.** Ueber die Auto-suggestion bei den Hypnotisirten 1, 520.
- Danks, B.** On the shell money of New Britain 1, 729.
- Dattner, B.** Eine psychoanalytische Studie an einem Stotterer 23, 313.
- Davidson, J.** A new interpretation of Herbart's psychology and educational theory through the philosophy of Leibniz 18, 149.
- Dearborn, W. F.** The psychology of reading 18, 144.
- De Fursac, J. R.** Les écrits et les dessins dans les maladies nerveuses et mentales 17, 596.
- Dehio, H.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Veränderungen der Ganglienzenellen bei der acuten Alcoholvergiftung 8, 131.
- Dejerine, J., M. et Mme.** Sur les connexions du ruban de Reil avec la corticalité cérébrale 7, 280.
- Delacroix, H.** Études d'histoire et de psychologie du mysticisme 19, 412.
- Delage, Y.** Études experimentales sur les illusions statiques et dynamiques de direction pour servir à déterminer les fonctions des canaux demi-circulaires 1, 179.
- De Laguna, G. A., and T.** Dogmatism and evolution 22, 304.
- Delboeuf, —.** Une nouvelle illusion d'optique 6, 463.
- Delbrück, A.** Zur Lehre von der Kreuzung der Nervenfasern im Chiasma Nervorum opticorum 3, 375.
- Dell, J. A.** The gateways of knowledge: an introduction to the study of the senses 23, 585.
- Demy, G., and Camus, P.** Sur une forme d'hypochondrie aberrante due à la perte de la conscience du corps 16, 554.
- De Sanctis, —.** Die Mimik des Denkens 17, 603.
- Deschamps, A.** Les névroses et le pessimisme 3, 138.

- Despine, P.** Psychologie naturelle, étude sur les facultés intellectuelles et morales dans leur état normal et dans leurs manifestations anomales chez les aliénés et chez les criminels **3**, 239.
- Dessoir, M.** Bibliographie des modernen Hypnotismus **2**, 325. Das doppel Ich **2**, 667. Ueber den Hautsinn **5**, 279. Geschichte der neueren deutschen Psychologie **9**, 404.
- Devon, J.** The criminal and the community **23**, 473.
- Dewey, J.** Psychology **1**, 154.
- Dewey, J., and McLellen, J. A.** The psychology of number and its applications to methods of teaching arithmetic **7**, 300.
- Dichas, A.** Étude de la mémoire dans ses rapports avec le sommeil hypnotique **1**, 513.
- Dickinson, W. L., and Langley, J. N.** On the progressive paralysis of the different classes of nerve-cells in the superior cervical ganglion **3**, 556.
- Dide, M., and Bourdon, B.** Un cas d'amnésie continue avec asymbolie tactile, compliquée d'autres troubles **16**, 252.
- Dixon, E. T.** On the relation of accommodation and convergence to our sense of depth **7**, 430.
- Dodge, R.** An experimental study of visual fixation **19**, 272.
- Dodge, R., and Erdmann, B.** Psychologische Untersuchungen über das Lesen auf Experimenteller Grundlage **10**, 324.
- Dohm, A., and Arndt, R.** Der Verlauf der Psychosen **1**, 339.
- Doignear, A.** Nos ancêtres primitifs **16**, 556.
- Doll, E. A., and Petersen, A. M.** Sensory discrimination in normal and feeble-minded children **26**, 614.
- Donaldson, H. H.** Preliminary observations on some changes caused in nervous tissues by reagents commonly used to harden them **6**, 445. The growth of the brain **7**, 123.
- Dornblüth, O.** Anatomische Untersuchung eines Falles von amyotrophischer Lateralsklerose **2**, 632.
- Dowd, J.** The negro races: a sociological study **26**, 308.
- Doyle, A. Conan.** The geographical distribution of British intellect **2**, 181.
- Draper, A. S.** American education **21**, 340.
- Drasch, O.** Untersuchungen über die Papillae Foliatae et Circumvallatae des Kaninchen und Feldhasen **2**, 152.
- Dresser, H. W.** Human efficiency: a psychological study of modern problems **23**, 477.
- Driesch, H.** The problem of individuality: a course of four lectures delivered before the University of London in October, 1913 **25**, 459.
- Drummond, H.** Lowell lectures on the ascent of man **6**, 652.
- Dubois, P.** The psychic treatment of nervous disorders **17**, 142.
- Düsing, —.** Die Regulierung des Geschlechtsverhältnisses bei Vermehrung der Menschen, Tiere und Pflanzen **3**, 243.
- Dugas, L.** L'Amitié antique d'après les moeurs populaires et les theories des philosophes **7**, 297.
- Dugdale, —.** The Jukes, a study of heredity, pauperism and crime **3**, 261.
- Dumreicher, O.** Zur Messung der Reactionszeit **3**, 577.
- Dunlap, K.** An outline of psychobiology **27**, 437.
- Durchein, E.** Le suicide **10**, 596.
- Dwelshauvers, G.** Untersuchungen zur Mechanik der activen Aufmerksamkeit **3**, 382.
- Ebbinghaus, H.** Die Gesetzmässigkeit des Helligkeitscontrastes **1**, 527. Ueber Nachbilder im Binocularen Sehen und die binocularen Farbener-scheinungen überhaupt **3**, 206. Ueber den Grund der Abweichungen von den Weber'schen Gesetz bei Lichtempfindungen **2**, 643. Abriss der Psycho- logie **19**, 429.
- Eberstaller, O.** Das Stirnhirn **3**, 371.

- Edes, E. R.** On the method of transmission of the impulse in medullated fibers 6, 291.
- Edes, R. T.** The New England invalid 7, 292.
- Edkins, J.** The early spread of religious ideas, especially in the Far East 6, 458.
- Eeden, F. van, and Renterghem, A. W. van.** Clinique de psycho-thérapie suggestive fondée à Amsterdam 2, 666.
- Eisner, K.** Psychopathia Spiritualis, Friedrich Nietzsche und die Apostel der Zukunft 6, 139.
- Ejner, M.** Experimentelle Studien über den Zeitsinn 3, 211.
- Elbé, L.** Future life in the light of ancient wisdom and modern science 17, 429.
- Elliot, H. S. R.** Modern science and the illusions of Professor Bergson 23, 586.
- Ellis, H.** The criminal 3, 395. The world of dreams 22, 463.
- Elsas, A.** Die Deutung der psychophysischen Gesetze 1, 534.
- Epstein, —.** Die logischen Prinzipien der Zeitmessung 5, 103.
- Erdmann, B., and Dodge, R.** Psychologische Untersuchungen über das Lesen auf Experimenteller Grundlage 10, 324.
- Escherich, K.** Die Ameise 17, 603.
- Ettlinger, M.** Der Streit um die rechnenden Pferde 25, 135.
- Eucken, R.** Life's basis and life's ideal: the fundamentals of a new philosophy of life 23, 476.
- Everett, W. G.** Moral values: a study of the principles of conduct 29, 234.
- Ewald, J. R.** Zur Physiologie des Labyrinths. Mitteilung: Das Hören der labyrinthlosen Tauben 6, 639.
- Exner, S.** Ueber optische Bewegungsempfindungen 2, 157. Das Netzhautbild des Insectenauges 3, 208. Das Verschwinden der Nachbilder bei Augenbewegungen 3, 289.
- Fajersztajn, J.** Recherches sur les terminaisons des nerfs dans les disques terminaux chez la grenouille (*Rana esculenta, Rana temporaria*) 3, 194.
- Falk, —.** Versuche über die Raumschätzung mit Hilfe von Armbewegungen 5, 100.
- Falkner, R. P.** Prison statistics of the United States for 1888 3, 123.
- Fastrez, A.** Ce que l'armée peut être pour la nation 20, 457.
- Fechner, G. T.** Ueber negative Empfindungswerte. Letters written to W. Preyer, between 1873 and 1883, and now edited by him 3, 288.
- Feindel, E., and Meige, H.** Der Tic, sein Wesen und seine Behandlung 15, 592.
- Féré, C.** Le surmenage scolaire 1, 349. On paralysie by exhaustion 1, 726. Dégénérescence et criminalité, essai physiologique 3, 119. L'énergie et la vitesse des mouvements volontaires 2, 647.
- Féré, C., and Binet, A.** Animal magnetism 1, 496.
- Ferenczi, S. F.** Introktion und Uebertragung 22, 433. Anatole France als Analytiker 23, 128.
- Ferguson, J.** On the nerve supply of the sense of taste 5, 97.
- Fernberger, S. W.** On the relation of the methods of just perceptible differences and constant stimuli 25, 140.
- Ferrari, G. C.** Le emozioni e la vita del subcosciente 23, 464.
- Forri, F.** Socialismo e criminalità 3, 391.
- Ferrier, D.** The functions of the brain 1, 170. Cerebral localization 4, 295.
- Fick, A. E.** Myographische Versuche am lebenden Menschen 1, 324. Studien über Licht- und Farbenempfindung 2, 154.
- Fillmore, J. C.** Russian folk-songs. A study in musical psychology 6, 287.
- Finck, F. N.** Die Sprachstämme des Erdkreises 22, 120. Die Haupttypen des Sprachbaus 22, 121.
- Fischer, R.** Grössenschätzungen im Gesichtsfeld 6, 465.
- Fiske, E. W.** An elementary study of the brain, based on the dissection of the brain of the sheep 24, 590.
- Flechsig, P.** Ueber eine neue Färbungsmethode des centralen Nervensystems und deren Ergebnisse bezüglich des Zusammenhangen von Ganglienzellen und Nervenfasern 3, 192. Ueber ein neues Eintheilungsprincip der Grosshirnoberfläche 6, 635.
- Fletcher, A. C.** A study of Omaha Indian music 6, 285.

- Flint, R. Agnosticism 14, 254.
- Flournoy, T. Des phénomènes de synopsie 5, 550. Observations sur quelques types de réaction simple 8, 139. Des Indes à la planète Mars. Étude sur un cas de somnambulisme avec glossolalie 11, 428. From India to the planet Mars: a study of a case of somnambulism, with glossolalia 12, 265.
- Förster, D. Ueber Rindenblindheit 3, 374.
- Foerster-Nietzsche, E. The life of Nietzsche 23, 588.
- Folsom, C. F. The early stage of general paralysis 3, 557. Some points regarding general paralysis 5, 80.
- Fontan, J., and Légard, C. Eléments de médecine suggestive 1, 511.
- Forbes, A., and Wells, F. L. On certain electrical processes in the human body and their relation to emotional reactions 23, 149.
- Forel, A. Der Hypnotismus und seine Strafrechtliche Bedeutung 2, 316. Zwei Kriminalpsychologische Fälle 3, 120.
- Forsyth, C. Orchestration 26, 462.
- Fouillée, A. La psychologie des sexes et ses fondements physiologiques 6, 646. Tempérament et caractère selon les individus, les sexes, et les races 7, 296. Psychologie du peuple français 9, 598.
- Fournière, E. L'idéalisme social 10, 595.
- France, E. P. On the descending degenerations which follow the lesions of the gyrus marginalis and the gyrus forniciatus in monkeys 3, 189.
- Francé, R. H. Germs of mind in plants 17, 289.
- Frank, E. Polyneuritis und Geistesstörung 4, 338.
- Frank, H. The challenge of the war 30, 432.
- Frankl-Hochwart. Ueber Psychoosen nach Augen-Operationen 4, 331.
- Frazer, J. G. The belief in immortality and the worship of the dead, vol. I 24, 454.
- Freud, S. Eine Kindheitserinnerung des Leonardo da Vinci 22, 408. Die zukünftigen Chancen der psychoanalytischen Therapie 22, 424. Ueber 'wilde' Psychoanalyse 22, 425. Die psychogene Sehstörung in psychoanalytischer Auffassung 22, 426. Ueber den Gegensinn der Urworte 22, 428. Beiträge zur Psychologie des Liebeslebens 22, 429. Psychoanalytische Bemerkungen über einen autobiographisch beschriebenen Fall von Paranoia (Dementia Paranoides) 23, 115. Formulierung ueber die zwei Prinzipien des psychischen Geschehens 23, 132. Die Handlung der Traumdeutung in der Psychoanalyse 23, 309.
- Freud, S., and Breuer, J. Studien über Hysterie 10, 592.
- Freund, C. S. Klinische Beiträge zur Kenntniss der generellen Gedächtnisschwäche 2, 337. Ueber optische Aphasia und Seelenblindheit 2, 496.
- Frey, M. von. Beiträge zur Physiologie des Schmerzsinns 7, 113. Die Gefühle und ihr Verhältniss zu den Empfindungen 7, 437.
- Froelich, —. Deux fractures spontanées chez un paralytique général 5, 83.
- Fuerstner, —. Ueber Simulation geistiger Störungen 1, 727. Ueber die Geistesstörungen des Senium 2, 501.
- Fullerton, G. S. An introduction to philosophy 18, 371.
- Fulliquet, G. Essai sur l'obligation morale 9, 498.
- Gad, —. Das Wachstum der Kinder 1, 348. Ueber die Reactionszeit für Erregung und für Hemmung 2, 168.
- Gallerani, G., and Borgherini, A. Sezione mediana anteroposteriore del verme del cervelletto 5, 547.
- Gallinger, A. Das Problem der objektiven Möglichkeit 24, 137.
- Galton, F. Memories of my life 20, 576.
- Gamble, E. A. McC., and Calkins, M. W. Die reproduzierte Vorstellung beim Wiedererkennen und beim Vergleichen 15, 305.
- Garnier, —. La folie à Paris, la progression corrélative de la folie alcoolique et de la paralysie générale 5, 85.
- Garofalo, R. La criminologie, étude sur la nature du crime et la théorie de la pénalité 3, 117.

- Gaskell, W. H.** On the relations between the function, structure, origin, and distribution of the nerve fibers which compose the spinal and cranial nerves, being the Marshall Hall prize oration **2**, 299.
- Gassmann, G.** Magnetismus und Hypnotismus **1**, 520.
- Gaule, J.** Der Oekus der Zellen **3**, 140.
- Geddes, —.** Article "Sex", Encyc. Britannica; and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh **3**, 107.
- Gedoelst, L.** Nouvelles recherches sur la constitution cellulaire de la fibre nerveuse **3**, 95.
- Gemelli, A.** Il metodo degli equivalenti **26**, 300.
- Gessmann, G.** Somnambules Zeichnen **1**, 725.
- Gillen, F. J., and Spencer, B.** Across Australia **23**, 587.
- Glass, R.** Kritisches und Experimentelles über den Zeitsinn **1**, 325.
- Goddard, H. H.** The Kallikak family: a study in the heredity of feeble-mindedness **24**, 290.
- Göller, A.** Die Analyse der Lichtwellen durch das Auge **2**, 155.
- Götte, —.** Ueber den Ursprung des Todes **3**, 105.
- Goldscheider, A.** Ueber Ataxie und Muskelsinn **1**, 324. Ueber die Grenzen der Wahrnehmung passiver Bewegungen **1**, 532. Ueber den Muskelsinn **2**, 656. Ueber die Summation von Hautreizen **5**, 104. Zur Physiologie und Pathologie der Handschrift **5**, 420. Ueber den Schmerz **7**, 120. Ueber die materiellen Veränderungen bei der Assoziationsbildung **19**, 265.
- Golgi, C.** Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau des centralen und peripherischen Nervensystems **6**, 634.
- Goltz, F.** Ueber die Verrichtungen des Grosshirns **1**, 692. Der Hund ohne Grosshirn **6**, 291.
- Goodsell, W.** The conflict of naturalism with humanism **23**, 152.
- Gould, G. M.** Biographie clinics **16**, 140.
- Graber, V.** Grundlinien zur Erforschung des Helligkeits- und Farbensinnes der Tiere **1**, 713. Thermische Experimente an der Küchenschabe (*Periplaneta orientalis*) **2**, 163.
- Graefé, A.** Ueber Fusionsbewegungen der Augen beim Prismaversuche **6**, 466.
- Graf, M.** Richard Wagner im "Fliegenden Holländer." Ein Beitrag zur Psychologie des künstlerischen Schaffens **22**, 419.
- Granier, C.** La femme criminelle **17**, 286.
- Greeff, —.** Untersuchungen über binokulares Sehen mit Anwendung des Hering'schen Fallversuchs **4**, 470.
- Gregor, A.** Leitfaden der experimentellen psychopathologie **22**, 451.
- Greppin, L.** Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Golgi'schen Untersuchungsmethode des centralen Nervensystems **3**, 95.
- Griffini, L.** Sulla riproduzione degli organi gustatori **1**, 705.
- Grinnell, G. B.** Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales **3**, 270.
- Groos, K.** Die Spiele der Thiere **7**, 301.
- Groszmann, M. P. E.** The exceptional child **29**, 456.
- Gruber, E.** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Helligkeit der Farben **6**, 297.
- Grünhagen.** Physiologie der Zeugung **3**, 247.
- Grützner, —.** Einige Versuche mit der Wunderscheibe **6**, 467.
- Gurdon, P. R. T.** The Khasis **26**, 461.
- Gutberlet, C.** Der gegenwärtige Stand der psychologischen Forschung **19**, 264.
- Habrich, L.** Paedagogische Psychologie **17**, 423.
- Hachet-Souplet, P.** Examen psychologique des animaux **12**, 264.
- Hagenbeck, C.** Beasts and men **21**, 333.
- Hall, H. F.** The inward light **19**, 413.
- Halleck, R. P.** Psychology and psychic culture **7**, 575.
- Hallock, W., and Wade, H. T.** Outlines of the evolution of weights and measures and the metric system **18**, 148.

- Hammarberg, C.** Studien über Klinik und Pathologie der Idiotie nebst Untersuchungen über die normale Anatomie der Hirnrinde 8, 123.
- Hanchett, H. G.** The art of the musician, a guide to the intelligent appreciation of music 17, 138.
- Hartt, R. L.** The people at play 20, 591.
- Heckel, —.** Perigenesis der Plastidule 3, 99.
- Heerwagen, F.** Statistische Untersuchungen über Träume und Schlaf 2, 342.
- Hegel, G. W. F.** The phenomenology of mind 22, 132; 309.
- Heinrich, W.** Die Aufmerksamkeit und die Funktion der Sinnesorgane 7, 429. Die moderne physiologische Psychologie in Deutschland, eine historisch-kritische Untersuchung mit besondere Berücksichtigung des Problems der Aufmerksamkeit, Edition I 7, 436; Edition II 11, 426.
- Heli, C.**, see Chatelain, H.
- Hellpach, W.** Die geopsychischen Erscheinungen: Wetter, Klima und Landschaft in ihrem Einfluss auf das Seelenleben 23, 469.
- Helmholtz, —.** Die Störung der Wahrnehmung kleinsten Helligkeitsunterschiede durch das Eigenlicht der Netzhaut 3, 287.
- Henri, M. V.** Recherches sur la localisation des sensations tactiles 6, 469.
- Henry, C.** Les odeurs: démonstrations pratiques avec l'olfactomètre et le pésévapeur 5, 94. La loi des petits nombres: recherches sur le sens de l'écart probable dans les chances simples à la roulette, au trent-et-quarante, etc., en général dans les phénomènes dépendants de causes purement accidentelles, suivies d'une instruction pratique pour le joueur 19, 284.
- Henschen, S. E.** On the visual path and center 6, 295.
- Herbertz, R.** Ueberblick über die Geschichte und den gegenwärtigen Stand des psycho-physiologischen Problems der Augenbewegung 19, 271.
- Herckenrath, C. R. C.** Problèmes d'esthétique et de morale 9, 412.
- Hering, E.** Ueber Holmgren's vermeintlichen Nachweis der Elementarempfindungen des Gesichtssinns 1, 525. Eine Vorrichtung zur Farbenmischung, zur Diagnose der Farbenblindheit und zur Untersuchung der Contrasterscheinungen 1, 706. Ueber die Theorie des simultanen Contrastes von Helmholtz 3, 197. Ueber die von v. Kries wider die Theorie der Gegenfarben erhobenen Einwände 3, 201. Ueber die Hypothesen zur Erklärung der peripheren Farbenblindheit 3, 204. Beitrag zur Lehre von Simultankontrast 3, 288. Eine Methode zur Beobachtung des Simultancontrastes 3, 574. Zur Diagnostik der Farbenblindheit 3, 575. Die Untersuchung einseitiger Störungen des Farbensinnes mittels binocularer Farbengleichungen 3, 576.
- Hermann, F.** Studien über den feineren Bau des Geschmacksorgans 2, 151.
- Hermann, L.** Hat das magnetische Feld directe physiologische Wirkungen? 2, 165.
- Herrick, C. L.** The metaphysics of a naturalist; philosophical and psychological fragments 22, 124.
- Herter, C. A.** Biological aspects of human problems 24, 288.
- Hervé, G.** La circonvolution de Broca. Étude de morphologie cérébrale 3, 372.
- Herz, M.** Kritische Psychiatrie 8, 140.
- Hess, C.** Ueber den Farbensinn bei indirectem Sehen 3, 203. Ueber die Tonänderungen der Spectralfarben durch Ermüdung der Netzhaut mit homogenem Lichte 3, 574.
- Hewitt, J. N. B.** The Iroquoian concept of the soul 7, 130.
- Hichens, R.** The dweller on the threshold 22, 452.
- Hill, D. J.** Genetic philosophy 6, 309.
- Hillebrand, F.** Das Verhältnis von Accommodation und Konvergenz zur Tiefenlokalisierung 7, 430.
- Hirn, Y.** The origins of art—a psychological and sociological inquiry 12, 600.
- His, W.** Die Entwicklung der ersten Nervenbahnen beim menschlichen Embryo. Uebersichtliche Darstellung 2, 465. Zur Geschichte des Gehirns, sowie central und peripherischen Nervenbahnen beim menschlichen Embryo 2, 465. Die Formentwicklung des menschlichen Vorderhirn vom Ende des

- ersten bis zum Beginn des dritten Monats 3, 193. Histogenese und Zusammenhang der Nervenelemente 3, 544.
- Hitzig, E. Ein Kinesiaesthesiarometer, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über den Muskelsinn 1, 713.
- Hobhouse, L. T. The theory of knowledge 7, 574.
- Hocking, W. E. Human nature and its remaking 29, 455.
- Hodge, C. F. A microscopical study of changes due to functional activity in nerve cells 6, 447. A microscopical study of the nerve cell during electrical stimulation 6, 637. Changes in ganglion cells from birth to senile death; man and honeybee 6, 638.
- Höffding, H. The problems of philosophy 17, 286.
- Hölder, —, von. Ueber die körperlichen und geistigen Eigenthümlichkeiten der Verbrecher 3, 231.
- Hönigschmid, J. Kleine Beiträge, betreffend die Anordnung der Geschmacksknospen bei den Säugethieren 2, 476.
- Hollingworth, H. L., and Poffenberger, A. T., Jr. The sense of taste, 1917 29, 124.
- Holt, E. B. The place of illusory experience in a realistic world 24, 446.
- Honegger, J. Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen über den Fornix und die zu ihm in Beziehung gebrachten Gebilde im Gehirn des Menschen und der Säugethiere 4, 299.
- Hopkins, A. A. Magic, stage illusions and scientific diversions, including trick photography 8, 406.
- Hoppe, J. Der entoptische Inhalt des Auges und das entoptische Sehfeld beim hallucinatorischen Sehen 1, 312.
- Horne, H. H. Free will and human responsibility 23, 471.
- Houssay, F. The industries of animals 6, 294.
- Howell, W. H., and Huber, G. C. A physiological, histological and clinical study of the degeneration and regeneration in peripheral nerve fibers after severance of connections with the nerve centers 6, 290.
- Howell, W. H., Budgett, S. P., and Leonard, E. The effect of stimulation and of changes in temperature upon the irritability and conductivity of nerve fibers 6, 446.
- Howison, G. H. The limits of evolution and other essays illustrating the metaphysical theory of personal idealism 12, 607.
- Huber, G. C., and Howell, W. H. A physiological, histological and clinical study of the degeneration and regeneration in peripheral nerve fibers after severance of connections with the nerve centers 6, 290.
- Hückel, A. Die Rolle der Suggestion bei gewissen Erscheinungen der Hysterie und des Hypnotismus 2, 315.
- Huey, E. B. The psychology and pedagogy of reading 19, 420. Backward and feeble-minded children 25, 453.
- Hughlings-Jackson, J. Remarks on evolution and dissolution of the nervous system 1, 336.
- Hunter, W. S. General psychology 30, 429.
- Hyslop, J. H. On Wundt's theory of psychic synthesis in vision 2, 159.
- Hyslop, T. B. Mental physiology, especially in its relation to mental disorders 7, 290.
- Ihering, R. von. Der Zweck im Recht 6, 143.
- Ireland, —. Torquato Tasso: a psychological study 5, 90.
- Jacobi, M. P. Note on the special liability to loss of nouns in aphasia 1, 189.
- James, W. The principles of psychology 3, 551, 578. The meaning of truth 21, 172. A pluralistic universe 21, 172.
- Janet, P. Les Nérvroses 20, 291. Alcoholism and mental depression 27, 574.
- Janet, P., and Raymond, F. Les obsessions et la psychasthénie 15, 589.
- Janke, —. Die willkürliche Hervorbringung des Geschlechts bei Menschen und Hausthieren 3, 246.

- Jastrow, J. The dreams of the blind 1, 313. The natural history of analogy 5, 110. Facts and fable in psychology 12, 399. The subconscious 17, 606.
- Jelgersma, G. Ueber den Bau des Säugethiersgehirns 2, 629.
- Jendrassik, E. Einiges über Suggestion 1, 717.
- Jenks, A. E. The Bontoc Igorot 16, 556.
- Jennings, H. S. The behavior of unicellular organisms 12, 141. Heredity, variation, and evolution in protozoa 20, 458.
- Jerusalem, W. Die Urheilsfunction: Eine psychologische und erkenntnisskritische Untersuchung 7, 432. Introduction to philosophy 22, 588.
- Jones, E. The action of suggestion in psychotherapy 22, 437. Papers on psychoanalysis 30, 239.
- Judd, C. H. Psychology, general introduction 19, 416.
- Kaes, T. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Reichtums der Grosshirnrinde des Menschen an markhaltigen Nervenfasern 7, 281. Ueber den Markfasergehalt der Grosshirnrinde eines 1½-jährigen männlichen Kindes 7, 282. Ueber Grosshirnrindenmasse und über Anordnung der Markfasersysteme in der Rinde des Menschen, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage: Unterscheidet sich die Rinde des Kulturmenschen von den niederen Rassen in Bezug auf Kaliber, Reichthum und Anordnung der markhaltigen Nervenfasern? 7, 283.
- Kahlbaum, —. Ueber Hebephrenie 3, 214.
- Kaltenbach, J. Étude psychologique des plus anciens réveils religieux aux États-Unis 17, 435.
- Karl, A. Giovanni Segantini, ein psychoanalytischer Versuch 22, 441.
- Katzaroff, M. Expériences sur le rôle de la récitation comme facteur de la mémorisation 20, 146.
- Keller, R. Pedagogisch-psychometrische Studien 6, 468.
- Kellicott, W. E. The social direction of human evolution: an outline of the science of eugenics 24, 284.
- Kiernan, J. G. School-training of the insane 1, 190.
- Kirkpatrick, E. A. Genetic psychology: an introduction to an objective and genetic view of intelligence 21, 177.
- Kirn, —. Periodische Psychosen 3, 249.
- Kirschmann, A. Ein photometrischer Apparat zu psychophysischen Zwecken 2, 334. Ueber die Helligkeitsempfindung im indirekten Sehen 2, 477.
- Kirschmann, —. and Külpé, —. Ein neuer Apparat zur Controle zeitmessernder Instrumente 4, 596.
- Kölliker, A. Die Bedeutung der Zellenkerne für die Vorgänge der Vererbung 3, 103. Zur feineren Anatomie des centralen Nerven-systems. Erster Beitrag: Das Kleinhirn 3, 546. Zur feineren Anatomie des centralen Nerven-systems. Zweite Beitrag: Das Rücken-Mark 3, 547.
- König, A., and Brodhun, E. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die psychophysische Fundamentalformel in Bezug auf den Gesichtssinn 2, 330.
- Koenig, W. Ueber Gesichtsfeld-Ermüdung 6, 475.
- Koeppen, M. Zur Anatomie des Froschgehirns 1, 489.
- Köster, H. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der feineren pathologischen Anatomie der Idiotie 3, 90.
- Korányi, A. V., and Loeb, J. Ueber Störungen der kompensatorischen und spontanen Bewegungen nach Verletzung des Grosshirns 4, 300.
- Korsakoff, S. S. Eine psychische Störung combiniert mit multipler Neuritis 4, 332. Ueber eine besondere Form psychischer Störung combiniert mit multipler Neuritis 4, 336.
- Korsakoff, S. S., and Serbski, W. Ein Fall von polyneuritic Psychose mit Autopsie 4, 338.
- Koster, —. Ueber die Gesetze des periodischen Irreseins 3, 249.
- Kostyleff, N. La crise de la psychologie expérimentale: le présent et l'avenir 23, 478.
- Kovalevsky, P. J. Ivrognerie, ses causes et son traitement 2, 499.

- Kraepelin, E.** Ueber Errinnerungsfälschungen 1, 537. Ueber die Beeinflussung einfacher psychischer Vorgänge durch einige Arzneimittel 6, 301. Vergleichende Psychiatrie 15, 587.
- Krafft-Ebing, R. von.** Eine experimentelle Studie auf dem Gebiete des Hypnotismus 2, 314.
- Krall, K.** Denkende Tiere, Beiträge zur Tierseelenkunde auf Grund eigener Versuche 25, 131.
- Krauss, A.** Die Psychologie des Verbrechens: ein Beitrag zur Erfahrungseelenkunde 3, 121.
- Kries, J. von.** Zur Theorie der Gesichtsempfindungen 1, 311. Ueber Unterscheidungszeiten 1, 325. Ueber das Erkennen der Schallrichtung 3, 572.
- Kröner, E.** Das körperliche Gefühl 1, 182. 3, 110.
- Krueger, F.** Mitbewegungen beim Singen, Sprechen und Hören 24, 283.
- Kühne, W., and Chittenden, R. H.** On Neurokeratin 3, 191.
- Külpé, O.** Ueber die Gleichzeitigkeit und Ungleicheitigkeit von Bewegungen 5, 424. Anfänge und Aussichten der experimentellen Psychologie 5, 426. Grundriss der Psychologie, auf experimenteller Grundlage dargestellt 6, 478. Einleitung in die Philosophie 7, 299. Die Realisierung. Ein Beitrag zur Grundlegung der Realwissenschaften. Band I. 25, 136.
- Külpé, —, and Kirschmann, —.** Ein neuer Apparat zur Controle zeitmessernder Instrumente 4, 596.
- Kuntze, J. E.** Gustav Theodor Fechner 5, 422.
- Kuhnt.** Histologische Studien an der menschlichen Netzhaut 3, 188.
- Lacassagne, A.** Du dépeçage criminel 3, 229.
- Ladd, G. T.** Elements of physiological psychology 1, 159. Psychology, descriptive and explanatory 6, 477.
- Ladd, G. T., and Woodworth, R. S.** Elements of physiological psychology 23, 161.
- Ladd-Franklin, C.** On theories of light sensation 6, 298.
- 'Lamont, F.' and 'Morison, E.' An adventure 22, 448.
- Landmann, S.** Die Mehrheit geistiges Persönlichkeiten in einem Individuum 6, 470.
- Lane, E. B.** The so-called motor area of the cortex 4, 297.
- Lang, A.** The secret of the totem 17, 284.
- Langdon, F. E.** The sense organs of *Lumbricus agricola* (Hoffm.) 7, 284.
- Lange, L.** Neu Experimente über den Vorgang der einfachen Reaction auf Sinnesindrücke 1, 531.
- Lange, N.** Beiträge zur Theorie der sinnlichen Aufmerksamkeit und der activen Apperception 1, 326.
- Lange, P. F.** Konstlivet i Opdragelsen 21, 507.
- Langley, —, and Sherrington, —.** On pilo-motor nerves 4, 451.
- Langley, J. N., and Dickinson, W. L.** On the progressive paralysis of the different classes of nerve-cells in the superior cervical ganglion 3, 556.
- Langley, S. P.** Energy and vision 2, 328.
- Laprade, A.** Contribution à l'étude de l'écriture en miroir 17, 597.
- Laquer, L.** Zur Localization des sensorischen Aphasia 1, 723.
- Laurent, E.** De la suggestion hypnotique chez les criminels 3, 125.
- Lavrand, H.** Rééducation physique et psychique 22, 460.
- Lechalas, G.** L'agrandissement des astres à l'horizon 2, 657.
- Le Conte, J.** On some peculiarities of the phantom images formed by binocular combination of regular figures 2, 331.
- Le Dantec, F.** L'individualité et l'erreur individualiste 9, 410.
- Lee, F. S.** The functions of the ear and the lateral line in fishes 10, 152.
- Légard, C., and Fontan, J.** Éléments de médecine suggestive 1, 511
- Legrain, —.** Les folies à éclipse 22, 461.
- Lehmann, A.** Ueber Wiedererkennen. Versuch einer experimentellen Bestätigung der Theorie der Vorstellungssassocationen 2, 169.
- Lemaitre, A.** La vie mentale de l'adolescent et ses anomalies 22, 445.

- Lenhossék, M. A gerinczvelői idegek hátról a gyökereiről 2, 633.
- Leonard, E., Howell, W. H., and Budgett, S. P. The effect of stimulation and of changes in temperature upon the irritability and conductivity of nerve fibers 6, 446.
- Le Roy, E. The new philosophy of Henri Bergson 24, 455.
- Letourneau, —. L'évolution du mariage et de la famille 3, 255.
- Leuba, J. H. The belief in God and immortality 28, 305.
- Lévy, P. The rational education of the will 26, 466.
- Lichtenberger, H. La philosophie de Nietzsche 9, 599. Friedrich Nietzsche, aphorismes et fragments choisis 11, 124.
- Lichtwitz, L. Les anaesthésies hystériques des muqueuses et des organes de sens, et les zones hysterogènes des muqueuses 1, 510.
- Liébeault, A. A. Étude sur le zoomagnétisme 1, 522. Emploi de la suggestion hypnotique pour l'éducation des enfants et des adolescents 2, 323.
- Liégeois, J. De la suggestion et du somnambulisme dans leurs rapports avec la jurisprudence et la médecine légale 1, 721. Un nouvel état psychologique 1, 721. Des expertises médico-légales en matière d'hypnotisme; recherche de l'auteur d'une suggestion criminelle 1, 722.
- Likonsky, —. Die Bedeutung der Mimik für Diagnose des Irrseins 1, 341.
- Lind, E. Autobiography of an androgynous 30, 239.
- Lindner, G. A. Manual of empirical psychology 3, 140.
- Lintier, P. Ma pièce [and] Le tube 1233 29, 453.
- Lipmann, O. Grundriss der Psychologie für Pädagogen 20, 467.
- Lipps, G. F. Das Problem der Willensfreiheit 24, 448.
- Lipps, T. Ueber eine falsche Nachbildlokalisation und damit Zusammenhängendes 3, 290. Die Raumanschauung und die Augenbewegung 5, 99. Optische Streitfragen 6, 462. Raumästhetik und geometrisch-optische Täuschungen 9, 396.
- Lloyd, A. H. The will to doubt 19, 430.
- Lloyd, W. E., and Cheney, A. E. Psychology, normal and abnormal 20, 292.
- Locy, W. A. Contributions to the structure and development of the vertebrate head 8, 126. Biology and its makers 19, 424.
- Lodge, O. The survival of man: a study in unrecognized human faculty 21, 505.
- Loeb, J. Untersuchungen über den Fühlraum der Hand 1, 319. Untersuchungen über die Orientierung im Fühlraum der Hand und im Blickraum 2, 653. Der Heliotropismus der Thiere, und seine Uebereinstimmung mit dem Heliotropismus der Pflanzen 3, 128.
- Loeb, J., and Korányi, A. V. Ueber Störungen der kompensatorischen und spontanen Bewegungen nach Verletzung des Grosshirns 4, 300.
- Loewenfeld, L. Ueber die Sexualität im Kindesalter 23, 317.
- Loisy, A. Mors et vita 29, 451.
- Lombard, W. P. Die räumliche und zeitliche Aufeinanderfolge reflectorisch contrahirter Muskeln 2, 163.
- Lombroso, C. Genie und Irrsinn, in ihren Beziehungen zum Gesetz, zur Kritik und zur Geschichte 1, 451. L'homme criminel, étude anthropologique et médico-légale 3, 116. L'homme de génie 3, 221.
- Lowell, F., and Woodrow, H. Children's association frequency tables 28, 461.
- Lubbock, J. The senses of animals 2, 171.
- Luciani, L. Il cervelletto: nuovi studi di fisiologia normale e pathologica 5, 541. Les origines de la vie 6, 139.
- Luciani, L., and Seppilli, G. Die Functions-Localization auf der Grosshirnrinde 1, 170.
- Luft, E. Ueber die Unterschiedsempfindlichkeit für Tonhöhen 1, 528.
- Luys, H. Les émotions chez les sujets en état d'hypnotisme 1, 504.
- Lydston, —, and Talbot, —. Studies of criminals 5, 108.

- MacCulloch, J. A. Religion: its origin and forms 17, 137.
- MacDonald, A. Abnormal women. A sociological and scientific study of young women, . . . 7, 293.
- MacKenzie, J. S. Outlines of metaphysics 13, 319.
- Mackenzie, W. I cavalli pensanti di Elberfeld 25, 134.
- Maggiora, A. Les lois de la fatigue étudiées dans les muscles de l'homme 3, 377.
- Mairet, —. Folie post-opératoire 4, 328.
- Mairet, A., and Combemale. Influence dégénérative de l'alcool sur la descendance 2, 173.
- Mairet, —, and Bosc, —. Recherches sur les causes de la toxicité de l'urine normale 5, 76. Aliénation mentale par troubles de la nutrition, preuves expérimentales de l'existence de ce genre d'aliénation 5, 77.
- Malapert, P. Les éléments du caractère et leurs lois de combinaison 9, 407.
- Mallery, G. Pictographs of the North American Indians 1, 348.
- Mantegazza. Anthropologisch-kulturhistorische Studien der Geschlechtsverhältnisse des Menschen 3, 253. Ekstasen des Menschen 3, 251.
- March, J. L. A theory of mind 20, 148.
- Marchand, F. Beschreibung dreier Mikrocephalen-Gehirne nebst Vorstudien zur Anatomie der Mikrocephalie. Abtheilung I 3, 91.
- Marchi, V. Sull'origine e decorso dei peduncoli cerebelleri e sui loro rapporti cogli altri centri nervosi 5, 545.
- Marchi, V., and Algeri, G. Sulle degenerazioni discendenti consecutive a lesioni sperimentali in diverse zone della corteccia cerebrale 1, 328.
- Marie, A. Les dégénérescences auditives 22, 460.
- Marinesco, G. Recherches sur la structure de la partie fibrillaire de cellules nerveuses à l'état normal et pathologique 15, 591.
- Marshall, H. R. Pain, pleasure and aesthetics 6, 484. 7, 111.
- Martens, W. Ueber das Verhalten von Vocalen und Diphthongen in gesprochenen Worten. Untersuchung mit dem Sprachzeichner 2, 482.
- Martin, E. G. The measurement of induction shocks. A manual for the quantitative use of faradic stimuli 24, 453.
- Martin, L. J., and Mueller, G. E. Zur Analyse der Unterschiedsempfindlichkeit 11, 266.
- Martius, G. Ueber die scheinbare Grösse der Gegenstände und ihre Beziehung zur Grösse der Netzhautbilder 2, 658. Ueber die muskuläre Reaction und die Aufmerksamkeit 3, 382. Ueber die Lehre von der Beeinflussung des Pulses und der Atmung durch psychische Reize 17, 427.
- Masje, A. Untersuchungen über die Wärmestrahlung des menschlichen Körpers 1, 320.
- Mason, O. T. The origins of invention. A study of industry among primitive peoples 7, 133.
- Masselon, R. La démence précoce 16, 552.
- Masselon, R., and Meunier, P. Les rêves et leur interprétation 22, 124, 461.
- Maticevic, S. Zur Grundlegung der Logik; ein Beitrag zur Bestimmung des Verhältnisses zwischen Logik und Psychologie 20, 590.
- Maudsley, H. Remarks on crime and criminals 1, 728.
- Maxfield, F. N. An experiment in linear space perception 25, 139.
- Maxim, H. The science of poetry and the philosophy of language 22, 458.
- May, K. Ueber das Geruchsvermögen der Krebse 1, 555.
- McCabe, J. The evolution of mind 22, 453.
- McComb, S., Coriat, I. H., and Worcester, E. Religion and medicine 19, 427.
- McCosh, J. Psychology. The cognitive powers 1, 146.
- McCulloch, O. C. The tribe of Ishmael, a study in social degradation 3, 399.
- McDougal, W. An introduction to social psychology 20, 285. Body and mind 23, 162.
- McKim, W. D. Heredity and human progress 12, 275.
- McLellen, J. A., and Dewey, J. The psychology of number and its applications to methods of teaching arithmetic 7, 300.
- Mehnert, E. Biomechanik 10, 308.

- Meige, H., and Feindel, E. Der Tic, sein Wesen und seine Behandlung 15, 592.
- Meigs, A. V. A study of the paths of secondary degeneration in a case of injury of the cervical spine 3, 555.
- Mellus, E. I. Experimental degenerations following unilateral lesions of the cortex cerebri in the bonnet monkey (*Macacus sinicus*) 7, 274.
- Mendel, E. Klinische Beiträge zur Melancholie 3, 216. Die pathologische Anatomie der Dementia paralytica 3, 560. Textbook of psychiatry, a psychological study of insanity 18, 525.
- Mercante, V. La crisis de la pubertad y sus cosecuencias pedagogicas 30, 237.
- Mercier, C. Coma 1, 186. The nervous system and the mind 1, 691.
- Meriwether, L. The tramp at home 3, 402.
- Merkell, J. Die Abhängigkeit zwischen Reiz und Empfindung 2, 332.
- Mertins, G. F. A watcher of the skies 23, 164.
- Meumann, E. Vorlesungen zur Einführung in die experimentelle Pädagogik und ihre psychologische Grundlagen 19, 568. The psychology of learning: an experimental investigation of the economy and technique of memory 26, 304.
- Meunier, P., and Masselon, R. Les rêves et leur interprétation 22, 124, 461.
- Meunier, R., and Vaschide, N. La pathologie de l'attention 20, 141. La psychologie de l'attention 22, 462.
- Meyer, L. Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Dementia paralytica 3, 563.
- Mayer, M. The nervous correlate of pleasantness and unpleasantness 20, 148.
- Meyers, —. The subliminal consciousness 5, 425.
- Mihaud, G. Essai sur les conditions et les limites de la certitude logique 9, 409.
- Miller, E. T., and Bolton, T. L. On the validity of the ergograph as a measure of work capacity 15, 307.
- Mills, C. K. Arrested and aberrant development of fissures and gyres in the brains of paranoiacs, criminals, idiots, and negroes 1, 342.
- Mingazzini, G. Osservazioni cliniche ed anatomiche sulle demenze post-apoplettiche 18, 527.
- Minot, C. S. Second report on experimental psychology: upon the diagram tests 2, 483.
- Misawa, T. Modern educators and their ideals 20, 462.
- Misch, G. Geschichte der Autobiographie 19, 415.
- Mitchell, D. The influence of distractions on the formation judgments in lifted weight experiments 26, 302.
- Mitchell, P. C. Evolution and the war 27, 577.
- Mitchell, S. Weir. Aneurism of an anomalous artery causing antero-posterior division of the chiasm of the optic nerves and producing bitemporal hemianopsia 2, 470. Doctor and patient 5, 93.
- Möbius, P. J. J. J. Rousseau's Krankheitsgeschichte 3, 406.
- Moll, A. Berühmte Homosexuelle 23, 130. The sexual life of the child 24, 285.
- Monakow, C. von. Experimentelle und pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über die optischen Centren und Bahnen 2, 623. Makroskopische pathologisch-anatomische Hirnpräparate 2, 626. Striae acusticæ und untere Schleife 3, 549.
- Monin, E. Les odeurs du corps humain dans l'état de santé et dans l'état de maladie 1, 732. L'alcoolisme, étude médico-sociale 2, 498.
- Montgomery, T. H. The analysis of racial descent in animals 17, 602.
- Moore, C. C. A treatise on facts, or the weight and value of evidence 20, 136.
- Moore, G. E. Ethics 24, 449.
- Moore, T. V. The process of abstraction: an experimental study 22, 589.
- Morat, J. P. Physiology of the nervous system 17, 605.
- Mordell, A. The erotic motive in literature 30, 431.
- 'Morison, E.', and 'Lamont, F.' An adventure 22, 448.
- Morley, J. Rousseau 3, 406.
- Morselli, —. Le leggi statistiche del suicidio secondo gli ultimi documenti 1, 351.
- Mosso, A. Les lois de la fatigue étudiées dans les muscles de l'homme 3, 379. Les phénomènes psychiques et la température du cerveau 5, 540.

- Mosso, U. Einfluss des Nervensystems auf die thierische Temperatur 1, 321.
- Mott, F. W. Complete sclerosis of Goll's columns and chronic spinal leptomeningitis with degenerative changes in the fibres of the anterior and posterior roots 3, 533.
- Müller, F. C. Physiologische Studien über Psychophysik 1, 184. Psychopathologie des Bewusstseins für Aerzte und Juristen 3, 269.
- Müller, G. E. Die Theorie der Muskelkontraktion 2, 490.
- Müller, G. E., and Martin, L. J. Zur Analyse der Unterschiedsempfindlichkeit 11, 266.
- Müller, G. E., and Schumann, F. Ueber die psychologischen Grundlagen der Vergleichung gehobener Gewichte 2, 650. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Untersuchung des Gedächtnisses 6, 299.
- Müller-Freinenfels, R. Das Denken und die Phantasie: psychologische Untersuchungen nebst Exkursen zur Psychopathologie, Aesthetik und Erkenntnistheorie 27, 440.
- Müller-Lyer, F. C. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zur Amblyopiefrage 2, 158. Optische Urtheilstäuschungen 3, 207; 6, 461. Psychophysische Untersuchungen 3, 209.
- Münsterberg, H. Die Willenshandlung: ein Beitrag zur physiologischen Psychologie 1, 534. Beiträge zur experimentellen Psychologie 2, 645; 5, 275. Der Zeitsinn 3, 129. Schwankungen der Aufmerksamkeit 3, 130. Augenmass 3, 131. Raumsinn des Ohres 3, 132. Neue Grundlegung der Psychophysik 3, 209. Die Association successiver Vorstellungen 3, 384. Grundzüge der Psychologie 12, 273. 15, 295. The eternal life 16, 398. Philosophie der Werte: Grundzüge einer Weltanschauung 19, 408. Psychotherapy 20, 460. The eternal values 20, 583. Psychology and the teacher 21, 173. Grundzüge der Psychotechnik 26, 306. Psychology, general and applied 26, 464.
- Münzer, E., and Singer, J. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Sehnervenkreuzung 2, 466.
- Mumford, E. E. R. The dawn of character: a study of child life 22, 446.
- Munk, H. Ueber die centralen Organen für das Sehen und das Hören bei den Wirbeltieren 2, 627.
- Munro, R. Paleolithic man and terramara settlements in Europe 24, 590.
- Myers, C. S. Text-book of experimental psychology 20, 462. A text-book of experimental psychology with laboratory exercises 23, 144.
- Myers, F. W. H. Human personality and its survival of bodily death 14, 116.
- Nadejde, D. C. Die biologische Theorie der Lust und Unlust 19, 405.
- Näcke, P. Ueber tardive Homosexualität 23, 318.
- Nagel, W. A. Die Sensibilität der Conjunctiva und Cornea des menschlichen Auges 7, 115.
- Nansen, F. The structure and combination of the histological elements of the central nervous system 1, 487.
- Napoleoni, C. Concetto e limiti della sociologia criminale 3, 118.
- Naunyn, —. Ueber die Auslösung von Schmerzempfindung durch Summation sich zeitlich folgender sensibler Erregungen. Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie des Schmerzes 2, 503.
- Neiglick, H. Zur Psychophysik des Lichtsinns 1, 310.
- Neiken, J. Ueber schizophrene Worterlegungen 23, 138.
- Nelson, J. The significance of sex 1, 543.
- Netschajeff, A. Sowremennaja experimentalnaja psychologija w jejr otnoshenii k woprossam schkolago obouchenija 12, 602.
- Nicati, W. La psychologie naturelle 10, 601.
- Nichols, H. The origin of pleasure and pain 7, 115. A treatise on cosmology 16, 542.
- Nicolai, G. F. Die physiologische Methodik zur Erforschung der Tierpsyche, ihre Möglichkeit und ihre Anwendung 19, 275.
- Nordau, M. Dégénérescence 6, 472.

- Nordmann, C. A revolution in biology and surgery. Dead grafts 30, 316.
- Norman, C. A rare form of mental disease (Grübelnsucht) 2, 176. Acute confusional insanity 4, 326.
- Norsworthy, N., and Whitley, M. T. The psychology of childhood 30, 117.
- Northcote, H. Christianity and sex problems 17, 608.
- Nothnagel, H. Ueber die Localization der Gehirnkrankheiten 1, 493.
- Novi, J. La concentrazione del sangue come condizione di stimolo del sistema nervoso centrale 1, 694.
- Obersteiner, H. Anleitung beim Studium des Baues der nervösen Centralorgane im gesunden und kranken Zustande 2, 304. Second edition 4, 456.
- Ochorowicz, J. De la suggestion mentale 1, 499.
- Oehrn, A. Experimentelle Studien zur Individualpsychologie 2, 649.
- Oertel, H. On the association of numerals 13, 450.
- Ogden, R. M. An introduction to general psychology 26, 462.
- Oliver, C. A. An analysis of the ocular symptoms found in the third stage of general paralysis of the insane 3, 566. History of a case of sarcoma of genu of the corpus callosum, presenting symptoms of profound hysteria: With autopsy 4, 298.
- Oppenheimer, Z. Schmerz und Temperaturempfindung 6, 649; 7, 117.
- Orana, G. La recidiva nei reati, studio sperimentale 3, 391.
- Ormond, A. T. Concepts of philosophy 18, 372.
- Orschansky, J. Ueber Bewusstseinsstörungen und deren Beziehungen zur Verrücktheit und Dementia 2, 336. Zur Lehre von der Willensthätigkeit 3, 134.
- Ossipoff, —, and Bajenoff, —. La suggestion et ses limites 22, 462.
- Ottolenghi, —. Nuove osservazioni sul campo visivo in psicopatici 4, 473.
- Ottolenghi, S., and Rossi, G. Tipi di criminali nati 3, 385.
- Partridge, G. E. An outline of individual study 23, 153. The genetic philosophy of education 24, 137.
- Passy, J. Sur les minimums perceptibles de quelques odeurs 5, 96.
- Patten, S. N. Heredity and social progress 15, 113.
- Patini, E. Contributo allo studio sperimentale della formula endofasica 19, 282. L'inibizione motrice; studiata sperimentalmente negli ammalati di mente 19, 281.
- Paton, S. Psychiatry 16, 555.
- Payot, J. De la croyance 8, 311.
- Peckham, E. G., and G. W. Some observations on the mental powers of spiders 1, 716.
- Pelletier, M. Les lois morbides de l'association des idées 15, 590.
- Perez, —. La maladie du pessimisme 5, 113.
- Perez, C., and Zelie, I. S. Bill Pratt, the saw-buck philosopher 7, 294.
- Perrier, J. L. The revival of scholastic philosophy in the nineteenth century 20, 586.
- Petersen, A. M., and Doll, E. A. Sensory discrimination in normal and feeble-minded children 26, 614.
- Petronievics, B. Prinzipien der Metaphysik 24, 135, 294.
- Pfander, A. Einführung in die Psychologie 16, 138.
- Pfeiffer, L. Ueber Vorstellungstypen 20, 147.
- Pfister, O. Die Frömmigkeit des Grafen Ludwig von Zinzendorf 22, 416. Die psychologische Enträtselung der religiösen Glossolalie und der automatischen Kryptographie 23, 135. Hysterie und Mystik bei Margaretha Ebner 23, 122.
- Pfungst, O. Das Pferd des Herrn von Osten (Der kluge Hans): ein Beitrag zur experimentellen Tier- und Menschen-Psychologie 19, 422. Clever Hans, the horse of Mr. Von Osten 25, 131.
- Philip, A. The dynamic foundation of knowledge 24, 587. Essays towards a theory of knowledge 27, 287.

- Piat, C. La personne humaine 9, 412.
- Pick, A. Zur Pathologie des Gedächtnisses 1, 332. Studien zur Hirnpathologie und Psychologie 19, 283.
- Piéron, H., and Toulouse, E. Technique de psychologie expérimentale de Toulouse, Vaschide et Piéron 22, 593.
- Pillsbury, W. B. L'Attention 17, 593. Attention 19, 268. The fundamentals of psychology 28, 302.
- Pintner, R. The standardization of Knox's cube test 27, 284.
- Podmore, G. F. Apparitions, thought-transference and an examination of the evidence of telepathy 7, 135.
- Poffenberger, A. T., Jr. Reaction time to retinal stimulation, with special reference to the time lost in conduction through nerve centers 24, 132.
- Poffenberger, A. T., Jr., and Hollingworth, H. L. The sense of taste 29, 124.
- Poulton, E. B. Charles Darwin and the origin of species: Addresses, etc., in America and England in the year of the two anniversaries 21, 336.
- Powell, E. E. Spinoza and religion 18, 371.
- Powell, W. J. Tachyhippocampia 1, 350.
- Preyer, W. Die Wahrnehmung der Schallrichtung mittelst der Bogengänge 1, 314.
- Prince, M. The dissociation of a personality 17, 280.
- Prout, T. P. Report in pathology (upon gross and microscopical lesions found in thirty-eight cases, autopsies of insane patients) 6, 450.
- Puffer, E. D. The psychology of beauty 16, 546.
- Putnam, J. J. Personal impressions of Sigmund Freud and his work, with special reference to his recent lectures at Clark University 22, 439. Human motives 27, 287.
- Rabenort, W. L. Spinoza as educator 23, 152.
- Radoslawow-Hadji-Denkow. Untersuchungen über das Gedächtniss für räumliche Distanzen des Gesichtssinnes 11, 125.
- Radoslawjewitsch, P. R. Das Behalten und Vergessen bei Kindern und Erwachsenen nach experimentellen Untersuchungen 19, 274.
- Ramon y Cajal, S. Einige Hypothesen über den anatomischen Mechanismus der Ideenbildung, der Association und der Aufmerksamkeit 7, 428.
- Rank, O. Das Verlieren als Symptomhandlung 23, 129. Das Inzest-Motiv in Dichtung und Sage. Grundzüge einer Psychologie des dichterischens Schaffens 23, 591.
- Rawitz, B. Das zentrale Nervensystem der Acephalen 1, 488.
- Raymond, F., and Janet, P. Les obsessions et la psychasthénie 15, 589.
- Regis, —. Note sur le diagnostic différential de la hypémanie hypocondriaque et de la paralysie générale progressive 5, 87.
- Regnard, P. Les maladies épidémiques de l'esprit, sorcellerie, magnétisme, morphimisme, délire des grandeurs 1, 496.
- Regnaud, P. Comment naissent les mythes 9, 411.
- Rehmke, J. Zur Lehre vom Gemüt 23, 155.
- Reinach, J. Les récidivistes 3, 391.
- Reitler, R. Eine infantile Sexualtheorie und ihre Beziehung zur Selbstmord-symbolik 23, 310.
- Rémond, A. Recherches expérimentales sur la durée des actes psychiques les plus simples et sur la vitesse des courants nerveux à l'état normal et à l'état pathologique 2, 486.
- Renterghem, A. W. van, and Eeden, F. van. Clinique de Psycho-Thérapie suggestive fondée à Amsterdam 2, 666.
- Retzius, G. Biologische Untersuchungen 7, 425.
- Révész, G. Zur Grundlegung der Tonpsychologie 25, 452.
- Ribot, T. Psychologie de l'attention 2, 340. Essai sur les passions 19, 261. Problèmes de psychologie affective 21, 176.
- Richer, P., and Charcot, J. M. Les démoniaques dans l'art 1, 495.

- Richet, C. Relation de diverses expériences sur la transmission mentale, la lucidité, et autres phénomènes non explicables par les données scientifiques actuelles 2, 164.
- Richter, A. Ueber die Windungen des menschlichen Gehirns: II Ueber die Entstehung der Grosshirnwundungen 1, 694.
- Richter, F. Change in the composition and function of the brain by psychic influence 1, 343.
- Rignano, E. De l'origine et de la nature mnémoniques des tendances affectives 22, 311. Qu'est-ce que le raisonnement? 24, 592. Qu'est-ce que le raisonnement? 2-me Partie—De l'intuition à la déduction 25, 308.
- Riklin, F. Wunscherfüllung und Symbolik im Märchen 19, 432.
- Rittmeyer, K. Geschmacksprüfungen 2, 160.
- Rivers, W. H. R. The influence of alcohol and other drugs on fatigue 19, 436.
- Robert, W. Der Traum als Naturnothwendigkeit erklärt 1, 330.
- Robertson, G. C. Elements of general philosophy 8, 309.
- Rocques, —. De l'alcoolisme et de la paralysie générale 5, 87.
- Roda, —. Ueber die psychiatrische Nomenklatur "Verrücktheit" und "Wahnsinn" 3, 218.
- Roerich, —. L'attention spontanée dans la vie ordinaire, et ses applications pratiques 18, 145.
- Rood, O. N. On a photometric method which is independent of color 6, 296.
- Roscoe, J. The Baganda: an account of their native customs and beliefs 23, 335.
- Rosenbaum, E. Warum müssen wir schlafen? Eine neue Theorie des Schlafes 6, 307.
- Ross, E. A. Social psychology—an outline and source book 19, 570.
- Ross, J. On the psychical disorders of multiple neuritis 4, 339.
- Rossi, G., and Ottolenghi, S. Tipi di criminali nati 3, 385.
- Rouillard, —. Deux cas de scarlatine compliquée de troubles mentaux 5, 74.
- Rousset, —. Du rôle de l'alcoolisme dans l'étiologie de la paralysie générale 5, 89.
- Rowe, S. H. The physical nature of the child, and how to study it 11, 124.
- Rowland, E. H. The right to believe 21, 506.
- Royce, J. The world and the individual 11, 596. The philosophy of loyalty 19, 409. Race questions, provincialism, and other American problems 20, 588.
- Russell, J. S. R. Experimental researches into the function of the cerebellum 7, 276. An experimental investigation of eye movements 7, 279. Defective development of the cerebellum of a puppy 7, 427.
- Russell, J. S. R., and Campbell, A. W. Degenerations consequent on experimental lesions of the cerebellum 7, 276.
- Rutz, O. Sprache, Gesang und Körperhaltung: Handbuch zur Typenlehre Rutz 22, 450.
- Sachs, B. Contributions to the pathology of infantile cerebral palsies 4, 299.
- Sadger, J. Aus dem Liebesleben Nicolaus Lenaus 22, 430.
- Saleeby, C. W. Parenthood and race culture: an outline of eugenics 22, 456.
- Savage, C. H. Some of the relationships between epilepsy and insanity 1, 338.
- Sawin, C. D. Criminals 3, 393.
- Schaefer, E. A. Experiments on special sense localizations in the cortex cerebri of the monkey 1, 699. A comparison of the latency periods of the ocular muscles on excitation of the frontal and occipito-temporal regions of the brain 2, 145. On electrical excitation of the occipital lobe and adjacent parts of the monkey's brain 2, 146. The nerve cell considered as the basis of neurology 6, 288.
- Schaefer, K. Suggestion und reflex 7, 438.
- Schaefer, K. L. Ueber die Wahrnehmung und Lokalisation von Schwebungen und Differenztönen 3, 383.
- Schiller, H. Studien und Versuche über die Erlernung der Orthographie 10, 306.

- Schischmánow, I. Untersuchungen über die Empfindlichkeit des Intervallsinnes 3, 134.
- Schmidt, —, and Alt, K. Untersuchungen über den electrischen Leitungswiderstand der thierischen Gewebe 6, 293.
- Schmitt, C. Standardization of tests for defective children 27, 283.
- Scholz, F. Schlaf und Traum 1, 331.
- Schrader, E. Die bewusste Beziehung zwischen Verstellungen als konstitutives Bewusstseinselement 6, 305.
- Schrader, M. E. G. Zur Physiologie des Vogelgehirns 2, 471.
- Schrenck-Notzing, A. von. Ein Beitrag zur therapeutischen Verwerthung des Hypnotismus 2, 319.
- Schulz, R. Ueber die therapeutische Verwendung der Hypnose 1, 518.
- Schumann, F. Ueber Contrasterscheinungen in Folge von Einstellung: Eine vorläufige Mittheilung 3, 133. Ueber das Gedächtnis für Komplexe regelmässig aufeinander folgender, gleicher Schalleindrücke 3, 290.
- Schumann, F., and Müller, G. E. Ueber die psychologischen Grundlagen der Vergleichung gehobener Gewichte 2, 650. Experimentelle Beiträge zur Untersuchung des Gedächtnisses 6, 299.
- Schwartzkopff, P. Das Leben im Traum 1, 331.
- Schwarz, H. Die Umwälzung der Wahrnehmungshypothesen durch die mechanische Methode. Nebst einem Beitrag über die Grenzen der physiologischen Psychologie 7, 287.
- Schwarze, K. Herbert Spencer 20, 583.
- Scripture, E. W. Ueber den associativen Verlauf der Verstellungen 4, 465. Thinking, feeling, doing 7, 146.
- Séglas, T., and Chaslin, P. Kata-tonia 3, 212.
- Seppilli, G., and Luciani, L. Die Functions-Localization auf der Groshirnrinde 1, 170.
- Serbski, W., and Korsakoff, S. S. Ein Fall von polyneuritic Psychose mit Autopsie 4, 338.
- Sergi, G. Richerche di psicologia sperimentale 2, 485. Su alcuni caratteri del senso tattile, osservazioni sperimentali 5, 105.
- Sergi, S. Contributo allo studio del lobo frontale et parietale nelle razze umane 22, 318. Sulla craniologia degli Herero 22, 317.
- Shakespear, J. The Lushei Kuki clans 24, 287.
- Sharga, I. K. Examination of Prof. William James's psychology 22, 447.
- Shepard, J. F. The circulation and sleep 26, 617.
- Sherman, L. A. University studies. Nebraska University. Volume I, No. IV. 6, 144.
- Sherrington, C. S. On nerve tracts degenerating secondarily to lesions of the cortex cerebri 2, 631.
- Sherrington, —, and Langley, —. On pilo-motor nerves 4, 451.
- Shinn, M. W. Notes on the development of a child: II—The development of the senses in the first three years of childhood 20, 142.
- Shulze, R. Experimental psychology and pedagogy 24, 292.
- Sidis, B. The doctrine of primary and secondary elements 19, 270.
- Siebeck, —. Beiträge zur Entstehungs-Geschichte der neueren Psychologie 5, 278.
- Sighele, S. Psychologie des Seetes 9, 596.
- Simon, T., and Binet, A. Mentally defective children 26, 467.
- Singer, J., and Münzer, E. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Sehnervenkreuzung 2, 469.
- Sirotinin, W. Die punctiform begrenzte Reizung des Froschrückenmarkes 1, 188.
- Slonaker, J. R. A comparative study of the point of acute vision in the vertebrates 8, 129.
- Smith, G. The melancholy of Stephen Allard 7, 291.
- Snell, L. Die Ueberschätzungs-ideen der Paranoia 3, 217.
- Snider, D. J. Ancient European philosophy 16, 134.
- Sollier, P. Le doute 21, 170.

- Somer, W. Beiträge zur Kentniss der Militärpsychosen 1, 187.
- Sommer, R. Goethe's Wetzlarer Verwandschaft 19, 429.
- Soury, J. Le système nerveux central 11, 593.
- Spaulding, E. G. The new rationalism; the development of a constructive realism upon the basis of modern logic and science, and through the criticism of opposed philosophical systems 29, 455.
- Spehl, E. De la répartition du sang circulant dans l'encéphale 1, 327.
- Spencer, B. Native tribes of the northern territory of Australia 26, 460.
- Spencer, B., and Gillen, F. J. Across Australia 23, 587.
- Spencer, H. Facts and comments 13, 452.
- Sperling, —. Einige therapeutische Versuche mit der Hypnose 1, 719.
- Spiller, G. The mind of man 16, 243.
- Spitta, H. Die psychologische Forschung und ihre Aufgabe in der Gegenwart; Akademische Antrittsrede 3, 139.
- Stanley, H. M. Studies in the evolutionary psychology of feeling 7, 295.
- Starr, M. A. Apraxia and Aphasia 2, 174. Brain surgery 6, 443.
- Steiner, J. Untersuchungen über die Physiologie der Froschhirns 3, 182. Ueber das Centralnervensystem der grünen Eidechse nebst weitern Untersuchungen über das des Haifisches 3, 184. Die functionen des Centralnervensystems und ihre Phylogenie: 2te Abth.—Die Fische 3, 185.
- Stern, L. W. Über Psychologie der individuellen Differenzen (Ideen zu einer Differentiellen Psychologie) 12, 270.
- Stevens, G. T. A treatise on the motor apparatus of the eyes 18, 526.
- Stewart, C. C. Influence of acute alcohol poisoning on nerve cells 9, 128.
- Stoddart, W. H. B. Mind and its disorders 20, 291.
- Stöltzing, B., and Burns, L. Ein Fall von Alexie mit rechtsseitiger homonymer Hemianopsie ("subcortical Alexie," Wernicke) 2, 175.
- Storfer, A. J. Zur Sonderstellung des Vatersmordes 23, 319.
- Stout, G. F. Apperception and the movement of attention 6, 650. Analytic psychology 8, 425.
- Strasburger, E. Die Stofflichen Grundlagen der Vererbung im organischen Reich 17, 433.
- Stratton, G. M. Experimental psychology and its bearing upon culture 14, 256.
- Strong, C. A. Why the mind has a body 15, 302.
- Stucchi, G. I misteri della scrittura. Lettura tenuta al Circolo sociale Trevigiano il 16 Aprile, 1893 6, 648.
- Sumner, W. G. Folkways, a study of the sociological importance of usages, manners, customs, mores and morals 18, 376.
- Sutherland, A. The origin and growth of the moral instinct 10, 148.
- Swedenborg, —. The delights of wisdom pertaining to conjugal love and the pleasures of insanity pertaining to scortatory love 3, 257. The soul, or rational psychology 3, 112.
- Swoboda, H. Die Perioden des menschlichen Organismus in ihrer psychologischen und biologischen Bedeutung 15, 309.
- Takács, A. Verlauf der hinteren Wurzelfasern im Rückenmark; Aufbau und Degeneration der im hinteren Theile des Rückenmarkes gelegenen, weissen Substanz (bei Tabes) 1, 491.
- Talbot, P. A. In the shadow of the bush 24, 593.
- Talbot, —, and Lydston, —. Studies of criminals 5, 108.
- Tallack, W. Penological and preventive principles, with special reference to Europe and America 3, 122.
- Tanner, A. E. Studies in spiritism 22, 122.
- Tannery, P. Psychologie mathématique et psychophysique 1, 533.
- Tanzi, E. Die Temperaturschwankungen des Gehirns in Beziehung zu Gemüthsemotionen 1, 697.
- Tarchanoff, J. K. Zur Physiologie des Geschlechtsapparates des Frosches 1, 323. Ueber die galvanischen Erscheinungen in der Haut des Menschen bei Reizungen der Sinnesorgane und bei verschiedenen Formen der psychischen Thätigkeit 2, 652.

- Tarde, G. Les lois de l'imitation 3, 267.
- Taylor, —. Effect on women of imperfect hygiene of the sexual function 3, 258.
- Taylor, H. L. Hygiene of reflex action 1, 731.
- Terman, L. M. The intelligence of school children 30, 430.
- Thayer, —. A case of melancholia following typhoid fever 5, 76.
- Thayer, A. H. An arrangement of the theories of mimicry and warning colors 21, 500.
- Thayer, G. H. Concealing colorations in the animal kingdom: an exposition of the laws of disguise through color and pattern 21, 502.
- Thiele, G. Die Philosophie des Selbstbewusstseins und der Glaube an Gott, Freiheit, Unsterblichkeit 8, 140.
- Thilly, F. A history of philosophy 25, 461.
- Thomas, W. I. Sex and society 18, 266.
- Thorndike, E. L. Animal intelligence: An experimental study of the associative processes in animals 10, 149. An introduction to the theory of mental and social measurements 16, 139. The elements of psychology 16, 402. 18, 373. Measurements of twins 19, 142. Animal intelligence 23, 142.
- Tille, A. Von Darwin bis Nietzsche 8, 310.
- Tillier, —. L'instinct sexuel chez l'homme et chez les animaux 3, 252.
- Tilt, —. Change of life 3, 112.
- Timmer, J., and Winkler, C. Anatomische aanteekeningen naar aanleiding van een geval van atrofie van het linker corpus mamillare 2, 472.
- Titchener, E. B. A primer of psychology 10, 150. Experimental psychology. A manual of laboratory practice. Volume I, Qualitative experiments, Part 1, Student's manual; Part 2, Instructor's manual 12, 596. Experimental psychology. Volume II, Quantitative experiments, Part 2, Instructor's manual 17, 290, 585. The psychology of feeling and attention 19, 569. A text book of psychology 22, 313.
- Todd, J. W. Reaction to multiple stimuli 24, 134.
- Török, A. von. Ueber ein Universal-Kraniometer zur Reform des kraniometrischen Methodik 3, 235.
- Toropoff, N. K. Conditioned reflexes excited by visual stimuli in the dog following extirpation of the occipital lobes 24, 279.
- Toulouse, E., and Piéron, H. Technique de psychologie experimentale de Toulouse, Vaschide et Piéron 22, 593.
- Tourette, G. de la. L'hypnotisme et les états analogues au point de vue médico-légal 1, 512.
- Treitel, —. Ueber das Verhalten der normalen Adaptation 2, 155. Ueber den Lichtsinn der Netzhautperipherie 2, 478.
- Trotter, W. The instincts of the herd in peace and war 27, 578.
- Tuczek, F., and Cramer, A. Ein Hydrocephalus ungewöhnlichen Umfangs 3, 89.
- Tuke, D. H. Hallucinations, and the subjective sensations of the sane 3, 504.
- Tuke, J. B. The insanity of over-exertion of the brain 6, 633.
- Turner, W. Comparison of the convolutions of the seals and walrus with those of the carnivora, and of apes and man 2, 308. The convolutions of the brain; a study in comparative anatomy 4, 458. Asymmetrical conditions met with in the faces of the insane; with some remarks on the dissolution of expression 5, 92.
- Uhthoff, W. Ueber die Unterschiedsempfindlichkeit des normalen Auges gegen Farbentöne im Spectrum 2, 329.
- Unverricht, H. Die Beziehungen der hinteren Rindengebiete zum epileptischen Anfall 2, 476.
- Urban, F. M. Die Praxis der Konstanzmethode 24, 275.
- Urbantschitsch, V. Ueber den Einfluss einer Sinneserregung auf die übrigen Sinnesempfindungen 1, 530.

- Vailati, G. Sull' importanza delle ricerche relative alla storia delle scienze 9, 241.
- Valenza, G. I cambiamenti microscopici delle cellule nervose nella loro attività funzionale e sotto l'azione di agenti stimolanti e distruttori 9, 129.
- Van Biervliet, J. J. La mémoire 6, 308.
- Van Gehuchten, A. Anatomie du système nerveux de l'homme: Léçons professées à l'université de Louvain 17, 424.
- Vaschide, N. Le sommeil et les rêves 23, 315.
- Vaschide, N., and Meunier, R. La pathologie de l'attention 20, 141. La psychologie de l'attention 22, 462.
- Verweyen, J. M. Philosophie des Möglichen 25, 456.
- Verworn, M. Psychophysiological Protistenstudien 3, 126. Die Cellularphysiologische Grundlage des Gedächtnisses 19, 265. Die Mechanik des Geisteslebens 19, 266.
- Viazzì, P. I limiti del pudore nell'uomo e nella donna 10, 153.
- Vigny, P. La foule criminelle 6, 471.
- Violett, M. Spritism and insanity 22, 323.
- Virchow, H. Ueber die Striae acusticae des Menschen 1, 699.
- Vold, J. M. Einige Experimente über Gesichtsbilder in Traum 9, 413. Ueber den Traum: experimental-psychologische Untersuchungen 22, 455; 23, 316.
- Wade, H. T., and Hallock, W. Outlines of the evolution of weights and measures and the metric system 18, 148.
- Wadia, P. A. The philosophers and the French revolution 16, 401.
- Wagner, —. Die Urgeschichte der Familie von Standpunkte der Entwickelungslehre 6, 460.
- Walden, J. W. H. The universities of ancient Greece 23, 155.
- Waldeyer, —. Ueber einige neuere Forschungen im Gebiete der Anatomie des Centralnervensystems 4, 454.
- Wallasek, R. Primitive music. An inquiry into the origin and development of music, songs, instruments, dances and pantomimes of savage races. With musical examples 6, 459.
- Waller, —. The sense of effort; an objective study 5, 273. On the inhibition of voluntary and electrically excited muscular contraction by peripheral excitation. 5, 277.
- Wallin, J. E. W. Optical illusions of reversible perspective. 16, 401.
- Warner, A. G. Notes on the statistical determination of the causes of poverty 3, 401.
- Warner, F. Muscular movements in man and their evolution in the infant . . . together with inferences as to the properties of the nerve-centers and their modes of action in expressing thought 2, 506.
- Warren, J. W. The effect of pure alcohol on the reaction time, with a description of a new chronoscope 1, 710.
- Warren, J. W., and Bowditch, H. P. The knee-jerk and its physiological modifications 3, 577.
- Washburn, M. F. Ueber den Einfluss von Gesichtsassoziationen auf die Raumwahrnehmungen der Haut 7, 286. The animal mind 19, 279.
- Watase, S. On the morphology of the compound eyes of Arthropods 3, 189.
- Wedensky, N. E. Die Erregung, Hemmung und Narkose 16, 141.
- Weininger, O. Sex and character 17, 434.
- Weismann, —. Ueber die Dauer des Lebens 3, 105. Ueber Leben und Tod 3, 106. Die Continuität des Keimplasmas als Grundlage einer Theorie der Vererbung 3, 102. Die Bedeutung der sexuellen Fortpflanzung für die Selektionstheorie 3, 102.
- Wells, D. W. Psychology applied to medicine, an introductory study 18, 525.
- Wells, F. L., and Forbes, A. On certain electrical processes in the human body and their relation to emotional reactions 23, 149.
- Welton, J. The psychology of education 23, 147.
- Wendt, —. Fall von Dementia paralytica mit Uebergang in Genesung 3, 566.
- Wenley, R. M. The life and work of George Sylvester Morris 28, 608.

- Wentworth, B., and Wilder, H. H. Personal identification 30, 116.
- Wernicke, C. Herderkrankung des unteren Scheitelläppchens 2, 475.
- Westermarck, E. The origin and development of the moral ideas, Volume I. 21, 334. Volume II. 23, 473.
- Westropp, —. Primitive symbolism 3, 256.
- Whetham, C. D., and W. C. D. The family and the nation, a study in natural inheritance and social responsibility 21, 337.
- Whipple, G. M. Manual of mental and physical tests 22, 307.
- Whitaker, J. R. Anatomy of the brain and spinal cord 2, 141.
- Whitley, M. T. An empirical study of certain tests for individual differences 23, 150.
- Whitley, M. T., and Norsworthy, N. The psychology of childhood 30, 117.
- Wilbrand, H. Die Seelenblindheit 1, 183.
- Wilder, H. H., and Wentworth, B. Personal identification 30, 116.
- Wildermuth, —. Untersuchungen über den Musiksinn der Idioten 2, 507.
- Wille, W. Die Psychosen des Pubertätsalters 10, 310.
- Williams, C. M. A review of evolutionary ethics 6, 649.
- Williamson, R. W. The Mafulu mountain people of British New Guinea 23, 584.
- Winch, R. H. Inductive versus deductive methods of teaching: an experimental research 25, 454.
- Wines, E. C. The state of prisons and of child-saving institutions in the civilized world 3, 240.
- Wines, F. H. The restoration of the criminal 3, 394.
- Winkler, C. Ueber die Bedeutung des psychiatrischen Unterrichts für Heilkunde 6, 473.
- Winkler, C., and Timmer, J. Anatomische aanteekeningen naar aanleiding van een geval van atrophie van het linker corpus mamillare 2, 472.
- Witasek, L. Ueber Lesen und Rezitieren in ihren Beziehungen zum Gedächtnis 20, 145.
- Witasek, S. Grundlinien der Psychologie 19, 564.
- Wittels, F. Tragische Motive: Das Unbewusste von Held und Helden 23, 325.
- Wolfe, H. K. Untersuchungen über das Tongedächtniss 1, 185.
- Wolff, H. Die naturwissenschaftlich-psychologische Weltauffassung der Gegenwart 3, 266.
- Wood, H. C. Insanity after acute surgical or medical affections 4, 323.
- Woodrow, H., and Lowell, F. Children's association frequency tables 28, 461.
- Woods, F. A. Mental and moral heredity in royalty 18, 146.
- Woodworth, R. S., and Ladd, G. T. Elements of physiological psychology 23, 161.
- Worcester, E., McComb, S., and Coriat, I. H. Religion and medicine 19, 427.
- Wreschner, A. Methodologische Beiträge zu psychophysischen Messungen, auf experimenteller Grundlage 9, 591.
- Wulff, M. Beiträge zur infantilen Sexualität 23, 137.
- Wundt, W. Ueber die Methoden der Messung des Bewusstseinsumfangs 3, 431. Die geometrische-optischen Täuschungen 9, 401. Principles of physiological psychology 16, 246. Kleine Schriften 22, 446. Elemente der Völkerpsychologie, Grundlinien einer psychologischen Entwicklungsgeschichte der Menschheit 24, 449.
- Yerkes, R. M. The dancing mouse 19, 277.
- Zacher, T. Ueber drei Fälle von progressiver Paralyse mit Herderkrankungen in der inneren Kapsel 2, 472.
- Zelie, I. S., and Perez, C. Bill Pratt, the saw-buck philosopher 7, 294.
- Ziegler, H. E. Der Begriff des Instinktes, einst und jetzt; eine Studie über die Geschichte und die Grundlagen der Tierpsychologie 22, 131.
- Ziehen, T. H. Leitfaden der physiologischen Psychologie in 15 Vorlesungen 10, 156. Die Ideenassoziation des Kindes 10, 306. Die Prinzipien und Methoden der Intelligenzprüfung 20, 141.
- Zwaardemaker, H. Die Physiologie des Geruchs 7, 289.

IV. SUBJECT MATTER INDEX

VOLUME I-XXX

Volume numbers are in bold-face type.

References in *italic figures* are to the reviews.

A

- Abdominal movements, 5, 226
Abductor indicis, 14, 51²
Aberration, chromatic, 4, 479 f.
Ability, constitutional factors in, 23, 86; exceptional, distribution of, 6, 620 f.; geometrical, 29, 285; high school pupils studied, 26, 471; mathematical, tests of, 29, 353; mental, distribution in England, 2, 181 f.; *see also* Mental ability; retention of acquired, 26, 58-68; spelling, 29, 353
Abnormal, 2, 349-75; 21, 509; 28, 117; and normal, 20, 292; 25, 283-7; and subnormal, 30, 429 f.
Abulia, 24, 227
Alcoholic psychoses, clinical, 21, 512
Alcoholism and general paralysis, 5, 87; rôle in progressive paralysis, 5, 89 f.; *see also* Alcoholism
Altered personality, *see Abnormal: Personality*
Amentia, 15, 585
Anaesthesia, *see Anaesthesia*
Angioneurosis, 8, 419
Aphasia, 5, 74; 8, 420; 10, 313; 21, 347; amnesia and, 2, 498 f.; anomalous cases explained, 30, 334; apraxia and, 2, 174; von Monakow's theory of, 22, 77; Bastian on, 1, 335; Bianchi on, 1, 334 f.; Broca's form, 19, 434; centers involved, 2, 174 f.; loss of nouns in, 1, 189; lowered intelligence in, 30, 328, 331 f.; mirror-writing with, 1, 541; musical ability and, 1, 175; 2, 175, 347, 517; progressive, 30, 333; recovery from, 30, 328, 332; sensory, localization of, 1, 723 f.; symptomatic complexes, differences, 30, 328 f., 331; theories of, criticised, 30, 327 f., 331
Apraxia, 2, 174; amnesia and, 22, 70; aphasia and, 22, 72; von Monakow's theory of, 22, 77; behavior under, 22, 76 f.; brain lesions in, 22, 73 ff.; degeneration in, 22, 68 f.; delirium and, 22, 71; neurology of, 23, 594; post-epi-

Abnormal: Apraxia (*continued*)

- leptic state and, 22, 71; psychic phenomena in, 22, 75 f.; psychopathology of, 22, 65; unilateral, 22, 66 ff.
Ataxia, *see Ataxia*
Borderline phenomena, 6, ⁷473; 21, 509
Catalepsy, study of 15 cases, 7, 291
Characters, 7, 575
Child, 22, 125; altered personality in, 9, 382 f.; chorea in, 5, 115; defective, 26, 467 f.; 27, 154; 441; tests for, 27, 283; treatment and training of, 28, 160; delirium tremens in, 2, 516; feeble-minded and psychopathic, 20, 296; sensory discrimination in, 26, 614 f.; idiot, castration of, 10, 296-301; insanity in, 5, 115; interpretation of ills in, 21, 509
Chorea, childhood, 5, 115; paramyoclonus and, 1, 364; psychosis and, 1, 340
Colorblindness, *see Colorblindness*
Cyclothymia, constitution of, 21, 174; traits of, 21, 174
Delirium, general paralysis and, 5, 81
Delirium tremens, 9, 245; treatment of, 2, 348
Delusion, 5, 76, 81, 77; 22, 136; jealousy, 1, 539 f.; senile, symbolic writing of, 16, 519-36; systematized, 1, 202 f.; *see also Abnormal: Paranoia*
Dementia, 19, 286; alcoholic, 22, 70; paralytic, 5, 84; post-apoplectic, emotion in, 18, 527; *see also Abnormal: Senile dementia*; secondary, 2, 179
Dementia praecox, 14, 117; 16, 552 f.; 20, 467; 22, 136; 23, 130 f., 593; association in, 28, 435; case histories, 21, 386-93; childish anxiety revealed in, 21, 265; cortical lesions in, 21, 399 f.; dynamic interpretation, 21, 385-403; general paralysis, arteriosclerosis and senile deterioration vs., 21, 397, 400; impressibility in,

- Abnormal:** Dementia praecox (*continued*)
 21, 347; infantile sex-theories revealed in, 21, 259; introspection in, 24, 145; Kraepelin's view of, criticised, 21, 393-6; literature of, 16, 247 f.; treatment of, 21, 398
- Dipsomania, 11, 210; 27, 575 f.; age of development, 11, 342 f.; cases of, 11, 332-44; defective instinct, 11, 197-200; nature of, 11, 333; perversion, 11, 210; *see also Alcoholism*
- Dissociation, mental, 13, 579
- Double personality, *see Abnormal: Personality*
- Doubt-insanity, causes, 3, 18 f.; classification of, 3, 8 ff.; ideas and affection in, 3, 21; physical symptoms in, 3, 22; treatment of, 3, 22
- Education of, special school-work 29, 126
- Endophasia, ideational type in, 17, 127-33
- Epilepsy, 2, 338, 346, 476, 673 f.; 5, 75; 8, 577; 9, 244; 11, 593; alcoholic, 6, 636 f.; borderland of, 19, 571; cortical, 1, 724; crime and, 1, 736; 3, 121; eye defects and, 2, 517 f.; fixed idea analogous, 3, 7; hysteria, idiocy and, 8, 420; hysteroepilepsy, 1, 201; insanity and, 1, 338 f.; 2, 338; levels of nervous system and, 1, 336 f.; nature of, 8, 577; pupillary changes in, 1, 203; voice sign in, 20, 467
- Epileptoid attacks produced by camphor bromide, 21, 347
- Etheromania, 2, 515 f.
- Fear and, 25, 162 ff.
- Feeble-mindedness, 14, 617; 20, 296; 29, 286
 association in, 15, 428-32
 attention span in, 15, 432-8; tapping-test, 15, 424-8
 bibliography on, to 1904, 15, 443-6
 cases, 15, 394-402
 chess players and, 18, 306 ff.
 children and, 27, 441; sensory discrimination in, 26, 614 f.; symptomaticatology of, 16, 142
 classification of, 15, 391 f.
 course on, 20, 297
 degeneracy and, 27, 203 ff.
 discrimination in, 15, 428-32; domino test, 15, 438 f.; sensory 26, 614 f.
 education handbook for, 21, 504
 experiments on, 15, 402-42
 hereditary, 27, 203 ff.
- Abnormal:** Feeble-mindedness (*continued*)
 immorality and, 27, 203 ff.
 impulse to activity in, 24, 231
 insanity and, 2, 190
 Kuhlmann's experiments, 15, 391-46
 learning in, 15, 413-24; tapping, 15, 420-4; target-throwing, 15, 413-20
 memory experiments, 15, 402-13; span (Galton), 15, 403; span (Johnson), 15, 403 f.; span (Kuhlmann), 15, 409-13; span (Lobsien), 15, 405; span (Wylie), 15, 404 f.
 physical growth and, 14, 617
 photographs of cases, 15, 391, 394
 problem of, 15, 392 f.
 Royal Commission report on, 20, 456
 tests of, 15, 394-402
 Tredgold on, 15, 585
 vision in, 2, 344
- Glossolalia, 23, 185 f.
- Glossosynthesis, 23, 188 f.
- Hallucination, ideational type in, 17, 127-33; inhibition in, 17, 134 ff.; *see also Hallucination*
- Hebephrenia, 3, 214 ff.
- Heboidophrenia, 3, 214 ff.
- Hypochondria, 5, 87-9, 114; 16, 554
- Hysteria, 1, 202; 2, 314; 8, 420; 10, 592; 22, 321, 604; 23, 122 ff.
 anaesthesia in, 1, 510; 2, 324
 autopsy in, 4, 298 f.
 blindness in, 1, 742
 Breur on, 8, 114 f.
 cases of, 1, 719, 737 f.; Margaret Ebner, 27, 404 ff.
 causes of, 3, 137 f.
 conversational, 21, 188 f.
 defined, 21, 182
 dissociation in, 21, 189 ff.; Janet's theory, 21, 191
 Freud on, 8, 114; 21, 168
 hemianesthesia, caused by, 3, 185 f.
 hemorrhage in, 4, 468
 in art, 1, 495; children, 1, 539; infants, 10, 606; men, 2, 517
 magic and, 1, 496
 mediumship and, 16, 143
 mysticism and, 27, 404 ff.
 nature of, 8, 114
 neglected by doctors, 21, 183
 other psychoneuroses and, 21, 168
 paralysis in, 1, 539
 pathological dreams and, 21, 346

Abnormal: Hysteria (*continued*)
 psychoanalytic treatment of, 21,
 181-96
 reaction-time in, 1, 204
 reminiscences cause of, 21, 184-7
 selected papers on, 21, 168
 sleep in, 1, 524
 theories of, 27, 82
 traumatic, 1, 518 f., 725
see also Abnormal: Epilepsy, Hallucination; Anaesthesia; Hypnosis

Hystero-epilepsy, 1, 201
 Idiocy, 8, 123; 29, 284; amaurotic, 16, 553; association in, 19, 286; brain in, 1, 700 f.; castration of children advised, 10, 296-301; causes of, 1, 737; Lengelmann on, 1, 206; memory-span in, 1, 193; 2, 608; musical ability in, 2, 507 f.; walk in, 12, 54 f.

Imbecility, 29, 285; association in, 19, 286; Kuhmann's experiments, 15, 391-446

Infantilism, 7, 183, 23, 137, 310-7; 24, 362

Insanity, 11, 597; 22, 136, 320, 460 f.; 23, 344; 27, 291
 alcoholic, 5, 85
 allied neuroses and, 19, 427
 apperception in, 11, 303-11
 association in, 22, 320; 28, 419
 association-time in, 2, 656 f.
 blood in, 1, 363
 brain, cortical convulsions, 1, 342 f.; fatigue and, 6, 632 f.; lesions in, 6, 450 f.
 care in, 1, 726 f.
 causes and therapy of, 12, 388
 childhood, three cases, 5, 115
 chorea and, 1, 340
 circulatory (cardiac) disease and, 1, 727
 classification of, 3, 218 f.; 13, 583
 climacteric and, 1, 540
 compendium of, 9, 417
 confusional, 5, 90; acute, 4, 326 ff.
 constitutional inferiors, 28, 435
 contagion in, 1, 202, 361; 2, 177, 515
 cranium in, 3, 228
 crime and, 3, 120
 crying in, 17, 161 f.
 degeneration in, 1, 205
 delusions in, 17, 41-7; systematic, 1, 202
 depression in, 17, 38-68
 distraction-tests in, 24, 70, 86-9
 dynamograph tests in, 1, 203

Abnormal: Insanity (*continued*)
 education in, 1, 190 f.
 epidemic (collective), 5, 107 f.
 evolution from surgical trauma, 4, 328 ff.
 examination of, 2, 492-6
 experiments on, 17, 38-68
 facial expression in, 5, 92
 feigned, 1, 727 f.; 2, 346
 forms of, admitted and discharged during 5-year period in Massachusetts, 21, 346 f.
 genius and, 1, 340, 541 f.; 6, 32; 27, 374 ff., 379-84, 387 ff., 397 f., 401 ff.
 habit and, 1, 334
 handwriting in, 17, 395
 hereditary, 1, 356; in royalty, 18, 147
 hypnosis in, 1, 720
 ideational types in, 17, 129-33
 increase of, 1, 346
 infectious, 1, 202, 361; 2, 177, 515
 inhibition absent in, 17, 130-3, 136
 in imbeciles, 2, 190
 jealousy in, 17, 480 ff.
 labor and, 20, 463
 laughter in, 9, 36
 lifted-weight tests in, 24, 70, 80 ff.
 lucid intervals in, 1, 345
 management of insane, 20, 594
 medico-legal aspects of, 6, 472 f.
 memory in, 19, 43-57
 menstrual, 3, 249
 menstruation in, 1, 202
 mental processes in, 17, 38-68
 mimetic movements in, 1, 342
 motor activity in, 11, 310
 motor inhibition in, 19, 281
 neologisms in, 2, 504
 nomenclature of, 3, 218 f.
 number-cancellation tests in, 24, 70, 83-6
 nutrition and, 5, 46-80
 occupational, 20, 463
 paralysis, general, in, 5, 85
 Parisian cases, 5, 85 f.
 pathology of, 7, 128
 pauperism and, 3, 400
 perception fallacious in, 11, 308 ff.
 periodic, laws of, 3, 249
 pessimism in, 5, 113 f.
 phthisis and, 1, 727
 post-febrile, 4, 326
 post-mortem, index of, 19, 575
 postoperative, 2, 503; 4, 323-31
 practice effect, 17, 54 ff., 60-68
 precocity, mental unbalance and, 16, 167
 prejudices touching, 20, 155

Abnormal: Insanity (continued)

psychology of, 24, 281
 psychomotor troubles in, 19, 425,
 572; 20, 153
 reaction-time in, 1, 359 f.; 2, 344,
 486 f., 656 f.
 recovery from, 1, 736
 responsibility under, 1, 196
 rulers and leaders show, 21, 509
 scarlatina followed by, 5, 74 ff.
 self-consciousness and, 6, 32
 simulated, 1, 727 f.; 2, 346
 skull measurements in, 1, 205
 sleep and, 1, 330 f.
 soliloquy in, 11, 274 f.
 space-perception, tactile, in, 1,
 359 f.
 sphygmograph-records of cases,
 1, 347
 spiritism and, 20, 153; 22, 323 f.
 symptoms of incipient, 11, 305-8
 tapping-test in, 24, 70-80
 temporary, 2, 178
 toxic, and chronic alcoholism, 4,
 340 f.
 toxicity of urine in, 5, 76-80
 treatment of, 1, 200, 736 f.
 uncinariasis and, 21, 347
 variability not distinctive, 17, 68
 vice and, 11, 597

Katatonia, 3, 212 f.; 9, 244

Kleptomania, 11, 210

Locomotor ataxia, 5, 106; following
 paresis, 1, 335

Mania 'acute' vs. 'periodic,' 9, 245
 dancing, 18, 26-30; Saint John
 and, 18, 28 f.; Saint Vitus and,
 18, 29 f.; *see also Abnormal:*
 Tarantism

'flight of ideas' in, 17, 44-7
 homicidal, 11, 212; 15, 586

Manic-depressive, 24, 66; cancellation-tests, 17, 50 f., 61 ff.; card-sorting tests, 17, 51 f., 67; clinical histories, 17, 40-7; continued curve of work, 20, 46; experiments, 17, 48-67; fatigue in, 20, 47; memory in, 17, 40-4; mental processes in, temporal relations, 17, 38-68; motor activities in, 17, 40-67; reaction-times in, 17, 49 f., 50 ff.; reading test in, 17, 50, 60 f.; retardation in, 20, 38-59; reversal in, 20, 44, 47-9, 54; symptoms of, 17, 38 f.; tapping-test in, 17, 49, 53 ff.; 20, 39-51; term's origin, 17, 38; transference in, 20, 44, 46 f.

Megalomania, dreaming, 27, 577;
see also Abnormal: Paranoia

Abnormal (continued)

Melancholia, 2, 336; 5, 76 f., 79, 81,
 81, 87 f., 91; 6, 449; 19, 434;
 22, 470
 attonita, 3, 212 ff.
 case of Stephen Allard, 7, 291
 crying in, 17, 162
 facial blemishes as cause, 1, 364
 hypochondriacal, not general
 paralysis, 5, 87-9
 intellectual aspects, 7, 291
 lycanthropy and, 18, 41
 typhoid followed by, 5, 76
 witchcraft and, 18, 41
see also Abnormal: Manic-depressive

Memory span of pathological subjects, 15, 585 f.

Mental defective 13, 586 f.;
 22, 321; 23, 593; 26, 467 f.; delinquency and, 30, 325; education of, 27, 294; 29, 126; Kuhlmann's experiments, 15, 391-446; mental growth of, 27, 74 ff.; physical deficiency and, 14, 619; *see also Abnormal:* Feeble-minded

Mental derangement, disease followed by, 5, 74 ff.; nutrition affecting, 5, 77-80; uncinariasis causing, 21, 347

Mental diseases, 7, 290 f.; 20, 291; mental physiology and, 7, 290; mind and its disorders, 20, 291; mind that found itself, 19, 426; nervous and, 20, 290 f.; physiology of, 20, 153; prognosis of, 19, 435; progressive development of, 7, 290 f.; psychomotor disturbances in, 20, 153; retardation, tapping-test shows, 20, 38; stupor, 8, 128

Moral insanity, 1, 198; 15, 586

Multiple personality, *see Abnormal:* Personality

Mysophobia, 3, 1-23

Narcoses, irritability and inhibition in, 16, 141

Neuraesthesia, 2, 517; 6, 476; crying in, 17, 162; fatigue and, 19, 394 f.; sexual causes of, 10, 316

Neuroses, 2, 176, 188 f.; 5, 86, 93; 21, 211; alternation of, 1, 346; case histories, 21, 239 f., 245-50, 292 f., 315-24; constipation and, 1, 344; fatigue-curves for, 15, 587; genius and, 5, 92; hysteria and other, 21, 168; infection in, 3, 137; introjection and transference, 21, 347; obsession, 1, 222-70; onomatomania, 1, 193; pessimism and, 3, 138; psychoneuroses and their

Abnormal: Neurosis (continued)

treatment, 21, 508; pyromania, 1, 191; resistances in, 21, 238 f.; war, 30, 119; *see also Abnormal: Angioneuroses, Hysteria; Neurasthenia*

Nymphomania, 11, 211

Obsession, 1, 222-70; impulsions and, 13, 579; *see also Fixed ideas*

Palsy, infant cerebral, 4, 299

Paralysis:

Bastian on, 1, 336
case studies, 5, 88
agitans, 1, 540
depressive forms of, 5, 84
elective sensory, 8, 128
exhaustion in, 1, 726
facial nerve, 1, 701 f.
fractures in, 5, 83 f.
general, 1, 203; 2, 335 f.; acute cases, 5, 86 f.; alcoholism and, 5, 87; bone changes in, 1, 205; clinical types, 5, 80 ff.; crossed reflexes in, 5, 84 f.; depressive form of, 5, 84; eye-muscle paralysis in, 1, 696; eye troubles in, 5, 90; focal with apraxia, 22, 70; French army and, 5, 86; medico-legal aspects, 5, 86; not adventitious, 5, 82; remissions in, 1, 335; types of, 5, 80 f.

hysterical, diagnosis, 1, 539

hystero-traumatic, 1, 518 f.

motor, after-effects of, 1, 344

progressive, alcoholism in, 5, 89 f.

statistical studies, 5, 82 f.

Paranoia, 1, 203; 2, 193-224, 349-75; 5, 81; 6, 474 f.; 9, 245; 16, 553; 20, 467; 22, 603; 23, 115 ff.; auditory hallucinations and, 1, 738; case report of, 1, 460-78; 2, 193-224, 349-75; defined, 3, 218 f.; delusions of, 3, 13; ideas of grandeur, 3, 217 f.; insanity of doubt vs., 3, 15 f.; persecution mania, 1, 724; religious, in senile delusions, 16, 512 ff.; secondary, 1, 362, 738; studies in, 20, 467

Paresis, 13, 583; aphasia in, 3, 565; associations in, 28, 435; death in, 3, 563 f.; early stages of, 3, 557-60; insanity in, 28, 435; pathological anatomy of, 3, 560-3; perforating ulcer in, 3, 564; pulmonitis in, 3, 565; pupil of eye in, 1, 347; recoveries from, 3, 567-72; visual disturbances in, 3, 565 ff.

Pathophobias, 25, 382-92; phobia in a 5-year boy, 20, 466; plannomaniac, life of, 10, 47-50

Abnormal (continued)

Personality, altered, 2, 664 f., 667 f.; 7, 575; in child, 9, 382 f.; double, 8, 127, 421; 19, 562; relation to normal, 13, 453; multiple, 2, 664 f., 667 f.; 6, 470 f.; 13, 323; 16, 258; consciousness of identity and, 6, 623 f.

Psychasthenia, 13, 579; 14, 262; obsessions and, 15, 589 f.

Psychoses following scarlatina, 5, 74 ff.; *see also Psychoses*

Pyromania, 1, 191

Research in biochemistry and, 28, 117-40

Satyriasis, 11, 211

Senile dementia, 2, 561 f.; 5, 77, 79; 16, 519 ff.

Sexual perversion, 7, 212; 10, 320 f.; 21, 211

androgynie, autobiography of, 30, 239

exhibitionism, 21, 315

fetishism, 3, 251; 7, 212; 11, 212

homosexuality, 21, 210 f.; psycho-analysis and, 23, 180, 318 f.

inversion, 7, 212, 216

masochism, 7, 212, 215 f.; 11, 212; 21, 210, 316

nymphomania, 11, 211

pederasty, 11, 212

sadism, 3, 229 f.; 7, 212, 215 f.; 11, 211; defined, 21, 210;

phylogenetic explanation, 21, 144-8

satyriasis, 11, 211

unchastity as, 11, 200-3

Somnambulism, case of, 12, 265-8

Syphilomania, 23, 483 f.

Syphilophobia, 23, 483 f.

Tabes, 5, 81; classification of, 15, 585; Mott on, 15, 584 f.

Tarantism, mind's influence on, 18, 32; symptoms of, 18, 30 f.; *see also Abnormal: Mania, dancing*

Terminal dementia, knee-jerk in, 4, 343-61

Traumatism, 1, 725 f.; 2, 335 f.; 15, 582 ff.; Kalberlah on, 15, 582 f.

Literature of 1904 on, 15, 582 ff.; Viedenz on, 15, 582

War psychoses, 29, 126; 29, 127; war shock treatment, 29, 127

Women, 7, 293

See also Amnesia, Colorblindness, Dreams, Hypnosis, Paramnesia, Psychiatry, Psychoanalysis, Psychopathology, Psychotherapy

Abortion, history and methods of, 3, 263

- Absolute pitch, *see* Pitch
 Abstinence, days of, 28, 612
 Abstraction, 22, 589 f.; effect of memory, 10, 253 f.
 Abulia, *see* Abnormal
 Accessory nerve, *see* Spinal chord
 Accommodation, 4, 477-80; attention and, 17, 84, 94 f.; binocular, 6, 466 f.; influence of, 14, 150, 162; theory of fluctuations, 24, 381; time (monocular) 6, 363 f.; *see also* Apparatus
 Accuracy in motor adjustments, 29, 127; psychological experiments, 6, 427 ff.; relation to intelligence, 20, 364-9; sensory discrimination, *see* Precision; *versus* speed, work-curve and, 27, 554; *see also* Typewriting; Speed
 Acephala, *see* Animals
 Acid, 14, 413; sapidity of, 30, 311 ff.
 Acoumeter, *see* Apparatus
 Acoustics, theory of 9, 248; *see also* Apparatus; Audition
 Aquatic ancestry, *see* Evolution
 Acquired capacities, retention of, 26, 58-67; characters, transmission of, 6, 640; 8, 135
 Acquisitiveness, children's stone collections, 21, 124-8
 Acrophobia (fear of high places), *see* Fear: High places
 Action, child's observation of, 20, 329, 335, 351; erroneous, 22, 508 ff.; experimentation in, history 1899-1909, 21, 416 f., 515-22, up to 1904, 16, 216 f.; Münsterberg's theory of, 15, 298 f., 301 f.; psychology of, 17, 293-305; reaction, interaction and, 29, 124; reflex, *see* Reflex action; Symptomatic, 22, 510 ff.; volition and, 5, 272-8; *see also* Voluntary movement
 Active temperament, 19, 521 ff.; apathetic-active, 19, 531; sensitive-active, 19, 532
 Activities, children's spontaneous, 21, 114-49; institutional, of American children, 9, 425-48; nesting, analysis of, 30, 173-86; of children, with parts of the body, 9, 353-62; of children, primitive, 21, 114-49; playful, 9, 236; psychical and physical, respiration and, 9, 560-71; selective, 10, 258 ff.; serious, 9, 236; sub-conscious, 14, 352; two divisions of, 9, 236
 Activity, cortical-psychic, 20, 84-106; expectation and, 20, 533; mental, 17, 298-304; effect on muscular, 1, 191; pleasure of, 24, 229; white rat's, at different ages, 19, 148
 Acuity, auditory, 15, 26-49
 Adaptability, individuality and, 24, 134; influence and, 24, 133
 Adaptation, after-image, negative, and, 19, 63; attention-fluctuation and, 17, 83-119; consciousness and, 17, 302-5; contrast and, 12, 178-84; explained, 12, 182 ff.; eye-movement and, 19, 62 f.; fatigue and, 19, 112; fluctuation and, 19, 64, 78; of minimal visual stimuli and, 19, 60; immunity and, *see* Immunity; motor, 2, 650 f.; oscillatory theory and, 19, 61; to pressure, 18, 314-8; superficial pain, 30, 422 ff.; visual, 2, 155; interferences with, 17, 83, 88 ff., 111-9; *see also* Apparatus; Vision
 Adaptation-time, area and, 17, 89 f., 102-11; attention-fluctuations and, 17, 83-119; colors and, 17, 85-8, 98-101
 Adaptive intelligence in dogs, cats and monkeys, 26, 211-6
 Addition, automatic writing during, 26, 171-7; distraction by, 8, 406-10; practice curve, 26, 247-50; psychology of, 16, 331 ff., 17, 3-12
 Addition test, as distractor, 20, 87-90, 492; speed and accuracy indicator, 20, 504-15; manic-depressive and, 17, 51, 63-6; measure of fatigue, 19, 355 ff.; 24, 38; work-curve study and, 20, 39, 49, 58
 Adolescence, 3, 259; 9, 83-8, 92; 20, 465; 22, 445 f., 472 f., 603
 Confirmation and, 6, 94
 Crime and, 6, 92
 Crisis of, 30, 237 f.
 Critical period, 6, 79 ff.
 Doubt and, 6, 91
 Emotion craved in, 6, 91 f.
 Heredity and, 6, 89
 Hygiene of, 27, 441
 Imagination in, 19, 249-52
 Insanities of, 10, 310
 Insanity and, 6, 89 ff.
 Insight during, 9, 97 ff.
 Memories of, 10, 233
 Mental growth during, 13, 439-44
 Physical growth during, 9, 257
 Regeneration at, 6, 61-106
 Religion and, 6, 93 ff., 98 f.
 Religious activity heightened in, 9, 88, 92; conversion and, 6, 95 f.; 8, 272 ff.; 9, 79 f.; development during, 9, 77 ff.
 Religious feelings, substitutes for, during, 9, 99-102
 Sex-love during, 13, 325-54
 Storm and stress of, 9, 83-8, 92

Adolescence (continued)

Superstition and, 30, 88 f.
Treatment, 6, 93
See also Puberty
Adornment, classes of, 9, 365; clothing as, 7, 184 ff.; 27, 217 ff.; decoration and, among savages, 7, 179-86; effect of on child's self-consciousness, 9, 364-7; Lotze's laws of, 9, 365 f.; ornaments, 7, 179-86; tattooing, 7, 181-4

Adrenalin, emotional expression and, 25, 267 f.

Advertising, laboratory test in, 27, 285 f.; psychology of, 20, 154; selling and, 25, 144; theory of, 16, 189; Scott's theory, 15, 118 f.; *see also Applied Psychology*

Aesthesiometer, *see Apparatus*

Aesthesiometry in mental fatigue, 20, 463

Aesthetic arts, evolution of, 6, 283

Attitude and feelings, 21, 348

Criterion of moral judgment, 9, 199 f., 221-31

Feeling, basis of, 19, 262

Interest, 9, 100 f.

Judgment of pictures a possible test 29, 333

Limen of Fechner, 6, 11

Problem of geometrical-optical illusions, 9, 396 f.

Proportion and Shaftesbury's ethics, 12, 458-91

Synaesthesia, 21, 347

Synthesis, 21, 347

Types, 24, 553

Unity, 29, 291

Aesthetics, 5, 111; 9, 412; 11, 277; 13, 324, 580; 14, 118, 479; 21, 174; 23, 161, 481

Affective life and, 21, 348

Custom basis of, 21, 382

Erotic, 19, 431

Experimental, 14, 479-95

Form in painting and sculpture, 20, 155

French opera, psychology of, 8, 579

In comedy, 22, 137 ff.

Kant on, 23, 399 ff.

Mechanics of, 9, 400

Morals and, 10, 316

Musical expressiveness, 5, 42-73

Of the comic, 16, 35 ff.; of form, 9, 396-404; of painters, 5, 111

Pleasure and pain, 7, 108

Pragmatism in, 19, 400

Primitive decoration and, 21, 379

Sex and, 7, 222 ff.

Aesthetics (continued)

Studies in, 13, 324
Taste, tests of, 10, 358 f., 368 ff.
Affection, 22, 311 ff.; 23, 579 ff.
Apperception and, 12, 124

Arousal-time for, 22, 187-93

Consciousness and, 20, 269

Experimentation in, up to 1904, 16, 213 ff., 217 ff.; 1899 to 1909, 21, 411 f.

Fluctuations in, 22, 579 ff.

Introspection and, 7, 148

Localization of, 20, 184

Music and, 16, 314

Nature of, J. Edwards on, 13, 570 f.
Physiological accompaniments of, 16, 251

Physiological problems, 21, 176

Sensation and, 20, 158, 269, 388 f.; sensation *vs.*, 20, 157-93

Size and, 22, 578 f.

See also Feeling

Affective:

Consciousness, 20, 389; judgment and, 20, 158-78; of color, 20, 173-8; of cutaneous sensation, 20, 179-82; of odor, 20, 179-82, 437; of tone, 20, 159-73; processes of, 20, 157-93, 388

Contrast, 25, 290-3

Factors in imagination, 21, 442 ff.; in memory, 21, 442 ff.

Judgment, 7, 61 f.; fatigue and, 22, 112 ff.; speed of, 25, 288 ff.

Phenomena, physical basis of, 1, 545

Processes, physiological expression of, 12, 599 f.

Psychology, problems of, 21, 176; Stumpf's, criticised, 28, 267-73

Reactions to articulate sounds, 26, 292-5; to fallacies, 21, 157-61

Sensitiveness, *see Affective: Values*

States, dimensions of, 19, 213-31; elementary qualities of, 19, 223; interest, 19, 14; passions, 19, 261-4; tickle, 19, 320, 340; *see also Emotions; Feelings*

Tone, of colors, 7, 50-71; of recognition, 26, 372 f.; of simple sense-impression, 7, 57-77; of active touch, 7, 72-7; of pure tones, 7, 71 f.; of vision, 7, 62-71; of sunlight on new snow, 14, 77 f.

Values, 24, 583; of colors, 22, 114 f.; 25, 448 f.; of tone intervals and articulate sounds, 26, 289 ff.; fatigue and, 26, 291 f.; verbal suggestion and, 24, 267

Affirmation, 10, 314; gesture of, 27, 320-3

- After-image**, 4, 486 f.
After-sensation versus, 27, 326, 330 ff.
 Anomalous, 23, 571 ff.
Apparatus, *see Apparatus*
 Aristotle on, 2, 45
 Artificial-pupil studies of, 28, 497
 Attention and, 16, 419 f.
 Background effect on, 23, 556 ff.
 Binocular, 5, 415; vision and, 3, 206
 Blinking and, 19, 128
 Color of, 20, 131-5
 Cutaneous, 27, 566-9
 Erythropia and, 1, 708
 Eye-movement and, 19, 62 f., 112 f.; vanishing, 3, 289
 False localization of, 3, 290
 Fechner on, 2, 252 ff.
 Head movement and, 19, 129
 Illumination-change and, 28, 497
 Local adaptation and demonstration of, 14, 445
 Long duration of, 27, 324 ff.
 Memory, 5, 304; Fechner on, 2, 253, 585
 Negative, 5, 402; in color-blind, 22, 387; fluctuation of, 19, 62-129; fluctuation depends on area, 19, 82-7, 103 f., 123
 Of images of imagination, 21, 446
 Pressure and pain, 6, 364
 Positive, 27, 324-34; condition of visual, cutaneous and kinaesthetic ghosts, 28, 349
 Projection, 24, 262, 576
 Retinal rivalry in, 20, 131-5
 Streaming phenomenon, 19, 114-29
 Tickle, 19, 324 f., 339
 Types of, 23, 569 f.
 Visual, 2, 186, 326 ff.; attention and, 17, 82; peculiar behavior of, 5, 419 f.
See also After-sensation
- After-sensation**, 5, 104; after-image versus, 27, 326, 330 ff.; pressure, 18, 318; skin as source, 5, 104 f.; *see also After-image*
- Age**, association reactions and, 27, 129; crying influenced by, 17, 155-60, 171, 176; domination theory, 27, 85 f.; intelligence and, 15, 233-5, 261 f., 266, 278 f.; judgment of size of familiar object and, 9, 148 f.; memories according to, 10, 231-4; nostalgia and, 10, 74 f.; pain sensitivity and, 10, 393, 396; strength and, 10, 393, 396
- Aged**, care of among Chilkats, 29, 78
- Agilization**, 20, 75
- Agnosia**, 22, 67
- Agnosticism**, 14, 254 f.; fallacies of, 22, 319
- Agoraphobia**, *see Fear: Open spaces*
- Ailurophobia**, *see Fear: Cats*
- Air System**, compressed, for demonstrational purposes, 28, 278; pressure tanks, 13, 221; 14, 107-12; 15, 57; 24, 469; *see also Apparatus: Compressed air*
- Alissaoua sect** (Moslem), religious seances of, 1, 780
- Albertus Magnus**, psychology of, 16, 135
- Alchemy**, 18, 41 f.
- Alcohol**:
- Brain affected by, 2, 515 f.; 3, 227
 - Craving for, 11, 333-42
 - Fatigue and, 19, 438
 - Ganglion cells affected by, 8, 131
 - Mental ability and, 11, 370, 374 ff.; effect and, 8, 130
 - Motor ability and, 11, 368-74
 - Nerve cells affected by, 9, 128
 - Offspring affected by, 2, 173 f., 338
 - Psychological effect of, 8, 130; 27, 291
 - Psychology of, 11, 318-76
 - Reaction-time affected, 1, 710 f.
 - Skin sensibility affected, 1, 362 f.
 - Spinal cord affected by, 2, 515
- Alcoholic**, defined, 27, 574; psychoses, 21, 512
- Alcoholism**, 2, 498 f.; 5, 86
- Crime and, 3, 403-6
 - Disease of, 1, 362
 - Mental depression and, 27, 574-7
 - Paralysis, general, 5, 87; progressive, 5, 89
 - Psychological aspect of, 16, 553
 - Trance states and, 1, 517 f.
 - Wine tasters and, 1, 194 f.
- See also Abnormal: Alcoholism, Dipsomania; Alcohol; Intoxication*
- Alexia**, 1, 548 f.; 2, 175 f., 516 f.
- Algedonic sensations**, 28, 265 ff.; Stumpf's theory of, 28, 265
- Algonkian Indians**, 14, 411; acquirement of written language by, 17, 68-72; place-names analyzed, 7, 134; *see also Anthropology: American Indian*
- Alienists**, French, 6, 474
- Alimentary canal**, sensations of, 26, 1-57; procedure for studying, 26, 5-12; sensibility of, 23, 161; *see also Apparatus*
- Alkaloids**, opium, reaction time and, 29, 128; *see also Drugs*
- Allochiria**, 2, 347

- Alphabet, Cherokee, 17, 73-6; phonetic *see Phonetic alphabet*; relative legibility of letters, 1, 402-35; tests, backward-and-forward, 27, 238
- Ambivalence, law of, 25, 181; fear and, 25, 154, 177
- Amblyopia, 2, 158 f.
- Amentia, *see Abnormal*
- American Federation of Labor, Resolution on Science and Technology, 30, 433
- American Indian, 22, 447; music of, 21, 332; *see also Anthropology*
- American Journal of Psychology, increased scope of, 7, 1-8; object of, 1, 3 f.; origin of, 28, 299
- American Psychological Association, constitution, 6, 617 f.; origin of, 28, 299 f.; presidents of, 29, 347; *see also Meetings*
- American thought, Puritanism to pragmatism, 26, 471
- American Transcendentalism, French origins of, 29, 50; German influence on, 29, 54; *see also Transcendentalism*
- Ammocoetes, *see Animals*
- Amnesia, 1, 332 f.; 6, 476; apraxia and, 22, 70; case of, 1, 333; drowsiness and, 22, 111; epileptic, 2, 338; retroactive, 14, 390; 18, 209 f.; bibliography, 14, 395; retrograde, 4, 468; 14, 387; shock producing, 1, 356 f.; study of, 14, 383; treatment of, 14, 386; *see also Memory*
- Amoeba, *see Animals*
- Amphibia, *see Animals*
- Amphioxus, *see Animals*
- Amputation, effects on nervous system, 1, 343 f.; 491; kinaesthesia after, 2, 341; 24, 222
- Amulets and charms, 20, 231
- Anaemia, attention and, 1, 204; cerebral, 1, 327; in sleep, 12, 147-50, 152, 154-7
- Anaesthesia abnormal case of, 5, 93
- Complete, criteria of, 22, 343 ff.
- Dissociation and, 1, 515; 25, 183 f.
- General, case of, 12, 169
- Hysterical, 1, 510, 515; 2, 324; voluntary movement in, 3, 135 f.
- Scopolamine-morphine producing, 26, 312
- Stages of, 22, 343
- Symptoms of, 22, 338 ff.
- 'Twilight sleep,' 26, 312
- Anaesthetics, 'Aufgabe' present under, 22, 334, 337; consciousness under, 22, 333 ff.; 25, 179; 26, 312
- Analgesis (Analgesia), 5, 107
- Analogy, mechanical, of nervous function, 24, 555; primitive languages show, 18, 442-6; test and academic performance, 30, 307-10
- Analysis, Conversion subjected to, 7, 322-54; mental, Wundt's doctrine of, 16, 499 ff.; 17, 206-26; necessity for, 23, 495 f.; scientific procedure, 11, 405
- Analytic method, in biology, 21, 353 f.; *see also Abnormal: Neuroses; Complex; Dreams; Psychoanalysis*
- Anarchism, individuals and, 15, 457
- Anastomosis, 5, 33 f., 36, 38
- Ancestors, souls of remote, traced, 10, 182
- Ancestor-worship, Fijian, 7, 132; origin of self and, 27, 188
- Ancestry, pelagic, embryological evidence, 10, 170 f.; rudimentary organs showing, 10, 171 f.
- Androgyne, autobiography of, 30, 239
- Anger:
- At inanimate objects, 10, 565 ff.
 - Causes of, 6, 549 f.; individual, 10, 537-41
 - Control of, 10, 574-7
 - Description of, 10, 525-8
 - Effects of, 10, 520 f.
 - Freudian methods applied to, 26, 438-43
 - In individuals and in races, 10, 521-5
 - Laboratory tests of, 28, 390 f.
 - Physical manifestations of, 10, 548-65
 - Predisposition to, 10, 542-6
 - Protracted forms of, 10, 582-5
 - Psychology and pedagogy of, 30, 325
 - Reaction following, 10, 571-4; to display of, 10, 587 f.
 - Spontaneous, 10, 541 f.
 - Study of, 10, 516-91
 - Syllabus on, 10, 528 f.
 - Theories of, 10, 589 ff.
 - Treatment of, 10, 578-82
 - Vents for, 10, 567-71
 - Words connoting, 6, 585 ff.; 10, 517 ff.; etymology of, 10, 519
- Anger-point, variations of, 10, 546 ff.
- Angioneurosis, *see Abnormal*
- Animal magnetism, 1, 501 f., 520 ff.; *see also Hypnosis*
- Animals, 5, 205; 10, 604 f.; 20, 295; 23, 474 f.; 25, 1-31; lectures on, 21, 343; new method in studying, 19, 275; place in human thought, 21, 511
- Activity of, 6, 142
- Acephala, nervous system of, 1, 488 f.

Animals (continued)

Ammocoetes (*Petromyzon planeri*), sympathetic nervous system, 1, 492
 Amoeba, adaptation in, 19, 241; daily life of, 19, 232-41; study outline for, 10, 400 f.
 Amphibia, forebrain of, 3, 377; nervous system in, 1, 489 f.
 Amphioxus, nervous system of, 2, 150
 Ant communities and their government, 21, 343; carpenter, 19, 280; social life of, 7, 575
 Ape, brain of, 2, 309; life and language of, 12, 279; mental life of, 20, 154; 27, 440; psychic life of, 20, 154; *see also Animals: Monkey Bee*, reflex machine? 19, 423
 Behavior, 12, 391; 20, 295; 25, 1-31; lower organisms, 21, 349-70; mechanical, 21, 361-5; rhythmical in birds, 30, 164-72
 Bird, 1, 197; 7, 439; 13, 457; 17, 248-70
 behavior, 21, 1-17; rhythmic, 30, 164-72
 brain in, 2, 471
 classification of, 13, 458 f.
 color-discrimination by, 17, 265 f., 270
 design-discrimination by, 17, 264 f., 269
 emotion in, 17, 266 ff., 270
 fundus oculi of, 28, 609
 habit in, 17, 256 ff.
 imitation in, 17, 268; 21, 1-71
 individual differences, 17, 251-70
 intelligence, 21, 1-71
 learning in, 17, 252-66, 269 f.; 21, 6-71
 life and structure, 7, 439
 maze-learning by, 17, 252-7
 memory in, 17, 255 ff., 262 ff., 269
 migration of, 10, 32-40; 13, 460-9; 21, 343
 motor activity, 17, 267 f.
 nest defence, 30, 183-6
 nesting activities, 30, 173-86
 puzzle-box for, *see Apparatus*
 song, 13, 321; evolution of, 8, 421
see also Ornithological Committee
 Bird-lover as scientist, 13, 457-76
 Blind, light-sensitivity in, 1, 715 f.
 Bluebird, intelligence tests, 21, 38-43; memory tests, 21, 41 ff.
 Captive, death of, 10, 65 f.
 Carnivora, 2, 308 f.; brain of, 2, 308 f.
 Cat, brain cavities epithelium, 4, 300; eye appendages, 28, 489 ff.

Animals: Cat (continued)

intelligence, adaptive, tested, 26, 211-6; oculo-motor nerve, 3, 84; sound discrimination by, 23, 461 ff.; study-outline for, 10, 426-30
 Chick, emotional development, 10, 265-76; imitation in, 10, 276 f.; instincts and habits of, 23, 337 f.; newly hatched, 9, 124 ff.; sensory development, 10, 265-76; study-outline for, 10, 416-9
 Chicken, optic center in, 3, 193
 Classification, by psychological characters, 12, 264 f.
 Clepine, behavior of, 11, 276
 Cockatoo, after-image in, 27, 328 f.
 Cockroach, 2, 163; temperature effect on, 2, 163
 Coloration, concealing, 21, 500-4; protective, Thayer tiger model, 25, 295 (fig.); *see also Coloration*
 Color-sense in, 1, 713-6
 Consciousness, 20, 221; 22, 172; social, in, 14, 339
 Courtship in, 7, 164-70
 Cow, human soul represented by, 15, 136
 Cowbird, food-box tests, 17, 257 ff.; imitation in, 21, 9-32, 47-54; maze learning, 17, 253; memory tests, 17, 255 ff.
 Crab, heart nerves of, 8, 128; smell in, 1, 535 f.
 Crawfish, grasping response in, 30, 203 ff.
 Crow, imitation in, 21, 8 f., 55-65; longevity of, 1, 454 f.; winter-roost colonies, 1, 436-59
 Crustacea, brain of, 1, 495; migration of, 10, 27
 Crying among, 17, 177, 181
 Daphnia, color-vision in, 1, 714
 Deceit in, 11, 443 ff.
 Developmental psychology, 27, 71-86
 Differences, individual, 22, 119
 Dog, 5, 205-13
 audition and habit-forming, 25, 315
 behavior, of 'Roger,' 19, 279
 cerebellum, defective, of puppy, 7, 427
 facial nerve, cortical centers, 1, 695
 habit-forming in, 25, 315
 intelligence, 26, 211-6; adaptive tests on, 26, 211-6
 pitch discrimination, 30, 291-4
 reflexes, conditioned, 24, 279; 27, 71 f.
 sound discrimination, 30, 291-4

Animals: Dog (continued)

'spinal,' 3, 88; reflex coördination of, 15, 558
training, literature summarized, 5, 205-13
Domesticated, 2, 439; migration of, 10, 40-5
Earthquakes and, 2, 342 f.
Earthworm (*Lumbricus agricola*), nervous system, 2, 150; sense organs, 7, 284; study-outline for, 10, 408 ff.
Edentata, brain of, 3, 376 f.
Elasmobranchs, embrional nervous system, 6, 448
Ennui in, 6, 29
Experiments with, 14, 258; pedagogical value, 21, 2 f.
Evolution of, 7, 439
Fears of, 8, 205-10; 25, 149 ff.
Fish, 2, 56, 153
auditory sense in, 10, 152; 12, 359
brain, physiology of, 3, 185 ff.; of teleost, 1, 695 f.
discrimination in, 12, 360
ear, 10, 152; labyrinth in, 2, 153
evolution of instincts and habits, 13, 421-5
habits, 13, 408-25; temperature and, 13, 410-25
imitation in, 12, 360
instinct and temperature, 13, 409 f.
lateral line, function of, 10, 152
memory in, 12, 359; Augustine on, 2, 56
migration of, 10, 29-32; 13, 418-25
sex differences, 12, 355 f.
spawning habits, 13, 410-18
structural similarity *vs.* similarity in habits and instinct, 13, 411 f.
study-outline for, 10, 413-6
temperature-response mechanism, 13, 414 ff.
temperature sense in, 13, 414 ff.
vision in, 12, 360
Frog, brain anatomy, 1, 489 f.; brain physiology, 3, 182 ff.
egg, development of, 9, 248
mating behavior, 1, 323
reflex, crossed tactile, 1, 323; mating, 1, 323
sex organs, periodicities of, 14, 6
tadpole, thermotropism in, 10, 9 f.; optimum temperature for, 10, 10-8; choice of optimum temperature, 10, 17 f.
terminal disks, nerve terminations, 3, 194 f.

Animals (continued)

Geotropism in, 26, 417-27; *see also Tropisms*
Habit elimination of, 20, 114
Horse, education of, 25, 6 ff.; intellectual characteristics of, 11, 276; intelligence of 'Clever Hans' 19, 422; 22, 472; 25, 1-31, 131-6; Elberfeld horses, 25, 1-31, 133 f.; psychic research on Clever Hans and Elberfeld horses, 25, 1-31
Human thought and, 21, 511
Hydra, study-outline, 10, 407 f.
Ideas formed by, 14, 341
Imitation in, 22, 583 ff.; bird, suitable subject for study of, 21, 5; criterion of, 21, 8 f.; *see also Imitation*
Industries carried on by, 6, 142, 294; 13, 322
Insects, 11, 276
antennae, functions, 1, 549
brain anatomy of, 1, 495
intelligence, 6, 142
migration of, 10, 27 ff.
reproduction in, 23, 148
retinal image in, 3, 208 f.
saga, custom and literature, 21, 512
senses of, 21, 343
smell in, 1, 549
study-manual for, 7, 302
vestigial instincts in, 29, 1-13
Intelligence, 10, 149 f., 158; 12, 264 f.; 13, 171; 25, 1-31; general forms of, 12, 222-8
Jay, blue, intelligence tests, 21, 43-7
Jealousy in, 17, 438-52
Junco, intelligence tests, 21, 27-41
Laboratory course in, 10, 399-430
Laughter of, 9, 33
Learning, 20, 111, 114; curves as indices of intelligence, 12, 223
Lizard, brain of, 3, 184 f.
Magnetism, *see Hypnotism*
Mammals, 22, 321; brain convolutions, 4, 458 ff.; migration of lower, 10, 40
Memory-image in, 11, 21
Mental endowment, 6, 142; development of young, 6, 620; 7, 302; life of, bibliography, 13, 217 f.; tests, development and, 27, 71-86
Methods in studying, 10, 256-79; 18, 263 f.
Migration of, 10, 1, 27-45; 11, 275; causes of, 21, 343; kinetogenetic theories of, 10, 32-6

Animals (continued)

- Mind of, 19, 279; 20, 221; 26, 619
investigation of, 26, 619
men vs., 19, 148
- Monkey, 13, 98, 173
brain, extirpation of, 3, 189 ff.
experimental degeneration after
cortical lesions, 7, 274
imitation in, 21, 175
individual differences, 13, 193-6
intelligence, adaptive, tests of,
26, 211-6
life and language of, 12, 279
memory in, 13, 189 ff.
mental life, 13, 98-148, 173-218;
27, 440; processes, 22, 469
size-discrimination tests, 13, 133f.;
apparatus for, 13, 133 f.
test form, 13, 129
see also Animals: Ape
- Mosquito, 19, 280
- Mouse, dancing, 19, 147, 277
- Mouse, house, adaptation-time for
light, 21, 4; imitation in, 21, 4;
learning tests, 21, 3 f.
- Nectura, behaviour of, 11, 276
- Nesting activities, analysis of, 30,
173-86
- Number, ideas of, 1, 357
- Opium habit in, 1, 550
- Opossum, eye-appendages, significance, 28, 496
- Orientation among homing, 12, 391
- Oriole, Baltimore, intelligence tests,
21, 47-54
- Owl, after-image in, 27, 324 ff.
- Paramoecium, acts of psychological
import, 10, 503-6
behavior, 12, 141; determined by
irritability, 10, 514
life determined by structure, 10,
506, 512
mind lacking, 10, 514 f.
reagents do not attract, 10, 509 ff.
repulsion explained, 10, 511-4
structure determines life, 10, 506,
512
study-outline for, 10, 403-7
- Perch, educability of, 12, 354-60
- Physa, biology of, 23, 482 f.; in-
stincts genetic, 19, 202 ff.
- Physiology, comparative of lower
animals, 13, 576
- Pigeon, orthogenetic evolution of, 30,
325 f.; spinal nerves of, 3, 92
- Play of, 7, 301; 10, 162; work and,
8, 578
- Porcupine, learning process in, 24,
596

Animals (continued)

- Problems of, 10, 256; 21, 333, 343;
22, 181, 183, 319, 474; 23, 142,
162 f., 341 f., 474, 590, 593;
25, 1-31; 181-6
- Proteus, light-perception by skin,
3, 211
- Protozoa, 2, 343; 3, 126 ff.; 10, 503-15
consciousness in, evidence, 11,
178 ff.
- daily life of, 6, 524 ff.
- fatigue, 6, 532 f.
- food selection by, 10, 506 f.
- heredity, variation and evolution
in, 20, 458
- mind in, 10, 503-6; 11, 166-80
- nucleus function, 2, 343
- sensitivity of, 6, 529 ff.
- social life of, explained, 10, 507 ff.
- Psychic development, man vs., 27,
71-86; of young, 7, 302
- Psychic research with, 25, 1-31
- Rabbit, eye-appendages, significance,
28, 495 f.; facial nerve, cortical,
centers, 1, 695; pupillary reflex in,
1, 314; testes, vary in weight, 14,
5; vision, monocular, 1, 314;
wink-reflex in man and, 1, 314
- Raccoon:
apparatus for studying, 18, 463 ff.
association in, 18, 477 f.
bibliography on, 18, 488 f.
curiosity in, 18, 452 f.
dexterity with paws, 18, 451 f.
discrimination of sound, 22, 116 ff.
excrement disposal, 18, 459 f.
experimentation method, 18, 465 f.
experiments on, 18, 462-87
fear in, 18, 454 f.
food of, 18, 450
geographical range, 18, 448
greed in, 18, 455
habit-formation in, 18, 467-72,
477-82
hibernation, 18, 458 f.
imitation in, 18, 482-7; 22, 583 ff.
instinct in, 18, 452-60, 482-7
intelligence of, 19, 147
learning in, 18, 466-77
memory in, 18, 477 f.
methods for opening locks, 18,
466-72
perception in, 18, 479-82; bright-
ness and color, 18, 478-82
physical characteristics, 18, 450
play in, 18, 455-8
popular opinion of, 18, 449
temperament in, 18, 460 ff.
vocalizations of, 18, 453 f.

Animals: Raccoon (*continued*)
 washing of food, 18, 450 f.
 zoölogical kinship, 18, 448 f.

Rat, affective states in, 11, 98
 behavior in maze-running, 12,
 206-39; sex-differences, 12, 211 f.
 curiosity, 11, 99
 domestication, effect of, 12, 212,
 221
 imitation in, 11, 162 ff.; 12, 213 f.
 intelligence, 11, 100
 maze-experiments, tame *vs.* wild,
 12, 210 f., 219 ff.
 mental development, 11, 80-100;
 processes, 11, 133-65; 12, 206-39
 modality of sensation in, 12, 232-9
 motor activity in, 11, 81-98
 sensibility in, 11, 81-95
 smell in maze-experiments, 12,
 213, 232 f.
 tactal motor senses, in maze-
 experiments, 12, 237 ff.
 vision in maze-experiments, 12,
 233-7

Rat, white, activity of, 19, 148
 learning capacity, 10, 277 ff.
 maze-learning, effect of length of
 blind alleys, 29, 127
 sensibility in, 11, 81-95
 study-outline for, 10, 419-26

Reasoning in, 11, 106 f.; 25, 1-31
 Response, nature of, 30, 187-210
 Robin, Golden, *see Animals: Oriole*
 Salamander, cranial nerves, 4, 301 f.
 Seal, brain of, 2, 308 f.; pineal gland
 in, 2, 313 f.

Sensation in, 2, 171 f.
 Senses of, 2, 171 f.
 Sensitiveness, to ultra-violet light,
 1, 715

Slug, study-outline for, 10, 410-13
 Smell, 1, 739; in wasps, 10, 262-5
 Snail, genetic instincts, 19, 202 ff.;
Physa gyrina (Say) learning pro-
 cess, 29, 127

Societies, 6, 142
 Soul in, 15, 150 ff.; represented by,
 15, 132-7; *see also Soul*

Sparrow, bibliography of, 17, 270 f.;
 discrimination of color, 15, 337 ff.;
 of design, 15, 344 f.; of form,
 15, 336 f.
 maze test, 15, 339-44
 size of, 21, 177 f.

Sparrow, English, 15, 313-46; 17,
 248-70
 food reaction, 15, 316 f.
 form-test for, 15, 335 f.
 imitation in, 15, 324 f., 345; 16,
 191 f.

Animals: Sparrow (*continued*)
 intelligence, 15, 314 ff.; tests, 21,
 9-54
 learning, 15, 317-29, 339-45; 16,
 193 ff.
 number test, 15, 329-36, 346
 Porter's experiments, 15, 313-46
 puzzle-box for, 15, 317-29
 song and call-notes, 16, 190 ff.;
 when reared by canaries, 16,
 184 ff.

Sparrow, Field, intelligence tests on,
 21, 32-8

Sparrow, Fox, intelligence tests on,
 21, 38-41

Sparrow, Song, intelligence test on,
 21, 32-7, 38-41

Sparrow, Tree, intelligence tests on,
 21, 38-41

Sparrow, Vesper, maze tests on,
 17, 252-7

Sparrow, White-crowned, intelli-
 gence tests on, 21, 38-41

Sparrow, White-throated, intelli-
 gence tests on, 21, 32-7

Speech of, 6, 457

Spider, 7, 439; 17, 306-53
 bibliography on, 17, 354 ff.
 habits of, 17, 306-53
 instinct of, 17, 316-53; feigning,
 17, 312 f.; food-getting, 17,
 334-8; mating, 17, 341-8; web-
 shaking, 17, 338 ff.

intelligence, 17, 316-20, 334-8
 literature on reviewed, 17, 308-14
 memory in, 17, 310, 352
 mental powers, 1, 716 f.
 senses, 17, 309-13, 339-41, 353
 sexual selection in, 17, 347
 tropism *vs.* plasticity in, 17, 348-51
 vision in, 17, 310 ff., 339 ff., 353
 web-building by, 17, 316-34

'Spinal,' 3, 88; 15, 559; reflex coördi-
 nation in, 15, 557-61

Squirrel, eye-appendages, signifi-
 cance, 28, 491-5

Starfish, behavior, 19, 280

Stentor, regeneration in, 3, 100

Stories of, 10, 600

Superiority over man, 12, 391

Tame, wild traits in, 9, 416

Taming of, 1, 350 f.

Thought in, 25, 131 ff.; theories of,
 25, 6 ff.

Tiger, representing the soul, 15, 136;
 Thayer model, 25, 295

Toad, behavior inherited, 28, 185

Training of, 5, 205-13; treatment
 and training of wild, 21, 333 f.

Triton, spinal chord of, 3, 92 f.

Animals (continued)

- Tropisms in, 2, 187 f.; *see also Tropism; Geotropism*
 Turtle, grasping responses, 30, 205 f.; 'spinal,' reflex coöordination in, 15, 559
 Vertebrate, fovea in, 8, 129; head of, 8, 126; movements of young, 12, 11 f.
Vorticella gracilis, experiments on, 10, 257-62; rest and activity in, 12, 168 f.; psychoses and selective activities, 10, 258 ff.; study-outline for, 10, 401 f.
 Walrus and seal, pineal gland in, 2, 313 f.
 Wasp, smell in, 10, 262-5.
 Woodpecker, Red-headed, food-box and maze tests on, 17, 261
 Zoölogical Gardens, research opportunities of, 12, 264
See also Comparative Psychology
 Animal spirits, 2, 66; action and, 3, 76 f.
 Animal traits in man, 19, 573
 Animism, 9, 467-80, 492; 19, 159, 184-9; 29, 436; childhood's, 9, 495-503; Greek, 4, 178 f.; manaism and, 29, 21; poetry's, 10, 213; primitive religion and, 27, 171 ff.; soul as animate, 15, 132-7; spirits and the soul, 15, 123-6
 'Anlage,' 14, 554
Année psychologique, *see Periodicals*
 Anorexia, cured by suggestion, 4, 467 f.
 Anosmia, in synesthesia, 18, 342; three forms of, 10, 104
 Ant, *see Animals*
Anthropology:
 Acculturation, 10, 154
 African races, 6, 641 f.
 Agriculture, beginnings of, 8, 134
 American Indians, 6, 643; 20, 292; 23, 151 f.
 Algonkian names of Siouan tribes, 8, 188
 belief in soul, 15, 125 f.
 calendar of Mexican and Central, 6, 456 f.
 Athapaskan written language acquired by, 17, 72 f.
 Cherokee alphabet, 17, 73-6; ball-play, 3, 271; medicine, 3, 271
 Chilkat, boys, 29, 75; culture, 29, 66; dead disposal, 29, 79; girls, 29, 77; traders, 29, 70; woman's position among, 29, 78
 Chinook jargon, 17, 73; written language acquired, 17, 73
 Cree word for 'taste,' 14, 410-7
 food and cookery, 8, 138

Anthropology: American Indians (continued)

- gambling among, 13, 373 f.
 half-blood, 6, 642 f.
 idea of disease, 20, 224
 Iroquois condoling council, 8, 186; written language acquired, 17, 73-6
 language, 1, 186; 6, 454-7; 21, 376 ff.; 22, 473, 604; whip-poor-will in, 8, 138
 left-handedness in, 8, 135
 memory in, 10, 239
 music of, 6, 283, 285 ff.
 myths of, 8, 133
 Navaho ceremony, 8, 133
 Ogowe institutions, 14, 262
 Ojibwa song, 21, 332
 Ojibwa-Nipissing taste-words, 14, 411
 pictographs, 1, 348
 psychological and medical observations, 20, 292
 reading acquired by, 17, 69, 71-9
 soul, belief in, 15, 125 f.
 taste in, 6, 282
 vocal music of, 7, 135
 words for 'fear,' 10, 302-5; for 'love,' 1, 186; for 'soul,' 15, 127 ff.; for 'sour,' 14, 415; for 'taste,' 14, 410-7
 written language acquired by, 17, 69-79
 Animals in human thought, 21, 511
 Arrow, 8, 135; poison, 3, 271
 Art, primitive, 8, 132; Solomon Islands, 1, 730
 Australian, 23, 587 f.; art, 8, 133; language, 12, 605; Northern Territory, 26, 460 f.
 Bawenda of the Spelonken, 20, 465
 Bestial traits in man, 19, 573
 Birth among primitive peoples, 3, 262
 Borneo head hunters, 13, 575
 Buganda, 23, 335 f.
 Charms and amulets, 20, 231 ff.
 China, domestic possession in, 20, 250 ff.; evil-spirit theory in, 20, 225; primitive healing art, 20, 227, 231
 Cosmologies, 8, 131
 Dead, disposal among Chilkat, 29, 79
 Deafness among primitive peoples, 16, 121 f.
 Definition of, 21, 371
 Devil worship, 8, 134
 Eskimo, written language acquired by, 17, 73; hypnosis among, 1, 553

Anthropology (continued)

Ethical aspects of Chilkat culture, 29, 66
 Ethics of primitive man, 21, 375; of tribal society, 6, 282
 Ethnic psychology, 16, 138
 Ethno-botany, 8, 137 f.
 Europe prehistoric, 22, 320
 Family, Annamite, 8, 136; primitive, 13, 323
 Fear, words for, 10, 302-5
 Folk-lore, psychoanalytic interpretation, 21, 104-10; wish-fulfillment and symbolism in tales, 19, 432; 21, 168
 French fecundity, 8, 136
 Ghostland, lords of, 19, 148
 Hand in, 19, 424
 Hearing in primitive peoples, 20, 154
 Heroes, myths of birth of, 21, 168
 Hinduism, cradle-tales of, 19, 146
 Human progress, first steps, 13, 323
 Initiation rites, 6, 63-73
 Infant, locomotion among primitives, 12, 22 f.; treatment of, 12, 19-22
 Infanticide, 6, 76
 Insects in, 21, 512
 Iron age in America, 8, 134
 Japanese color names, 8, 137
 Jealousy among primitive peoples, 17, 487-91
 Kathlamet (eskimo) texts, 13, 456
 Kordofan tribes, 24, 287
 Korean games, 8, 136
 Kungar-bag, 8, 134
 Labor, primitive, 8, 136
 Language, written, acquirement of, 17, 69-80
 Lectures on, 29, 128
 Left-handedness in aboriginal America, 8, 135
 Literature reviewed, 1, 186 f., 348 f., 541 f., 728 f.; 7, 190-5; 8, 131 f., 587 f.; 22, 470, 473, 604; 23, 160, 339 f., 483, 595
 Locomotion in infants of primitive peoples, 12, 22 f.
 'Love' words of American Indians, 1, 186
 Malayan idea of death and disease, 20, 225
 Man and woman, 20, 459
 Man's origin and nature, 20, 155
 Man, primitive, construction and activities of, 14, 373; 21, 114
 Mediaeval glamor, 8, 134
 Medicine, primitive, 6, 458 f.; 20, 227; 25, 182

Anthropology (continued)

Medicine-bag, 20, 227, 229; man, 20, 228, 235, 260
 Melanesia, poisoned arrows of, 3, 271
 Mental development in child and race, 7, 142
 Migrations of peoples, 10, 2; of primitive man, 10, 45-64
 Money among New Britian natives, 1, 729 f.
 Morality, primitive, 29, 387
 Music, primitive American, 21, 332
 Nature races and culture races, 21, 512
 Negro, experimental study of, 27, 578; folklore and myths of, 1, 729; Bahamian, 2, 519-42; memory in, 10, 240; sociological study, 26, 308 ff.; West Indian, 8, 134
 New Britain, native money of, 1, 729 f.
 New Guinea, 23, 584 f.
 Night, folk-psychology of, 19, 19
 Northern Australia tribes, 26, 460 f.
 Onomatopoeia in primitive peoples, 16, 130
 Palaeolithic man in Europe, 24, 590
 Palestine peasantry, 20, 467
 'Pamunkey,' meaning of, 8, 138
 Personality concept, 27, 183 ff.
 Peruvian civilization, 7, 133
 Phallicism, *see Phallicism*
 Poison, primitive concept of, 3, 271
 Portrait as representing the soul, 15, 139 f.
 Primitive:
 art, symbolic, 21, 379, 383
 concept of property and self, 27, 180 ff.
 man, anthropomorphic or zoö-morphic, 27, 171, 192 f.; clothes and, 27, 217 ff.; credulity in, 27, 174 f.; crying in, 17, 151-5, 172 ff., 180; ethical limitations of, 21, 375; funeral ceremonies of, 27, 199 ff.; initiation rites and ceremonies, 27, 188 ff.; 197 ff.; jealousy in, 17, 487-91; life and thought of, 25, 315; object and attribute confused by, 21, 377 f.; philosophy of, 21, 341 f.; psychology of, 13, 578; rationalizations of, 21, 382 ff.; written language acquired by, 17, 69-79
 mind confuses subjective and objective phenomena, 27, 173
 notions of reincarnation, 27, 187; of self, 27, 171-202; of sin and punishment, 27, 185 f.

- Anthropology:** Primitive (*continued*)
 religion, basis of, 27, 171; pantheism in, 27, 193 ff.; social organization and, 21, 380; totemism, 21, 374 f., 380
 Psychological problems in, 21, 371-84
 Race and history, 20, 464
 mongrel and, 20, 152
 questions, 20, 588
 Racial anatomy, 8, 137
 Rosaries in the U. S. National Museum, 20, 596
 Salishan Indians, written language acquired, 17, 76 f.
 Savages, and children, 21, 114; gambling among, 13, 373 f.; suggestion and, 20, 115
 Self, primitive notions of, 27, 171-203
 Sensitivity of women, 8, 137
 Sex-life of Australian and Oceanian, 20, 152
 Shamanism, 7, 131; 20, 116, 227, 229 ff., 238
 Similarity of arts, customs and ideas among races, 21, 373 f.
 Soul, animals representing, 15, 132-7; belief in, 15, 122-7; belief in, related to dreams, 15, 130 ff.; composition of, 15, 140; form of, 15, 142 f.; found in animals, 15, 150 ff., in plants, 15, 152; Iroquoian idea of, 7, 130; localization of, 15, 148 ff.; plurality of, 15, 145-8; primitive ideas of, 15, 122-6; relation to body, 15, 140; relation to ghosts, 15, 143 ff.; shape of, 15, 141 f.; words for, 15, 127 ff.; *see also Soul*
 South America, 15, 311
 Suicide among primitive people, 6, 641
 Symbolism, 3, 256; in primitive decoration, 21, 379; of primitive races, 28, 610
 Taboo (Tabu), 29, 386; in education, 27, 154; origin of, 21, 381 f.; overcome by water, 10, 211 ff.; removed by infant baptism, 10, 211 ff.; sexual, 7, 131
 Taste-words, of American Indian, 14, 410-53
 Tattooing, 1, 730; 6, 68; 7, 181-4
 Temperance idea in primitive man, 11, 325
 Totem, Lang on, 17, 248 ff.; primitive notions of, 27, 187; reincarnation and, 27, 187; taboo and, 25, 315
 Totemism, 20, 223; defined, 21, 374, 380; forms of, 21, 374 f.
- Anthropology (continued)**
 Tribal organization, Chilkat, 29, 66
 Tsimshian texts, 14, 119
 Uganda protectorate, 14, 119
 Vampire in New England, 8, 132 f.
 Water, ceremonial use, 10, 209 f.
 Wife-capture, an impulse to action, 10, 53 f.
See also Ethnology; Folk-lore
- Anthropometrical examination**, 3, 220
- Anthropometric measurements:**
 Averages, value of, 9, 264
 Birth, length at, 9, 255; length and weight at, 12, 5 f.; length and circumference of limbs at, 12, 13 f.; sex-differences at, 12, 13-19; weight at, 9, 260; weight and length at, 12, 5 f.
 Brain, weights of, 21, 171
 Child, 9, 253-326
 bibliography (annotated), 9, 315-26
 growth, 1, 348 f.; accelerated, 9, 307; bibliography, 9, 315-26; compensation theory, 9, 304 ff.; curve for average American, 9, 261 ff.; heredity in, 9, 268; resistance to disease and, 9, 290-5; susceptibility to disease and, 9, 286-90; nutrition affects weight more than height, 9, 281; problem raised by, 9, 309-14; rhythm in, 9, 269-72, 299-302; variation due to climate, 9, 285 f.; variation due to foodstuffs, 9, 282 f.; variation due to nutrition, 9, 272-82; variation due to race, 9, 284 f.; variation due to social status, 9, 272-82
 height and age in various countries and cities, 9, 257; charts of during growing period, 9, 258 ff.; growth in 9, 256 f.; growth in during adolescence, 9, 257; growth in during first year, 9, 256; growth-rate variations, 9, 257; methods of measuring, 9, 258 f.
 weight and age, in various countries and cities, 9, 260 f.; charts during growing period, 9, 260 ff.; growth in, 9, 259; growth in during adolescence, 9, 261; growth during first year, 9, 260; growth-rate variations, 9, 261; measurement of, 9, 261
 College students, 4, 420-28
 Criminals, 3, 385 f.
 Foetus, length of limbs, 12, 3

Anthropometric (*continued*)

- Growth, by parts, 9, 302 ff.; height versus weight as index of, 9, 259, 282 f.; persistence of, 9, 306; relative of different parts, 9, 303 f.
 Infant, arm's length, 9, 450 ff.; arm's strength, 9, 452
 Men, college (Univ. of Wis.), 4, 426
 Mental and motor ability correlated, 12, 193-205
 Proportions, relative, of the body parts at different ages, 12, 6 f.
 Strength of 1507 school children, 10, 392-8
 Spinal curves, relative lengths at different ages, 12, 8 f.
 Twins, 19, 142; 28, 463
 Weight, class standing and motor ability compared, 12, 204 f.
- Anthropometry**, 1, 738; 13, 587; crime and, 3, 123; social questions and, 6, 285; South Kensington Museum of, 1, 738
- Anthropomorphism**, 20, 118, 222 f.; defined, 21, 365; in study of behavior, 21, 365 f.; psychology of, 15, 295; primitive man's, explained, 21, 378
- Antipathies**, basis of, 10, 542-6
- Anti-pragmatism**, 20, 459; 21, 509
- Antitoxins**, fatigue, 19, 387 ff., 394
- Anxiety**, 23, 484; neuroses, 2, 176 f.; 21, 315 f.
- Apathetic temperament**, 19, 528; apathetic-active, 19, 531
- Ape**, *see Animals*: Ape, Monkey
- Aphakia**, fluctuation of attention and, 12, 331; 17, 84, 94 f.; 24, 396 ff.
- Aphasia**, *see Abnormal*
- Apnoea**, mental and physical effects of, 9, 561, 563-71
- Apparatus:**
- Accommodation, visual, 14, 170-3
 - Acoumeter, 22, 603; tests, 15, 44 f.
 - Acoustics, 23, 509 ff.
 - Adaptation and after-image, frame, 15, 57
 - Aesthesiometer, 19, 303, 305
 - application of, 27, 417 ff.
 - applicator, mechanical, 27, 566
 - Titchener's, 27, 418
 - pressure, Jastrow's, 1, 552 f.; Jastrow's variable, 5, 248; Krille's, 6, 516; Washburn's, 6, 422 f., criticism of refuted, 6, 523; temperature, 4, 144
 - Alimentary canal explorer, 26, 6-11
 - Arm rest, 7, 150
 - Ataxiograph, 14, 355; defects of, 14, 628

Apparatus (*continued*)

- Atmospheric pressure on tympanum, 5, 345
- Audiometer, 15, 45
- Automatograph, 4, 398-407; 5, 224; 8, 395, 402 f.
- Blind-spot, 27, 479, 534 ff.
- Campimeter, rotary, 23, 449-53; wall, 15, 59
- Charts of optical phenomena, 9, 42 ff.
- Charts, wall-, twenty-five, 27, 545-9
- Chronograph, 6, 179 f.; history of, 2, 18-21; pendulum, 5, 385-9
- Chronophotography, 5, 109
- Chronoscope:
- Ewald, 4, 211
 - Hipp, adjustment for control of, 4, 208-12, 596 f.; control of 18, 384
 - vernier, 20, 187
 - construction of, 3, 174; 9, 191 ff.; control of, 9, 194 f.; counting-attachment for, 3, 366-70; improved, 9, 191-7; method of using, 9, 195 ff.; Sanford's improved, 12, 590-4; simple and inexpensive pattern, 3, 174-81
- Circuit-breaker, pendulum form, 6, 581 ff.
- Clamps, 4, 499
- Class experiments, 14, 175-91
- Class-room demonstration, 14, 439-55
- Clinostat, Jastrow-Moorehouse, 5, 241
- Color-blindness, 25, 299 f.
- Hering's described, 1, 706 ff.; 30, 418-22; adjustment of, 30, 418-22; "Directions for use" sought, 25, 298
- Holmgren's worsteds, 25, 297
- Color-mixer, 24, 33; 28, 409; Hering's, 1, 706 ff.; indirect-vision (Hering's), 25, 298; liminal, 28, 409-18; new, 4, 212 f.; six-fold, 15, 58 f.; top, 6, 297; spectrum-top, 7, 150; variable, 27, 538 ff.
- Color models, double cone, 20, 16 octahedron, 20, 16
 - pyramid, 7, 387, 392; 20, 15-21; Lambert's, 20, 15
 - sphere, 20, 15; 23, 239 ff.
 - triangle, 6, 297 f.; criticised, 4, 472
- Color-test, birds, 15, 337 f.
- Competition-effect, 9, 518 f.
- Complication, 4, 531; 5, 239-44
- Complication pendulum, metronome as, 15, 581

Apparatus (continued)

- Compressed air, 4, 582; gasometer, Whipple's, 13, 221; 14, 107-12; 15, 57; 24, 460; system, 28, 278
 Contrast frame, 15, 58
 Contrast, Hering simultaneous, 1, 707
 Counter, mechanical, 5, 139 f.; chronoscope attachment, 3, 367-70
 Craniometer, universal, 3, 235
 Depth (cards and diagrams for perception of), 7, 412-22
 Diaphragm, Aubert, 23, 236 f.
 Discriminative sensibility, 4, 142
 Disks, color, 5, 399 f., 408; adjustable, 24, 33 f.; demonstrating tints and shades, 9, 346-50
 Disk cutter, 15, 59 ff.; 27, 536 ff.
 Disk, Delboeuf, 28, 279 f.; for Fechner's colors, 13, 507; Masson, 5, 398; 15, 512 ff.; 17, 92, 96 f., 101; 24, 382; spiral, 4, 475
 Dynamograph, 5, 177, 277; 14, 528
 Dynamometer, 5, 144, 197, 274, 290; 14, 528
 Ear-drum, pressure-applying, 5, 345
 Electrical supply of a laboratory, 17, 274-9; 24, 33
 Episkotister, 7, 17 f.; Sanford's, 5, 371, 376 f.
 Equipment of a laboratory, 5, 260, 427-38; 11, 251-65; 19, 285 f.
 Ergograph, 19, 356; 20, 39, 48, 58; Bergström's, 14, 510-27; value as accurate measurer, 15, 307 f.
 Errors due to, 6, 428
 Evaporimeter (*pése-vapeur*), 5, 95
 Explorer, alimentary, 26, 6
 Exposure drum, 18, 216 f.
 Exposure, for paired comparisons, 27, 540 f.
 Eye-movements, direct attachment, 9, 572 ff., 583 f.; 11, 287; photographic, 30, 243; torsio-meter, 16, 201
 Food boxes, animal, 13, 139 f.; bird, 17, 257; monkey, 13, 111 f., 123 f.; raccoon, 18, 464 f., 486; rat, 11, 135
 Form, perceptual, 10, 142 f.
 Form test, animals, 13, 129; birds, 15, 336
 Galton bar, 7, 423
 Gasometer, Whipple, 13, 221; 14, 107-12; 15, 57; 24, 460
 Harmonium, Indian, 25, 296
 Head-rest, 4, 474; 23, 536
 Hering gray papers, 25, 297
 Illusion, color-size, 7, 26
 Interference-tubes, 30, 128 ff.

Apparatus (continued)

- Interrupters, 24, 321, 323; compound, 18, 214 f.
 Kinesiaesthesiometer, 1, 713
 Kinesimeter, 4, 154, 514 f.; 7, 150; 16, 361-6; 20, 370-3
 Knee-jerk recording, 1, 12 ff.
 Kryteon, 7, 422
 Kymograph, 5, 140, 434 f.; 14, 542
 Lamella, 15, 47
 Lamp, daylight-mazda, 30, 313 ff.; daylight-roundel, 27, 427 ff.
 Laryngograph, 11, 237 f.
 Lifted-weight experiment, 4, 151; lifting with hand and with foot, 12, 241; weights of, 22, 182
 Logograph, Hensen's, 1, 315
 Masson disk, use in fluctuation of attention experiments, 5, 398; 15, 512 ff.; 17, 92, 96 f., 101; 24, 382
 Maze, birds, 15, 340; 17, 252 f.; Hampton Court model, 12, 208; monkey, 13, 180 f.; rat, 12, 206-10
 Memory, compound interrupter, 18, 214 f.; exposure drum, 18, 216 f.; Spindler-Hoyer, 22, 206, 208
 Metronome, as complication pendulum, 15, 581; control of, 24, 318
 Microphone, Rousselot, 12, 497
 Models, brain, 4, 130-41
 Movement, joint-sense, 4, 154; recorder, 4, 514 f.; arm, timing, 16, 361, 365 f.
 Myograph, dynamometric, 5, 114
 Nervous conductivity, 14, 595, 601 f., 607 ff.
 Observation table, 20, 278
 Odor, stimuli preparations, 10, 112-6
 Olfactometer, 2, 491; 5, 95, 98 f.; 10, 110; double, fluid, 10, 111; origin of, 10, 85; Zwaardemaker's, 4, 304 f.
 Paired comparisons, 27, 540 f.
 Pése-vapeur, see Apparatus: Evaporimeter
 Phakoscope, 4, 474
 Photometer, flicker, 12, 140; Kirschmann, 7, 400 ff.; 28, 279 f.; Martius, 15, 448; simple daylight, 27, 335-40
 Pictures for memory experiments, 18, 393
 Pitch-discrimination test, 20, 279 ff.
 Plethysmograph, 5, 435; 14, 13-20; finger, 18, 385; lamp-chimney, 18, 385; Lehmann's laboratory suggestions on, 27, 295 f.; Traube-Hering waves on, 15, 503; results with, in attention study, 16, 409 ff.;

Apparatus: Plethysmograph (*continued*)
 in feeling studies, 17, 533-46, 560-77; technique of, 17, 530-3
 Pneumograph, 5, 95
 Pressure, producing gradual changes in skin, 1, 73 ff.
 Precision of movement, 5, 178 f.
 Projection, 14, 479
 Puzzle-box, animal, 13, 109-14, 123 f.; 18, 463 f., 486; bird, 15, 317-29; 17, 257, 21, 10 ff., 52 ff.
 Reactions of arm, 16, 361, 365, 366
 Reaction, continuous discriminative recording, 29, 128
 Reaction-key, 4, 208-11; lip, 4, 200 f.; mouth, 5, 232, 234; telegraph, improved application, 28, 471-5; 'trigger,' 22, 88 ff.; 30, 334
 Recorder, metal piston, 27, 542
 Recording, wink reflex, 24, 4
 Regard, field of, 6, 578 ff., 613-16
 Retinal circulation, mapping of, 12, 284
 Rhythm, 6, 228 f.; 24, 189, 194, 318; box controller, 23, 513 f.; hammer, 23, 514 f.; interrupter, 23, 511 ff.; metronome, 24, 318
 Rotation table, 4, 150
 Sensibolometer, 5, 281
 Shock-key, 5, 243
 Size-discrimination, for animals, 13, 133 f.
 Slides illustrating the comic, 16, 112-8
 Smell, care of, 10, 117
 Sound-localization, 23, 509 ff.
 Spectrum top, 7, 150
 Sphygmograph, 5, 435; technique of, 24, 270
 Stands, adjustable, 6, 580 f.
 Standard, adjustable, 27, 543 f.
 Steadiness, 14, 354 f.
 Stereoscope, 20, 131; demonstrational, 20, 279; tachistoscopic, 7, 520; Sanford-Wheatstone, 19, 130-4; Wheatstone, 5, 263, 436
 Stroboscope, 6, 467 f.; binocular, 6, 575
 Surgeon General's Office, psychological equipment in, 3, 280 f.
 Table for observing protozoa, 20, 278 f.
 Tachistoscope, 20, 122, 130; 30, 45 f., 48 ff., 52 f., 60 f.
 Erdmann and Dodge, 15, 448
 Sanford, 1, 414-20
 Tambour, demountable, 27, 542 f.
 Tapping instrument, 30, 425 f.
 Temperature, sensitivity of fishes, 10, 415; of stomach, 26, 486 ff.

Apparatus (*continued*)
 Thayer tiger demonstration, 25, 296 f.
 Tied-image demonstration, 25, 300
 Tilt-board, 4, 148
 Time-measurement, 4, 208-17; recorder, 4, 211 f.
 Time relations, in music, 13, 35-R
 Time-sense, 5, 283; 14, 419 ff.; Leipzig, 27, 6
 Tonometer, 5, 283; Appunn, 11, 71 f.
 Tuning-forks, adjustable wire, 27, 533 f.; Appunn, 15, 47; automatic hammer with, 23, 515 f.; 27, 532 f.; pitch-discrimination, 20, 279 ff.; rotating, 16, 487-92; variable intensity, 27, 530 ff.
 Variators, pitch variation of with temperature, 26, 444-9
 Vision, 'facial,' 5, 346 f.
 Wall campimeter, 15, 59
 Wall charts, 27, 545-9
 Weights for minimal pressure, 4, 146
 Whistles, bottle, 4, 313; Galton, 15, 48; pitch variation with temperature, 26, 444-9
 Zoötrope, 5, 109 f.
See also Laboratory
Apperception, 5, 472; 20, 120 f., 128, 391, 474-85, 527, 534
 Active and passive, 8, 326-9
 Affection and, 12, 124
 Association and, 8, 329-34
 Attention and, 6, 650 ff.
 Connotation of, 12, 102 f.
 Conscious process, 8, 317-26
 Definitions of, 8, 317 f.; 11, 303 ff.
 Disturbance in insanity, 11, 303-11
 Introspection and, 23, 491 f.
 Of the spoken sentence, 12, 80-130; of the spoken symbol, 12, 102-30
 Passive and active, 8, 326-9
 Perception and, 11, 304
 Theory of, 2, 613
 Wundt's doctrine of, 8, 318-39
Apperceptive connections, 8, 334 ff.; association and, 8, 336-9
Appetite, arousal of, Carlson's method, 28, 444, 450; hunger *vs.*, 18, 446 f.; pleasure of, 25, 270 f.; psychological basis of, 28, 443
Applied psychology, 21, 270
 Detrimental to pure, 21, 407 f.
 Fundamentals of, 26, 306 ff.
 General psychology and, 26, 464 f.
 Medicine and, 28, 525 f.
 Southern California Association of, clinic, 29, 236; *see also Meetings*
 Trend toward, 21, 406

- Applied Psychology (continued)**
See also Advertising; Association Method; Children; Abnormal: Dementia praecox; Dreams; Education; Pedagogical; Psychoanalysis; Psychiatry; School; Testimony
- Apprehension, imageless, 12, 126; 'implicit,' 12, 126 f.; range of, *see* Attention
- Attention: Range
- Apraxia, *see* Abnormal
- Arboreal ancestry of man, *see* Evolution: Man
- Archaeology, palaeolithic man at Teraramara, 24, 590
- Architecture, psychological principles in, 6, 45 f.
- Aristotle, 14, 259, 263; experiment of, 4, 143; illusion of, 19, 574; idea of soul, 15, 160 f., 186, 379; 23, 481; 'other logic' of, 29, 431; works of, 14, 263
- Arithmetic, learning method, 27, 508 ff.; psychology of, 17, 1-37; teaching suggestions, 17, 20 ff., 24 ff., 30
- Arithmetical prodigies, *see* Prodigies
- Arm movement, 4, 217 ff.; asymmetry of, 1, 319 f.; cortical centers for, 6, 144; distance estimated by, 6, 369; length estimated by, 20, 374-85
- Army, nation and, 20, 457
- Army life, psychology of, 6, 650
See also Soldier
- Art:
 Hysteria in, 1, 495
 Imitation in, 10, 155
 Origins of, 12, 600 ff.
 Primitive, 1, 730; 8, 132
 symbolic nature of, 21, 379-83
 see also Anthropology
 Sex and, 7, 198-226
- Arthritism, pessimism and, 5, 113 f.
- Articulate sounds, records, 2, 482; affective reactions to, 26, 292-5
- Articulation, stuttering and, 25, 219 ff.
- Asceticism, 13, 72
- Ascetics, 23, 481
- Asphyxia, knee-jerk and, 1, 56 ff.
- Assault, murderous, as retrogression, 11, 203 ff.
- Assimilation, lapses explained by, 30, 274-90
- Associates, paired, with sound distraction, 28, 192
- Association, 5, 33, 38, 82, 250; 13, 582; 20, 72 f., 321, 323, 330, 332, 341 f. 348; 22, 134
- Anaesthesia and, 25, 183 f.
- Apperception and, 8, 336-9
- Aristotle on, 2, 47-51
- Association (continued)
 Arithmetical, 4, 42; operations and, 17, 1-37
 Articulation, suppressed, effect on, 26, 286 ff.
 Attention and, 7, 534-9
 Augustine on, 2, 60
 Classification of, 28, 248
 Color-, questions on, 14, 644
 Color, with sound, 5, 20-41, 416, 439, 455, 550; *see also* Synesthesia
- Combination method, 25, 569
- Comic impression and, 16, 99 ff.
- Complexes revealed by language, 21, 376 ff.
- Condillac on, 2, 74
- Contiguity and, 2, 41, 49, 74, 81, 577 f., 595-601, 610
- Contrast and, 2, 41, 49, 181
- Correction of errors and, 18, 252
- Dementia praecox and, 28, 435
- Diagnosis of crime and, 22, 41
- Dream, 5, 331; 16, 9
- Drowsiness and, 22, 109 f.
- Ebbinghaus' explanation of, 18, 241 f.; laws of confirmed, 17, 9 f., 23
- Experiments in, 22, 39 ff.; history 1899-1909, 21, 415 f.; to 1904, 16, 215 f.; tree showing development, 25, 547
- Formation and retention of, by insane, 28, 419
- Feeble-mindedness and, 15, 428-32
- Forms of, 22, 8 ff.
- Forward *vs.* backward, 18, 239-42
- Fouillée on, 2, 576-9
- Free-, psychoanalytic aspect of, 30, 260-73
- Frequency of different kinds, 2, 487
- 'Fromward' and 'initial' tendencies, 18, 244-52
- Hartley on, 2, 83; explanation of, 18, 239 f.
- Herbart's explanation, 18, 240 f.
- Hume on, 2, 81
- Immediate, 17, 34 f.
- In children, 10, 306; 20, 143; constitutional inferiors, 28, 435; idiots and imbeciles, 19, 286; insanity, 22, 320; reading, 12, 302-10; Spinoza's psychology, 17, 516
- Individual differences, 22, 3
- Inhibiting method, 23, 101
- Interference of, 5, 356-69; two types of, 24, 183 f.
- James on, 2, 583
- Kinds of, 5, 261 f.; 28, 248
- Law of, 5, 34

Association (continued)

Learning picture-series and, 18, 396 f., 399-402, 417
 Limen calculated, 29, 219
 Loss after long fixation, 18, 185 f.
 Malebranche on, 2, 67
 Material basis of, 19, 265
 Measurement of, correlation, 15, 72-101
 Mediate, 22, 164 f.; 23, 101 ff.; arguments against, 18, 249 ff.
 Memorizing nonsense syllables and, 19, 47 f., 54 ff.
 Memory and, 2, 241-7; 11, 2 f.; literature on reviewed, 19, 144 ff.
 Mental arithmetic and, 18, 114 f.
 Morbid laws, 15, 590 f.
 Musical, 5, 265
 Numerals, 13, 450 f.
 Olfactory, 16, 537 ff.; 18, 326 f.
 Paretics and, 28, 435
 Perception and, 17, 285-90
 Perseverative tendency and, 25, 393
 Persistent, 5, 262
 Practice curve of, 22, 2
 Psychopathology, 15, 585 f., 590 f.
 Raccoons show, 18, 477 f.
 Reaction and, 4, 460-6
 Secondary law of, 5, 262
 Similarity, 2, 41, 49, 81, 578
 Smells, 16, 537 ff.; power of, 18, 326 f.
 Spinoza, 2, 68
 Stuttering and, 25, 244-7
 Successive, idea and, 3, 384; mental states and, 18, 208 ff.
 Tendency, determining, 23, 198 ff., 203 ff., 211 f.
 Tests, 24, 89; 29, 329; sex differences in, 24, 415; substitute for 'quiz,' 29, 128; suppression in, 24, 420
 Unconscious, 18, 236
 Vives on, 2, 65
 Words and, 4, 460
 Zanotti on, 2, 225 f.
See also Memory; Learning
Associationists, 5, 278
Association method, 20, 22, 25, 544-94; crime detected, 21, 230-5; environmental influence and, 21, 240-51; Freudian complexes and, 27, 119; instincts tested by, 27, 228 f.; mental diagnosis by, 21, 219-68, 162-7, 597; normal complexes correlation studied by, 27, 119-51; word-association and, 27, 119

Association reactions:

Age and, 27, 129
 Consciousness, 21, 597-602; 24, 564
 Delayed, 27, 127, 130-3, 136

Association reactions (continued)

Distraction and, 27, 122, 130 f.
 Egocentric, 30, 300 ff.
 Emotion and, 27, 127, 130 f., 135 f.
 Emotional tone of, 30, 302 ff.
 Fatigue and, 27, 121, 130 f., 136
 Free, emotional tone of, 30, 302 ff.; types of, 30, 300 ff.
 Mental diagnosis by, 20, 22-35
 Normals *vs.* abnormal, 27, 127 f.
 Reaction-time and, 27, 120 f., 127 f., 131 f.
 Sex-differences in, 27, 128 f.
 Types of, correlated, 30, 300 ff.; individual, 27, 119, 121 f., 123 ff., 129 f., 141 f.
Associations and coöordinations, habitual and instinctive, 30, 399-405; interference of, 5, 356-69; 6, 250 ff., 267 ff., 433 ff.; mediate, 6, 239 ff.; *see also* Inhibitions
Association-times, 2, 487 f., 609 f., 646 f.; feeling and, 29, 187; in insane, 2, 656 f.
Association tracts, *see* Plasticity zone
Associative combinations, 19, 52 ff.; connections between sounds, 20, 205; judgments, 20, 168; theory of synaesthesia, 5, 36 f.
Assurance in recognition, 24, 537
Astereognosis, 27, 75
Astigmatism, attention and, 17, 90; visual acuity and, 30, 48, 58
Astringent, 14, 413
Astronomers, personal equation of, 4, 462 f.
Astronomy, 22, 135; and psychophysics, 20, 8
Asymboly, 22, 66
Asymmetry, bilateral, of position and motion, 4, 155; developmental, 5, 173, 177; facial and cranial, 5, 108; longitudinal, 5, 172; position and motion, 4, 155
Atavism, 10, 323; infant clutching of hair, 9, 359
Ataxia, 1, 324 f.; 2, 191, 514; 5, 192, 196; cortical, 5, 82; skin anaesthesia and, 1, 324 f.
Ataxiograph, *see* Apparatus
Athapascan Indians, *see* Anthropology: American Indians
Atomism, Münsterberg on, 15, 300
Atomists, mind and, 29, 439
Atrophy, 5, 86; cerebral, from spinal disease, 1, 737; muscular, 1, 540; progressive muscular, 2, 632
Attention, 22, 136, 460 f.; 23, 344
 Accompaniments of, 23, 363 ff.
 Active, mechanism of, 3, 282 f.

Attention (continued)

Association affected by, 7, 428, 534-9
 After-image and, 16, 419 f.
 Analogy to vision, 20, 476
 Apperception and, 6, 650 ff.
 Area of stimulus *vs.*, 17, 88
 Association and, 7, 534-9; 573
 Attitude and, 16, 454 f.
 Auditory, range of, 3, 431 f.
 Beats and, 16, 444 f.
 Behavior of, during recognition, 26, 346
 Bibliography on, 7, 570 ff.
 'Blanks,' 17, 6, 26, 36
 Cerebral anaemia in, 1, 204; volume during, 9, 242
 Changes of intensity *vs.* changes of extent and, 27, 453
 Choice and, 9, 587, 589
 Clearness-relievo in, 20, 126 f.
 Color brilliancy and, 13, 500
 Concentration of, 6, 540 ff.; 7, 441
 Conditions of:
 change, 24, 474, 494; kind and direction of, 27, 453; rate of, 24, 482, 485 f., 501 f.
 form, 26, 150 f.
 intensity, 20, 476; 26, 150 f.; 27, 453; 28, 293 ff.
 quality, 9, 332-43; 24, 482; 26, 449-53
 size, 28, 293-6
 Consciousness and, 20, 120 f., 473-85
 Controlled in conjuring, 11, 478-84
 Critical, 7, 533
 Cutaneous sensation and, 16, 446 f.
 Degrees of, 10, 356, 379 ff.; 20, 502-29; estimated, 18, 311 ff.; related to hallucination, 17, 135 f.; *see also* Clearness: Degrees of
 Defined, as elemental consciousness, 20, 273
 Demanding-power of clicks and flashes, 10, 284 ff.
 Difference sensitivity and, 20, 124 ff., 128, 486, 488, 495; tone and, 16, 435 f.
 Direction of, Buridan on, 5, 278
 Distraction of, 2, 650; 5, 1-19; 7, 533-70; 8, 3, 405-13; 9, 45-55, 332-45; 12, 67 f.; 18, 314 f.; 27, 446, 457 f.; apperception of meaning and, 12, 122
 Distractors of, 27, 446, 457 f.; effect on, 24, 487 ff., 503 f.
 Divided, Paulhan on, 1, 358 f.
 Dual-level, 20, 527 f.; 24, 506; 27, 460; 29, 207
 Effort of, 23, 350 ff.

Attention (continued)

Empirical work on, surveyed, 7, 552
 Expectant, sound-localization and, 26, 275-81; suggestion and, 19, 517
 Expectation and, 20, 532-5
 Experimental, 7, 533
 Experimentation in, up to 1904, 16, 214 ff.; from 1899 to 1909, 21, 412 ff.
 Facilitation and, 8, 20 ff.; and inhibition, 8, 33-41; by music, 9, 336, 344
 Fatigue and, 19, 390
 Fechner's colors and, 13, 500
 Feeble-minded children and, 15, 424-8
 Feeling and, 19, 569
 Fluctuation of, 3, 180 f.; 7, 554 f., 557; 11, 119-23; 17, 81-120; 19, 59; 24, 378; 27, 457
 absent in direct retinal stimulation, 17, 84
 adaptation and, 17, 83-119
 aphakial subjects and, 12, 331; 17, 84, 94 f.; 24, 396 ff.
 areal pressure and, 18, 310
 blinking and, 17, 91
 breathing and, 12, 319, 329 ff.
 central theory of, 12, 315 f., 318, 320, 343
 closing eyes and, 15, 512 ff.
 cognitive clearness and, 27, 477-87
 color-quality and, 17, 85-8
 due to distance, 17, 91, 119; to practice, 17, 91 f.
 explained physiologically, 12, 344 f.
 eye-accommodation destroyed by atropin and, 12, 318, 331
 eye-movement, causes, 17, 83-119; 27, 476 f.; during, 30, 241-52; voluntary and, 17, 91
 fatigue and, 14, 541-52; 15, 512
 Ferree on, 17, 83 f., 93
 heart-rate and, 12, 327
 independent of accommodation, 17, 84, 94 f.
 indirect vision and, 17, 90
 intensity changes and, 12, 342, 345
 Killen's experiments with, 15, 512 ff.
 long fixation and, 18, 182-6
 liminal stimuli and, 18, 309, 316 ff.
 literature on reviewed, 12, 314-21
 measure of attention, 12, 337 ff., 340 f.; of efficiency, 12, 337 ff.
 minimal visual sensations and, 19, 58-129
 Münsterberg on, 15, 512, 514

Attention: Fluctuation of (*continued*)
 negative after-image and, 19,
 58-129, 82-7, 103 f., 123
 norm not attainable, 12, 330
 normal, 12, 322 f.
 not universal, 17, 84, 95 f.
 peripheral theory of, 12, 314, 316,
 320, 343; 30, 242
 physiological nature of, 12, 331-4
 physiological theory of, 12, 320
 pure tones produce none, 12, 595
 reflex-limen and, 26, 435
 sensory limen and, 26, 435
 respiration under certain stimuli
 (pain, smoking, odors) and, 12,
 340 ff., 344 f.
 stimulus area and, 17, 85-8, 102-
 12, 117 f.
 training-effect in observing, 12,
 321, 329
 Traube-Hering waves and, 12,
 327 ff., 340; 15, 499-512
 vaso-motor periods and, 12, 326-9
 visual stimuli and, 12, 182 f.; 24,
 378-409
 voluntary effort and, 12, 342 ff.
Form vs. intensity as determinant of,
 26, 150 f.
Functional psychology and, 17,
 303 f.
Ideas and, 16, 541 f.
 In arithmetical operations, 17, 1-37;
 children, 20, 352; feeble-minded,
 15, 424-8, 432-8; infants, 9, 351-4;
 subtraction, 17, 26-9
Inhibition and, 8, 22-33; 23, 345 f.,
 349 f., 357 ff.
Insane and, 19, 44 f.
Intense stimuli and, 20, 92
Intensity and, 5, 15 f.; 8, 43; 20,
 476 f.; increased by, 1, 326 f.
 Münsterberg on, 8, 44 ff.
Interest and, 19, 14-18; 21, 344
Kinds of, 6, 304
Knee-jerk affected by, 1, 51 ff.
Külpe's type, 15, 312
Learning and, 22, 175
Levels of, 20, 527 f.; 24, 506; 27,
 460; 29, 207
Liminal sensitivity and, 20, 489,
 492, 495
Maximal, duration of, 18, 313 f.,
 318, 320
Measurability of, 21, 151-6
Measured by:
 attributive clearness, 20, 502-29;
 24, 465-507; 27, 443-60; 29,
 122 f.
 expression, 20, 492, 502

Attention: Measured by (*continued*)
 fluctuation, 12, 337 f., 340 f.;
 fluctuation-rate erroneously, 12,
 323
 impression, 20, 492, 502-29
 mean variation, 27, 455
 muscular strength, 20, 494 f.
 peripheral vision, 20, 493 f.
 precision-degree, 20, 498 ff.
 reaction-time, 20, 496 ff.
 average, 24, 483 f., 501 f.; 27,
 453, 456; 29, 204-7
 sensitivity, liminal and differ-
 ential, 20, 495 f.
 Traube-Hering waves, 15, 499-512
Measurement of:
 auditory stimuli and, 24, 465-507
 cutaneous stimuli and, 27, 443-60
 historical survey, 20, 473-502
 mean variation, 24, 485 f., 502 f.
 method of graded distractors, 8,
 405-13; 9, 45-55, 332-45; 20,
 487, 501 f.
 Morgan on, 29, 122
 reaction-time, average, 24, 483 ff.,
 501 f.; 27, 453-6; 29, 204-7
 visual stimuli, 20, 120-30, 473-529
 Wirth's methods, 20, 120-30;
 criticised, 21, 151-6
 Mechanism of, anatomical, 7, 428
 Memory after-image and, 6, 558 ff.
 Memory image and, 12, 67 f., 77 f.;
 arousal and, 27, 89, 102, 104, 106,
 111, 114 f., 117 f.
 Minimal time-interval observations
 and, 6, 566 ff.
 Motor-set affected by, 23, 181 f.
 Motor theories of, 8, 8 ff.
 Movement and, 5, 424 f.; automatic
 and, 5, 223-31; precision of, and,
 5, 189
 Muscular reaction and, 3, 382;
 strength and, 20, 492, 494, 498
 Musical appreciation and, 5, 43 f.
 Nature of, 12, 313
 Organic sensation and, 20, 393 f.
 Pain and, 10, 489-95
 Pathology of, 20, 141
 Perception related to, 28, 558
 Peripheral vision and, 20, 120-30,
 491 ff., 497
 Persistent habit of, in observing
 retinal circulation, 12, 287
 Personal equation in, 27, 483
 Phenomena of, 14, 612
 Physiological effects of, 16, 409 ff.:
 Darwin on, 9, 544 f.; terms in
 theories of, 8, 4-7
 Pillsbury on, 17, 598-6
 Pitch effect on, 9, 332-43

- Attention (continued)**
- Plethysmographic study of, 16, 409-83
 - Precision and, 20, 490, 492, 498-501
 - Prior entry and, 4, 528-41; 5, 239-44; 15, 581
 - Problems of, 11, 125, 426 ff.
 - Range of, 7, 227-36; 10, 356 f., 381 f.; 20, 121 ff.; age and, 7, 228-31, 234; exposure-length and, 7, 233 f.; 236; intelligence and, 7, 231 f.; in the reading-field, 11, 296-302; successive, 12, 533 f.
 - Reaction and, 9, 242; muscular and, 5, 1-19
 - Reaction-time and, 7, 533 f.; 20, 127, 129, 486 f., 490, 492, 496 ff.; measure of, 20, 508; 24, 483 ff., 501 f.; 27, 453 f., 456 ff.; 29, 204-7
 - Reflex limen and, 26, 435
 - Respiration during, 17, 406; thoracic and, 16, 261 ff.
 - Rhythmic accent and, 12, 559 f., 577
 - Rhythmic, in learning, 2, 601
 - Ribot on, 1, 357; 2, 340
 - Secondary tasks, effect on, 20, 509-29; 24, 503 f.; 27, 446 ff.
 - Sense-organs during, 7, 429
 - Size *vs.* intensity as determinant of, 28, 293
 - Span of, relation to hallucination, 17, 135 f.; *see also* Attention: Range; Memory: Span
 - Spontaneous, 18, 145 f.
 - Stuttering and, 25, 238 ff.
 - Subconsciousness and, 22, 171 f.
 - Synaesthesia and, 5, 23
 - Temporal displacement under, 4, 528-41
 - Tests of, 10, 356 f., 379-82; discrimination of lifted-weight, 9, 332-43; mental multiplication, 19, 374 ff.
 - Theories of, 8, 7-43; critical survey, 7, 436; descriptive, 8, 7-20; explanatory, 8, 20-43; Exner's, 8, 33 ff.; Külpe's, 8, 30-3; Marillier's, 8, 10-15; motor, 8, 8 ff.; Müller's, 8, 20 ff.; psycho-physical, 12, 167, 172; sensory, 8, 10-20; Wundt's, 8, 22-30
 - Tickle and, 19, 341 f.
 - Time judgment and, 27, 2
 - Training methods for, 7, 441
 - Visual, not identified with eye-fixation, 11, 297
 - Visual imagery and, 27, 461-92
 - Visual perception and, 7, 227
 - Waves of, 1, 327, 548; daily variation of, 14, 549
 - Attention (continued)
 - Weakens feeling, 19, 15
 - See also* Clearness; Distraction; Expectation; Traube-Hering waves
 - Attitude, bodily, *see* Posture
 - Attitude, conscious, 22, 214 ff., 319; 24, 432; 30, 8 f., 13 f.
 - Analysis of, 22, 218 ff., 224 ff.
 - Arithmetical operations and, 17, 5 ff., 13, 34, 36
 - Attention and, 16, 454 f.
 - Beliefs and, 29, 350
 - Duration of movement and, 30, 225, 228
 - Psychological, 23, 167 f.; Dickens' toward surnames, 29, 337; logical *vs.*, 23, 178 ff.
 - Psychophysical judgment and, 28, 1
 - Sensitivity measured by, 25, 538-43
 - Sensory reaction and, 29, 143
 - Stuttering and, 25, 235 ff.
 - 'Victorious,' 27, 294
 - See also* 'Set'
 - Attribute, 5, 70
 - Clearness, objective measure of, 29, 204
 - Mental, Wundt's doctrine of, 16, 499 ff.
 - Quantitative, 14, 256 f.
 - Regarded as object by primitive man, 21, 377 f.
 - Tonal, differentiation of, 30, 162 f.; experimental study of, 30, 121-64; historical review of, 30, 122-7
 - Wundt's criteria of, 17, 255 f.
 - Audition, 4, 307-22; 5, 25; 14, 449; 22, 62 f.; 23, 62 f.
 - Acuity, among primitive peoples, 16, 119; speech-tests for, 15, 26-41, 49-56
 - Age at which associated with ear, 9, 357
 - Attributes, differentiation of, 30, 162 f.; experimental study, 30, 121-64; historical review, 30, 122-7
 - Binaural, 4, 320 ff.; ratio, 22, 250 ff.
 - Class experiments in, 14, 449-52
 - Colored, *see* Synaesthesia
 - Deafness, 2, 182
 - Development of, 23, 62; in child, 20, 143 ff.
 - Distance of sound, intensity a criterion of, 21, 347
 - Disturbance of, 22, 186, 460
 - Habit-formation and, in the dog, 25, 315
 - 'Hearing-words' of primitive peoples, 16, 119 ff.

Audition (continued)

Imagery in primitive peoples, 16, 125; in recall of pictures, 18, 403; kinæsthetic elements in, 21, 400 f. Images, 5, 321; descriptive study of, 13, 541-4 Impressions, 5, 243 In blind, 28, 236; primitive peoples, 16, 119 ff.; 20, 154 Laboratory course in, elementary, 16, 293 ff. Limen, 2, 482; absolute, 2, 187 upper, 15, 48 f.; lower, 15, 46 ff. Weber's law and, 2, 513 Localization of ('nerve of space'), 5, 101 f.; bibliography of, 22, 250 ff.; historical review, 22, 250-71 Membranous labyrinth and, 6, 639 f. Morbid, 20, 155 Perception, musical, 5, 42 f., 55, 60, 63 Physiology of, 5, 101 f. Range, by speech-method, 15, 50-6 Reaction, *see* Reaction-time Rising inflection and, 14, 457 Sensation in blind, 28, 236 Sense, 5, 5, 13; in fish, 12, 359 Sense of indirect perception as, 23, 63 Tests of, 15, 14-56; 16, 302 ff. Theory of, 18, 174 ff.; Ebbinghaus', 15, 64 ff.; Greek, 4, 185 f. Tonal, 14, 450; 15, 62 ff.; tonal consonance theory, 21, 348 Tones, analysis of, 16, 484 ff. Wave-form in, 18, 170-6 *See also* Beats; Imagery; Sensation; Sound; Tone

Auditory:

Dreams, 5, 319 Hallucinations, 1, 316, 738 Memory consciousness, 20, 194-218; in mathematical prodigies, 18, 70 ff., 118-29 Nerve, course of, 1, 330; tumor of, 1, 737 Nucleus, 2, 475 Organ of Laura Bridgman, 4, 283-9; *see also* Ear Rhythm, time-interval comparisons and, 18, 178-82 Auditory-verbal *vs.* visual method of presentation, 27, 119 f. Audiometer, *see* Apparatus; tests, 15, 45 f. 'Aufgabe,' analysis of, 22, 230 ff.; effect of, 23, 102 ff.; recognition and, 26, 343-6; stuttering and, 25, 240 ff.;

'Aufgabe,' (continued)

time-judgment and, 27, 18, 27, 33, 42 f., under anaesthetics, 22, 334, 337 *See also* Instruction; 'Set' 'Ausfrage' method, 22, 14 f., 37 ff., 25, 572 'Aussage'-association method, 25, 569 'Aussage' experiments, Stern's, 15, 448; method, 21, 271; Wertheimer's method, 25, 569; psychology of, 23, 592 Australian aborigines, ideas of death and disease, 20, 224 ff.; Northern Territory, 26, 460 f.; sex life of, 20, 152; *see also* Anthropology Authorship and research in psychology, 14, 591 Autobiography, critical and comparative study of, 21, 338; history of, 19, 415 Auto-erotism, defined (Freud), 21, 209 Auto intoxication, 1, 347; sleep produced by, 12, 157, 160-4 Auto kinetic illusions, 28, 476; theories of, 28, 483 Automatic actions the basis of manners, customs and standards, 21, 381; drawing, 1, 725; movements of the larynx, 11, 237 ff.; writing, 22, 164; 26, 161-95; awareness lapse during, 26, 193 Automatism, 7, 491 f.; 10, 601, 605; development of, 22, 177; in mental effort, 7, 492-502; psychomotor, 16, 549 Automatograph, *see* Apparatus Autonomic nervous system and emotion, 25, 257-61 Autosuggestion, *see* Hypnosis; Suggestion Average, regression to, 1, 173-9 Average, regression to, in heredity, 1, 173-9 Averages, class, correlation of, 15, 85 f.; *see also* Correlation: Mean Average deviation, criticised, 27, 234 ff.; measure of improbability rather than of variability, 27, 240 ff.; of the mean, 22, 96 Average-error, *see* Method: Psychophysical Aviation, ocular functions with reference to, 30, 40 ff. Aviator, tests for, 29, 127; ocular tests, 30, 40, 42 ff., 59 f. Awareness, lapses during automatic writing, 26, 193; *see also* Consciousness Axis-cylinders, 1, 217 f.; structure of, 1, 702

- B**
- Babe, *see Child; Childhood*
 Babylonian idea of disease, 20, 225
 Background, after-image affected by, 23, 556 ff.; sensation affected by, 23, 540 ff.
 Backward-alphabet test, 27, 238
 Backwardness, *see Child*
 Bacon, influence on Hobbes, 11, 59 ff.; psychology of, 11, 56 9
 Bacteria, 23, 592; photometric, 2, 671
 Baptism, basis of, 10, 205 f.; *see also Religion*
 Beats, attention and, 16, 444 f.; perception and localization of, 3, 383 f.; study of, 4, 314; Stumpf on, 15, 67 f.; theories of, Ebbinghaus', 15, 62-71; Helmholtz, 15, 66 f.
 Beauty, 22, 134; love of, 22, 138; psychological aspects of, 16, 546
 Bee, soul represented by, 15, 136; *see also Animals*
 Behavior, 25, 1-31
 Acquired modifications inherited, 28, 175-214
 Animal, *see Animals*
 Children's, in play, 9, 353-62
 Consciousness and, 25, 491-4
 Criterion of consciousness, 25, 491-4
 Grasping responses, 30, 203-10; of human infant, 26, 525-39; 30, 207 f.
 Handling response of human infant, 26, 525-39
 Mechanism of, 30, 393 f.
 Modifiability of, 22, 474
 Neural correlates of instincts and habits, 30, 377-405
 Peristaltic nature of organic responses, 30, 186-210
 Psychology of, 29, 235
 Reaching response of human infant, 26, 525-39
 Reaction patterns, 30, 189-203
 Behaviorism, G. S. Hall on, 30, 214
 Belief, 8, 311; 13, 451; 24, 430; 28, 464
 Action and, 30, 407 f.
 Attitude and, 29, 350 f.
 Elements of, 14, 294
 Experimental study of, 21, 563-96
 In Jesus, varies with age, 9, 113;
 in God, varies with age, 9, 113;
 in Immortality, 7, 298; varies with age, 9, 113
 Knowledge and, harmonized, 16, 135
 Moral, ethical and social, 26, 470
 Nature and kinds, 26, 470
 Primitive mind and, 27, 174 f.
 Psychology of, 13, 451
 Realm of, 14, 288
- Belief (continued)**
- Religious, biological value of, 29, 383
 Rites and, of ancient peoples, 9, 414
 Superstitious, of college students, 30, 83-102
 Theories of, 21, 563 ff.
 Beliefs and attitudes, 29, 350
 Bell, lore of the, 28, 612
 Bell's law of nervous action, 3, 343-50
 Bergmann's experiment, 4, 483 f.
 Bergson, criticism of, 23, 586 f.
 Bergsonism, 29, 395
 Berkeley, psychology of, 4, 236-9
 Bernouilli's theorem, 22, 299
 Bestial traits in Man, 19, 573
 'Bewusstseinslage,' feeling and, 17, 367; *see also Attitude: Conscious Bias*, observational, 23, 438 f.
 Bibliographies, announcement of, 8, 430; comments on, 7, 149, 449; of G. Stanley Hall (up to 1903), 14, 417-30; of James Ward, 23, 457 ff.; of Wilhelm Wundt, 19, 541-56; 20, 570 f.; 21, 603 f.; 22, 586 f.; 23, 532; 24, 586; 25, 599
 Bibliography:
 Adolescence, regeneration at, 6, 104-6
 Amnesia, retroactive, 14, 395
 Association method (Tatbestandsdiagnostik), 20, 35 ff.; 21, 268 f.; 25, 584-91
 Attention, 7, 570 ff.; physiology of, 16, 481 f.
 Auditory localization, 22, 250 ff.
 Brain's anatomy, 4, 292 ff.
 Bridgman, Laura, 3, 338-41
 Castration (annotated), 10, 296-301
 Children's growth (annotated), 9, 315-26; primitive activities, 21, 149 f.; societies, 9, 447 f.
 Climate, psychophysics of, 20, 8-14
 Color-blindness, 22, 404-7
 Comte, August, 29, 180 f.
 Crying, 17, 202-4
 Depth, monocular perception of, 7, 423 f.
 Epidemics and pestilences, 18, 57-60
 Fatigue, 19, 358, 398
 Feeling, expressive method, 17, 559
 Folk psychology, 19, 41 f.
 Geotropism in animals, 26, 424-7
 Hallucinations, auditory, 17, 133
 Healing miracles, 20, 265-8
 Humor, 18, 440 f.
 Indirect vision, 6, 504
 Individual differences, 2, 423-30
 Jealousy, 17, 495 f.
 Language-learning by primitive peoples, 17, 79 f.

Bibliography (continued)

- Language of childhood, 6, 135-8
 'Latin American' republics, 27, 295
 Learning, psychology and physiology of, 14, 250 f.
 Legibility of type-faces, 23, 34 ff.
 Lifted-weight experiment, 12, 259-63
 Localization, auditory, 22, 250 f.
 (footnotes)
 Memory, 2, 614-22; effect of changes in time-variable, 18, 238; representation-rate and, 18, 238
 Mental deficiency, 15, 442-6; life of animals, 13, 217 f.
 Miracles of healing, 20, 265-8
 Motor ability, voluntary, 5, 203
 Music (classified), 23, 302-8
 Musical enjoyment (classified), 23, 302-8
 Nervous system, development of, 28, 55 f.
 Normal complexes, 27, 150 f.
 Paramnesia, 24, 65
 Personal equation (individual differences), 2, 423-30
 Pestilences and epidemics, 18, 57-60
 Psychophysics of climate (annotated), 20, 8-14
 Raccoons, 18, 488 f.
 Reasoning, 18, 503 f.
 Recognition, 26, 384-7
 Religion, 29, 46-9
 Revivals, Edwardian, 13, 574
 Rhythm (annotated), 13, 28-34; 24, 508; 26, 457 ff.; 29, 214-8
 Sensible temperature (annotated), 20, 8-14
 Sleep, 12, 174-7
 Soldier, 28, 346 ff.
 Space-perception, visual, 7, 423 f.
 Sparrow, 17, 270 f.; songs and call-notes of English, 16, 198
 Spiders, 17, 354-7
 Stuttering, 25, 249-55
 Synaesthesia (synaesthesia), 5, 38 f.
 Visual cortex, 4, 512 f.
 Writing, hand- and school intelligence, 17, 404 f.
 Binaural ratio, 22, 250 ff.
 Binet intelligence tests, 21, 280 f.; 27, 79, 82; suggested revision, 26, 615 f.
 Binet-Simon scale, principles underlying and its correct use, 26, 615 f.; Stanford revision of, 29, 352
 Biochemistry, research in pathological psychology and, 28, 117
 Biodynamics, 20, 65-71
 Biogenesis, 20, 56-71
 Biographies, clinical, 16, 140; Baird, J. W., 30, 120; Beneke, F. E., 7,

Biographies (continued)

- 300; Fechner, G. T., 5, 422 ff.; Froschammer, J., 8, 424; Hobbes, T., 16, 187; Huxley, T. H., 13, 452; James, W., 23, 476; Morris, G. S., 28, 608; Pascal, Bl., 12, 612; Poe, E. A., 23, 484; Rousseau, J. J., 3, 406-29; Tasso, T., 5, 90 f.; Spencer, Herbert, 16, 186; Zeller, E., 4, 156-75; see also Obituaries
Biologica' determinism, personality and, 8, 418; see also Philosophy
 Biological-empirical psychology, 20 60-106
 Biological researches at University of Madrid, 19, 575; theory of pleasure and displeasure, 19, 405; use of emotions, 15, 575; value of religious belief, 29, 383
 Biology, analytic method in, 21, 353 f.; behavior of lower organisms, 21, 349-70; coloration in animals, 21, 500; Darwin and Origin of Species anniversary addresses, 21, 336; desert plants distribution, 21, 346; heredity and social responsibility, 21, 337; life's origin and development, 19, 168, 170-4, 177 ff., 190; makers of, 19, 424; physico-chemical methods and results, 21, 352 f.; principles (Mendel), 21, 329; problem of, 21, 369; psychology and, 17, 302 f.; 20, 148; 22, 135, 474; sociology and, 19, 143; theoretical, 13, 323; see also Animals; Evolution; Genetic Psychology; Textbooks
 Bird representing the soul, 15, 133 f.; see also Animals
 Birth, among primitive peoples, 3, 262; order of and sensitivity to pain, 10, 394-7, and strength, 10, 394-7; see also Primogeniture
 Birthplaces of leading Americans and heredity, 21, 348
 Birth-rate in France, 3, 263
 Bi-vision, see Image: Double
 Black Death, psychological phenomena accompanying, 18, 2-19
 Blind animals, sensitivity to light, 1, 715 f.
 Blind, auditory sensations in, 28, 236; brain and sense organs of, 4, 248-94; child's idea of night, 14, 34; cutaneous ghosts in, 28, 231 f., 234; cutaneous sensation in, 28, 231 f., 234; dreams of, 1, 313; olfactory sensations in, 28, 236; psychology of, 28, 229; visualization in, 28, 229 f., 235

- Blindness**, cortical, 3, 374 f.; hysterical, 1, 742; psychic, 1, 183; 2, 496 f.; 27, 77; recovery from, 2, 508 f.
- Blind-spot**, 4, 482 f.; apparatus, 27, 534 ff.
- Blood**, circulation, according to Harvey, 27, 292; composition *vs.* emotional expression, 25, 265 ff.; composition and mental activity, 6, 264 f.; composition during school life, 26, 616; covenant, 6, 74; in insanity, 1, 363; pressure in epilepsy, 2, 673; soul located in, 15, 148 f.; superstitions about, 6, 282
- Blood-vessels**, reflexes carried by, 3, 74 f.
- Blushing**, 25, 371-3, 375 f., 380-2
- Bodily harm**, fear of, 25, 339-47
- Body**, human, composition and structure, 12, 7-12; earliest parts to attract infant attention, 9, 351-7; mind and, 16, 184 ff.; 22, 491; 23, 162; Strong on, 15, 302 ff.; genetic parallelism of, 11, 181-224; mind's influence on, 10, 499 ff.; effect in faith cures, 10, 431-502; Dubois on, 18, 526; 22, 471
- Body-wall**, thermal conduction through 26, 491 ff.
- Bones**, soul located in, 15, 149
- Borderline phenomena**, 6, 473; Pelman on 21, 509
- Botany**, origin of life and, 19, 184-9
- Boy**, *see Child*
- Brain**:
- Action and circulation, 15, 499-512
 - Alcohol's effect on, 2, 515 f.; 3, 227
 - Amphibian forebrain, 3, 377
 - Anatomy of, 2, 141 f., 304-7, 472 f., 623-7; bibliography on, 4, 292 ff.; comparative of mammalian, 4, 458 ff.
 - Ape's, 2, 309
 - Aristotle on, 2, 44
 - Arrested development of, 1, 724 f.
 - Arteries of, 3, 89
 - Atlas of, 1, 195
 - Atrophy, 1, 737
 - Bird's, 2, 471
 - Blind, sense organs and, 4, 248-94
 - Blood-supply of, 1, 360; intellect and, 1, 701; restoration of, 1, 359; *see also Anaemia*
 - Blood vessels of, 1, 360; volume in, 17, 540-6
 - Bridgman, Laura, 4, 248-94; visual area of, 4, 503-13; weight of, 3, 305
 - Broca's convolution, 3, 372 f.
 - Carnivora, 2, 308 f.
- Brain** (*continued*)
- Centers of, location, 27, 75 ff.
 - Cerebellum, ataxia and, 2, 191; defective, of a puppy, 7, 427; disease of, 1, 198; fibers deterioration, 3, 37; histology of, 2, 467; 3, 546 f.; lesions of, 2, 474 f.; ontogenesis of, 1, 493; tumor of, 1, 540
 - Cerebrum, frontal lobes, functions of, 7, 426; 8, 41ff.; physiology of, 3, 550 f.
 - Changes in, due to mental causes, 1, 343; general paralysis, 1, 203
 - Chiasma, optic, crossing of fibers in, 3, 375 f.
 - Circulation of, 2, 473; 8, 419; 10, 151; *see also Brain: Blood vessels*
 - Convolutions, origin of, 1, 694 f.; 2, 147; in insane, 1, 342
 - Coöperation of hemispheres, 2, 506
 - Corpora striata, 1, 330
 - Corpus callosum, effect of section of, 3, 376; function of, 22, 73 f.; sarcoma of the genu of, 4, 298 f.
 - Cortex, 5, 82
 - auditory area, 2, 627 ff.
 - Laura Bridgman's, 4, 248-69
 - convolutions of, 1, 342 f., 694 f.; functions of, 1, 329
 - division of, 6, 635 f.
 - effect of removal, 6, 291 f.
 - evolution of, 2, 141
 - fear and the, 25, 163
 - fissures, 1, 329, 700
 - functions of, 1, 215 f.; 3, 553; localized, 1, 170-3, 187, 493 f., 692 ff.
 - homologs in animals, 3, 552
 - human, deduced from Laura Bridgman's brain, 4, 503-13
 - lesions of, 2, 631; degeneration from, 1, 323; following degenerations of, 3, 376
 - localization in, 2, 145 f., 187, 192; of sensory areas in, 3, 87 f.; motor areas in, 1, 358, 702
 - motor area of, 1, 358, 702; 4, 297
 - phylogenetic divisions of, 20, 84
 - thickness of, 2, 190 f.
 - training, whole-part theory, 27, 84
 - visual area, 2, 512, 623-9
 - Cortical cells, 5, 34
 - Cortical centers, 5, 38; brain surgery and, 6, 443 f.; for arm-movements, 6, 144; location of, 27, 75 ff.; motor, 6, 636 f.; pathological condition of, 27, 76 ff.; relationship theory, 27, 81 ff.

Brain (continued)

Cranial nerves, 1, 492; 4, 289; and spinal nerves, 2, 299-304, 307 f.
 Criminal, 3, 236 ff.
 Criterion of consciousness, 25, 486 ff.
 Crustacean, 1, 495
 Deaf-mute's, 1, 493
 Defects, early-acquired, 3, 552
 Degeneration of, 22, 68 f.
 Descartes on, 2, 66
 Dual action, case of, 8, 127
 Edentata, 3, 376 f.
 Embryology of, 2, 465, 630
 Emotions effect on temperature, 1, 697 f.
 Evolution of, 2, 141
 Excitation in hallucination, 17, 128, 136
 Fish, physiology of, 3, 185 ff.; teleost, 1, 695 f.
 Fissures, diagrams of, 3, 373; functions of, 1, 700
 Fore-brain, anatomy of, 3, 371 f.; development of human, 3, 193
 Fornix, comparative anatomy of mammalian, 4, 299 f.
 Frog, 1, 489 f.; physiology of, 3, 182 ff.
 Frontal lobes, 5, 81; function 1, 493; 8, 41 ff.; 9, 244
 Fuegian, 1, 329
 Functional unity of, 6, 635
 Functions, localization of, 1, 170-3; 187, 493 f., 692 ff., 702
 Growth of, 7, 123
 Gyrus forniciatus, destruction of, in monkey, 3, 189 f.
 Gyrus marginalis, destruction in monkey, 3, 189 f.
 Heat centers in, 1, 322; 2, 636
 Hemispheres, co-operation of, 2, 506; effect of removal, 1, 204
 Idiot, 1, 700 f., 724 f.; 8, 123; microscopical anatomy of, 3, 96 f.
 Insane, autopsy on, 2, 511 f.; cortical convolutions of, 1, 342 f.
 Insect and crustacean compared, 1, 495
 Internal capsule, 2, 473 f.
 Lizard, 3, 184 f.
 Localization of function, 2, 145 f.; 4, 113-41, 295 ff.; 22, 65; 23, 484
 Malebranche on, 2, 67 f.
 Mammalian, convolutions of, 4, 458 f.
 Mendelejew's, D. J., 21, 347
 Microcephalic, 3, 90 f.
 Mid-brain, sensory tract in, 1, 492
 Mind and, 13, 169; 30, 254, 257 f.; Darwin on, 9, 543-8

Brain (continued)

Models of, 4, 130-41
 Monster's, 2, 630
 Nerves, cranial, 2, 299-304, 307 f.; Laura Bridgman's, 4, 289 f.; human embryo, 1, 492
 Nervous and cerebral disease, 19, 434
 Occipital lobe, 5, 37; electric stimulation of, 2, 146; Laura Bridgman, 3, 319-22, 331 f.
 Parietal lobe, lesion of, 2, 475
 Pineal gland, Descartes on, 2, 66; as vestigial eye, 2, 310-3; in walrus and seal, 2, 313 f.; region's development, 6, 449
 Preparations of, microscopical, 6, 639
 Preservation methods for, 6, 445 f.
 Primitive, 29, 279
 Problems of, old and new (Wendt), 21, 171
 Salt's effect on, 1, 694
 Seal, 2, 308 f.
 Secondary function of, 19, 434
 Specific gravity of, 3, 305 f.; see also Brain: Weight
 Striae acusticae, 1, 699 f.; connections of, 3, 549 ff.
 Study of, 7, 276; 24, 590
 Surgery of, 6, 443 f.
 Temperature of, 1, 201; 5, 540 f.; affected by emotions, 1, 697 f.
 Tissue, under hardening reagents, 6, 445
 Weight, 1, 203; 21, 171; in feeble-minded, 3, 90; relative, of gray and white substances, 1, 203; see also Brain: Specific gravity
 See also Central: Nervous system
Brainless, see 'Spinal'
Brain-spot vs. mind-twist hypothesis, 23, 230, 233 f.
Breath, seat of soul, 15, 149 f.
Breathing and stuttering, 25, 206-17; see also Respiration
 Bridgman, Laura, bibliography on, 3, 338-41; biographical notes on, 3, 294-9; brain of (bibliography), 3, 293-342; 4, 248-94, 503-13; deaf-mute, 4, 248-94; education of, 3, 273 ff.; W. Jerusalem on, 3, 430; mental life of, 23, 67; olfactory tract, 4, 269-80; sense organs of, 4, 248-94; size of nerves and tracts, 4, 229; smell in, 28, 236
 Brightness, absolute, effect on color contrast, 28, 597; component of pressure, see Contact; discrimination of, 2, 330 f.; 20, 122-8, 486, 488,

- Brightness** (*continued*)
 495; indirect vision and, 2, 154 f., 477 f.; mean gradation, method for, 1, 192; recognition of, 2, 169 ff., 610; spectral colors and, 2, 328 f.; tonal, 30, 122-7, 153-8, 164; Weber's law for, 1, 112-27, 310 f.
- Brother-sister complex**, 21, 108
- British Medical Association**, *see Meetings*
- Bubonic plague**, *see Black Death; Plague*
- Buddhism**, *see Religion*
- Buddhist**, psychology of, 26, 471
- Business**, psychology in, 22, 473
- Butterfly**, as representing the soul, 15, 134 f.
- C**
- Caffein** alkaloid, factors determining influence of, 23, 94 ff.; influence on sleep, 23, 89 ff.; *see also Drugs*
- Calamities**, emotional effect of, 2, 342 f.; 672 f.
- Calculators**, *see Prodigies: Mathematical*
- Campimeter**, *see Apparatus*
- Campimetry**, color-blindness and, 22, 386; experiment in, 5, 397; *see also Vision: Indirect*
- Cancellation test**, *see Tests*
- Carbon**, basis of organic compounds, 20, 65 ff.; plasticity of, 20, 72, 85, 88
- Carbon-dioxide**, excretion of, measured, 10, 13-6
- Card-sorting test**, *see Tests*
- Caricature**, 9, 24 ff.
- Carnivora**, *see Animals*
- Caste feeling**, of children, 9, 435 f.
- Castration**, bibliography on (annotated), 10, 296-301
 Effects of, mental, 10, 299 f.; on animals, 10, 298
 In neuroses, 3, 250
 Of idiots and criminals, 10, 296-301
- Casuistry**, as justification for lies, 3, 60 f.
- Cat**, *see Animals; Fear*
- Catalepsy**, *see Abnormal*
- Catatonic disorders**, interpreted functionally, 21, 397
- Categories**, Kant's, 23, 375 ff., 380 f.
- Catharsis**, function of suspense in, 22, 600; funeral produces, 8, 114-7
- Cattell, J. McK.**, Psychological researches of, reviewed by his pupils, 26, 312
- Causality**, Münsterberg on, 15, 296 f., 301; principle of association, 2, 81
- Causes**, efficient and final, 27, 245, 248 f.
- Celibacy**, monastic, 24, 371
- Cell**, consciousness, 30, 255 f.; globulin, Mott and Haliburton on, 15, 585; inheritance, 8, 418; nerve, 14, 610; somatochrome, 14, 610
- Cell-corpuscles** of Nissl, 14, 610
- Cell-state** (*Zellen Staat*), human body, 1, 367; 14, 2
- Central inhibition**, 5, 277
- Nervous system, anatomy of, 4, 454 ff.; Edinger on, 3, 557; electromotive reaction, 4, 452; normal and abnormal, 4, 456 ff.; *see also Brain*
- Sense, Aristotle on, 2, 44, 46
- Tendency, measure of, 22, 4 f.
- Cephalometry**, *see Skull: Measurements; Craniology*
- Cerebellum**, *see Brain*
- Cerebral hemispheres**, *see Brain: Cerebrum*
- Ceremonial purification**, by water, 10, 209 f.
- Ceremony**, initiation, transforming the self, 27, 199 ff.; Navaho, 8, 183; rain-invoking, 10, 188 f.
- Cervical ganglion**, structure and function, 1, 329
- Chance**, law of, 19, 284
- Change**, condition of attention, 24, 474, 494
- Character**, 8, 421; 11, 599; 14, 302
 Analysis and classification of, 9, 407; 14, 261
 Elements of, 9, 407
 Factors of, 13, 579
- Formation and development of**, 9, 408; 28, 306
- In literature, *see Temperament*
- Judgment of, 19, 402
- Temperament and, 27, 153
 Types of, 14, 357; unstable, 7, 575
- Characterology**, 14, 356
- Charades**, history of, 8, 485
- Charity**, discussions of, 3, 397 f.; economics and, 6, 284; endowed, 3, 402; rural and its reform, 3, 398
- Charms and amulets**, 20, 231 ff.
- Charts showing, contrast simultaneous, 9, 42 ff.; optical phenomena, 9, 42 ff.; twenty-five different psychological, 27, 545-9; *see also Apparatus*
- Cheerfulness**, study of, 30, 302 ff.
- Chemical signs of life**, 28, 463; theory of sensory response, 25, 500-27
- Chemistry** in relation to the origin and development of life, 19, 158, 163, 170, 174 f., 194 f.
- Cherokee**, *see Anthropology: American Indian*

Chess, apprehension range in, 18, 276, 279, 289, 295, 298-302, 305; blindfold play, 18, 281-7; emotional effects, 18, 372 f., 302 f.; errors, common, in, 18, 296; feeble-minded player, 18, 306 ff.; forms and varieties of, 18, 270; imagery, visual, in, 18, 275 ff., 284-7, 301; instinctive factors, 18, 271 ff.; learning aids, 18, 303 ff.; learning process, 18, 292-303; mate, advance announcement, 18, 281; memory of games, 18, 276 f., 279 f.; mental qualities essential for, 18, 278; move-planning, 18, 274 f., 295; popularity, 18, 271; 'position-sense' in, 18, 277 f., 296, 299; reasoning type, 18, 288-92; simultaneous playing of many games, 18, 279, 282 f.; skill at *vs.* general mental ability, 18, 287; stages in the game, 18, 288-91; temperamental differences of players, 18, 274

Chick, *see* Animals

Child:

Abnormal physically, 22, 125
defective, 26, 467 f.
bases of interpretation of psychic ills in, 21, 509
castration of idiots, 10, 296-301
delirium tremens in, 2, 516
feeble-minded, 25, 453 f.; and defective, 27, 441; and psychopathic, 20, 196
insanity in, 5, 115
see also Abnormal; Child: Backward
Activities, 9, 425-48; constructive, 21, 114-24, 129 f.; primitive, 21, 114-49; spontaneous, 21, 114-49
Adult societies for, 9, 442-7
Altered personality experiences, 9, 382 f.
Ambitions of, 9, 383
Artistic expression in, 6, 552 f.
Association in, 10, 306; frequency table of, 28, 461
Attention in, *see* Attention
Audition in, development of, 20, 143 ff.
Backward, 14, 629; 21, 280 f.; 25, 453 f.; motor-ability in, 14, 619;
see also Child: Abnormal
Blind, idea of night in, 14, 34
Boys, city *vs.* country, 21, 348
Caste feeling in, 9, 435 f.
Clothes and adornment of, 9, 364 ff.
Color names of, 18, 519-23; 21, 453; perception, 8, 560-76; 9, 61 f.; preference, 12, 142; vision, para-central, 6, 494 ff.

Child (*continued*)

Conduct during puberty, 30, 238
Consciousness, somatic, 9, 362 ff.
Constitutional development of, 14, 361
Culture for, 13, 578
Criminality of, 23, 592
Day dreams of, 15, 465-88
Death, attitude toward, 26, 551-8; rate of, 9, 287; wish of, 21, 94 f., 97, 253
Deception natural in, 11, 445 ff.; *see also* Child: Lies of
Development of, 20, 142; 23, 484
Diseases of, 9, 288 ff.
Dramatic passion of, 9, 381
Education of, sex, 21, 507
Examination of, 2, 182 f.
Exceptional, 29, 456
Fancies of dawn, 14, 22
Fears of, 25, 322 ff.; questionnaire study of, 7, 577; *see also* Fears
Games of, favorite, 6, 553
German and American, differences in perception of rhythm, 12, 495-531, 534 f., 544
Girls, Chilkat Indian, 29, 77
Grasping, reaching and handling, 26, 525-39
Growth of, 1, 348 f.; bibliography (annotated) on, 9, 315-26; physical, *see* Anthropometrical measurements
Hallucinations of, 2, 189
Handicaps of, 29, 127
Health colonies for, 6, 281
Hearing in, 6, 280
Idea associations of, 10, 306
Idea of senescence in, 8, 88-91; soul, 8, 103
Imitation of adults, 9, 383 f.
Individuality of, 21, 279-82
Infant, 6, 280
among primitive peoples, 12, 19-22
grasping, reaching, handling and other movements, 26, 525-39; 30, 208 f.
hysteria in, 10, 606
language of, grammatical development, 20, 467
locomotion of, among primitives, 12, 22 f.
mental state in, 13, 428 f.
new-born, sense-life of, 25, 595
prolonged infancy, causes and significance of, 29, 196; survival and, 29, 202; J. Fiske's theory of, 29, 197
psychology of, 16, 148 f.
suggestion in, 4, 468-99

Child (*continued*)

Instincts of, constructive and destructive, 21, 144-9
 Institutional activities of American, 9, 425-48
 Intelligence of, 14, 305; of school-child, 30, 430; tests for, 15, 201-92
 Interest, in birds, 20, 335; mammals, 20, 335; school subjects, 26, 618
 Jealousy in, 17, 435-60, 475-8; 21, 94-7
 Judgment of size of familiar objects, 9, 139-66
 Language of, 6, 107 ff.; 13, 577; concept and, 6, 117 ff.; grammatical development of, 20, 467; secret, 6, 453
 Learning by, 29, 126
 Lies of, 3, 59-70; 14, 257; 20, 465; *see also Child: Deception in 'Life's Day'*, 20, 466
 Logic of, 8, 475 ff.; 13, 822
 Love emotion, 13, 325-54
 Memory in, growth, 4, 363-80; puberty's effect on, 10, 232 f.; span in, 1, 193; tests of, 4, 362-80
 Mental and motor abilities correlated, 12, 193-205; development in race and, 7, 142; diseases of, 21, 509; morbid conditions, 21, 509; state in, 13, 434-9
 Metabolism in, 1, 356
 Mind of, 13, 578; unconscious, 30, 324
 Moon to, 13, 294-318
 Morbid mental conditions in, 21, 509
 Motor development, 2, 506 f.; power *vs.* intelligence, 14, 635 ff.
 Movements of, early, 12, 11 f.
 Muscular effort in, 14, 624
 Nervous, hygiene of, 27, 441
 New-born, sense-life of (Canestrino), 25, 595
 Nick- or pet-names for, 9, 368-72
 Ocular tests on, 4, 595 f.
 Pain and strength measurements of 1507 children, 10, 392-8
 Phobia of a 5-year boy analyzed, 20, 466
 Physical growth of, 1, 348 f.; resistance to disease and, 9, 290-5; susceptibility to disease and, 9, 286-90, 310
 Physical nature of, 11, 124
 Play of, *see Play*
 Prenatal movements of, 12, 4 f.
 Primitive activities of, 21, 114-49
 Psychic evolution of, 20, 464; life of, 21, 251

Child (*continued*)

Psychoanalysis of, 21, 207-11, 251-69; study of and, 26, 130-41
 Psychology of, 5, 264; 22, 125, 321; 25, 596; 30, 117; experimental pedagogy and, 20, 584 ff.; pedagogy and, 23, 340
 Psychopathology of, 21, 344
 Reasoning in, 2, 133
 Reflections of, 9, 379-86
 Religion of, 9, 72-7; 21, 341; clarification period, 9, 74 ff.; features of, 9, 73 f.
 Religious instruction inappropriate for, 9, 415
 Retentiveness in adult and, 20, 318
 Rhythms of, 24, 195
 Savage and, 21, 114
 School-age, 21, 279; intelligence of, 30, 430; perceptions of, 26, 470; strength-measurements, 10, 392-8; tests on, 6, 282 f.
 School hygiene for, 1, 348 f.
 Secret language of, 6, 453
 Sense of self, 9, 351-95
 Senses of, development, 19, 570; development in first three years, 20, 142
 Sensitiveness, musical, 6, 303 f.
 Sensory, discrimination in, 26, 614 f.; judgment, 20, 142-5
 Sex, curiosity of, 21, 252-69, 323; education, 21, 507; life of, 20, 152; 24, 285, 362; love in, 13, 325-54; predispositions, 29, 379
 Size, heredity and, 9, 268
 Social interests of, 9, 429 f.
 Somatic consciousness in, 9, 362 ff.
 Soul of, 23, 482
 Strength measurements, 10, 392-8
 Study of, 1, 350, 354 f.; 10, 159 f.; 14, 96; French society for, 13, 583; G. S. Hall on, 13, 577; importance, 9, 394; Japanese society for, 20, 156; methods, 1, 350, 354 f.; psychology of, 20, 584; syllabus for, 28, 311; training for, 29, 353
 Stupid, 14, 623
 Suggestibility in, 19, 504 f.
 Suicide of, 13, 322; 26, 616
 Superior, 21, 281 f.
 Temperaments, classes, 13, 322
 Testimony of, 1, 728
 Tests on, ocular, 4, 594 f.
 Thought, abstract, in, 19, 253-60; philosophic, 9, 379-86
 Thoughts of, 6, 280
 Training of, 22, 446
 Tree and, 9, 495-504

Child (continued)

Unconscious mind of, 30, 324
 Vision, paracentral color of, 6, 494 ff.
 Walking should not be taught, 12,
 46 f.
 Young, movements in, 3, 273
See also Abnormal; Adolescence;
Anthropology; Anthropometrical
Measurements

Childhood:
Handicaps of, 29, 127
Jesus', 13, 170
Memories of early, 6, 554 f.; 10,
230 ff.; of books read in, 10, 242 f.
Psychopathology of, 21, 344

Children:
Clubs of, classification, 9, 427-31;
questionnaire returns on, 9, 431-42
Compositions by, study of, 9, 426-31
Crusades by, 18, 24, 33 ff.
Deathrate of, 9, 287
Learning by, 29, 126
Societies of, 26, 158; bibliography
on, 9, 447

Chilkat, see Anthropology: American Indian

China, recent developments in, 25, 314

Chinese, philosophy of, 14, 115

Chinook, see Anthropology: American Indian

Chirography, questioned documents, 22, 322; see also Handwriting

Choice, 9, 587-90; voluntary, Michotte and Prüm on, 26, 508-11

Choice-reaction, 5, 16 f., 19; see also Reaction-time

Chorea, see Abnormal

Christ, see Jesus

Christian Science, see Psychotherapy; also Religion

Christolatry, Freudians on, 25, 313

Chromatin, functions in cell, 1, 369-72

Chromaesthesia, see Synaesthesia

Chronograph, see Apparatus

Chronometry, 4, 596 f.

Chronophotography, 5, 109

Chronoscope, see Apparatus

Circle, centesimal division of, 23, 456

Circuit-breaker, see Apparatus

Circular insanity, see Abnormal: Manic-depressive

Circulation, muscular periodicity and, 3, 31; sleep and, 26, 617 f.; streaming phenomena and, 19, 494-500; see also Brain; Pulse; Retina; Traube-Hering waves

Circumcision, 6, 63 ff., 73

Citizenship, training for, 29, 456

Civilization, a disease, 28, 612; passage of, 9, 243; see also Anthropology

Clairvoyance, survival of man, 21, 505; see also Hypnosis; Spiritualism

Clang, associations, 27, 122, 125, 130, 133, 136, 149; isolated, 14, 570; localization of, 22, 254; tone and, discriminated, 13, 218-68

Clark University, psychology at, 3, 284 f.

Classification, colors, 23, 237 ff.; fixed stars, 20, 4; method of, 20, 1

Classifying phase, analysis of, 28, 57

Claustrophobia, see Fears: Closeness

Clearness, 5, 22, 36

Affection and, 20, 193
 Attention and, 20, 272, 473-529;
 24, 465-507; 27, 443-60
 Attribute of sensation, 24, 465 f.
 Degrees of, 20, 120-30, 272, 343,
 501-29; 24, 468; 27, 447-60; 28, 558
 f.; 29, 204 ff.; mean variation and,
 27, 455; work-quality and, 27,
 447, 456, 459 f.
 Dual-level, exaggerated by tachistoscope, 20, 130
 Index of, 20, 126
 Influence on Weber's tactal illusion,
 29, 103 ff.
 Intensity and, 20, 477; 22, 352 f.;
 24, 486; 27, 453
 Introspection of, 24, 467
 Levels of, 20, 527 f.; 24, 506; 27,
 460; 29, 207
 Measured by average reaction-time,
 20, 126 ff., 508 f., 514; 24, 483 ff.,
 501 f.; 27, 453; 29, 204 ff.
 Measure of objective, 29, 204
 Of knowledge and of consciousness,
 4, 244 f.
 Reaction and, 20, 6
 Visual quality as determinant of,
 26, 449-53
See also Attention; Cognitive clearness

Clearness-relievo, 20, 126 f.

Clepine, see Animals

'Clever Hans', 19, 422; 22, 472; 25, 1-31, 131-6; see also Animals: Horse

Clicks, discrimination of, 5, 294-310; flashes and, attention-demanding power, 10, 284 ff.; time-order judgments of, 10, 282 ff.

Climate:
 Effect of, 1, 199; of India's, 1, 739;
 on child growth, 9, 285; on mind,
 23, 469 f.
 Influence of, 9, 243; on architecture,
 3, 271 f.
 Psychophysics of, 20, 1, 3; bibliograpy on, 20, 8-14
 Scale of, 20, 3, 6

Climate (continued)*See also Psychophysics*

Climbing instinct, 9, 465

Clinostat, see Apparatus

Closeness, fears of (Claustrophobia), 25, 333-9

Clothes:

Adornment, 27, 217 ff.

Compensation for deficiency to primitive man, 27, 221 ff.

Function of, 7, 184 ff.; 9, 366

Humor and, 18, 428 f.

Jealousy and, 27, 219

Modesty and, 27, 217 ff.

Origin and purpose, 7, 184 ff.

Protection, 27, 217 ff.

Self-consciousness of child and, 9, 364-7

Sex and, 7, 184 ff.; 27, 219, 224 f.

Significance of, 27, 217-26

Clouds, as representing the soul, 15, 140 f.

Clubs, children's, classification of, 9, 427-31

Co-consciousness, 22, 166, 171Cochlea, localized sensibility in, 1, 740 f.; *see also Ear**Cockatoo, see Animals**Cockroach, see Animals*

Co-education, facts of physical growth for and against, 9, 307 f.

Coefficient of divergence, practice and, 27, 261; of precision, practice and, 27, 261, 263 ff.; of variation criticised, 27, 234 ff.

Coenaesthesia, 1, 182 f.; 12, 102 f.; 20, 387, 393, 399Cognitive clearness, attention and, 27, 487; processes in voluntary movement, *see Voluntary movement*; reaction, 30, 64Cold from the stomach, 26, 489-94; *see also Cutaneous: Sensation*

College, the American, 27, 292; yells, rhythm forms of, 12, 382 ff.

Colonization, pathology and, 1, 199

Color, 5, 20-37

'Advancing' and 'retiring,' 29, 182

Affective judgments of, 20, 174-8; reaction to individual colors, 20, 185 ff.; sensitiveness to, 26, 289 ff.; values of, 22, 114 f.

After-image in, 20, 131-5

Appreciation of, 5, 112

Artificial illumination and, 19, 536-40

Association for letters, 14, 640; general, 14, 632

Atlas of, 23, 241 f.

Charts of, 20, 15

Color (continued)

Child's observations of, 20, 320, 326 ff., 351

Classification of, 23, 237 ff.

Complementary, 4, 472; 5, 402

Contrast, absolute brightness and, 28, 597

Dimensions (Maxwell's), 5, 396

Disc-and-rod illusion, 4, 206 ff.

Discrimination, 2, 329 f.; in animals, 1, 718-16; in color-blind, 22, 381 ff., 387 f.; reaction-time for, 1, 532

Equations in color-blindness, 22, 394 ff.

Fatigue and, 26, 291 f.

Fechner's, investigated, 13, 488-525

Fixation and, 23, 552 ff., 565 ff.

Flight of, 19, 61, 120

Hearing, *see Synesthesia*Hues analyzed, 27, 273 ff.; fusion in, 27, 274, 276; simplicity *vs.* complexity of, 27, 273-82

Identification of, by college students, 18, 520-3

'Illusion' due to adaptation, 12, 178-84

Induction, 5, 405; simultaneous, 27, 331 ff.; simultaneous-positive type, 27, 331 ff.; successive, *see After-image; Contrast*

Intensity, 7, 386-404

Language of, 29, 352

Limen in discrete and continuous areas, 13, 485

Luminosity, 6, 296 f.

Magnitude and, 7, 26-41

Matching of, in chromaesthesia, 14, 639

Mimicry and warning, 21, 500

*Mixer, see Apparatus*Mixing, artificial *vs.* natural daylight and, 27, 427 ff.; 30, 313 ff.; binocular, 5, 414; intensity changes and, 1, 359

Mixture, 5, 401, 404; demonstration of, 4, 472

Models, double cone, 20, 16; octahedron, 20, 16; pyramid, 7, 387, 392; 20, 15-21; Lambert's pyramid, 20, 15; sphere, 20, 15; 23, 239 ff.; triangle, 6, 297 f.; triangle criticized, 4, 472; *see also Apparatus*

Names of, 24, 520; children's, 18, 519-23; 21, 453-82; Japanese, 8, 137

Naming of, by college students, 18, 520-3

Notation of, 20, 15 f.; 23, 236 ff., 242 f.

Paracentral vision and, 6, 489 ff.

Color (continued)

Perception, in children, 8, 560-76; in raccoons, 18, 478-82
 Phylogensis of, 27, 282
 Prang standard of, 14, 442
 Preferences, 6, 550 ff.; 24, 545; 27, 251-5; artificial light and, 27, 252, 255; child's, 12, 142; daylight and, 27, 252, 255; saturation and, 27, 255
 Saturation of, 24, 171; area *vs.*, 13, 481; changes in, 5, 399 f.; preferences and, 27, 255; quantitative relations of, 7, 386-404
 Score-card for, 23, 243 f.
 Sensation, 1, 189 f.; 2, 154-60, 328 ff., 636-43; Holmgren's experiments on, 1, 525 ff.; Young-Helmholtz theory, 1, 525 ff., 741
 Sense, development in child, 20, 143 f.; indirect vision and, 3, 574; monocular disturbance, 3, 576; unilateral disturbance, 3, 576
 Sensitivity, of the periphery, 3, 202
 Shadows, 2, 636-43; experiment, 5, 261
 Smell, *see* Synesthesia
 Solutions for mixing, 4, 472
 Standard, Prang's, 14, 442
 System of, 23, 236 ff.
 Taste, *see* Synesthesia
 Tests, English sparrow, 15, 337 ff.
 Theory of, 2, 155 f.; Goethe's, 5, 278; mimicry and warning theory arraigned, 21, 500; Müller's, 15, 447; *see also* Vision: Theories of
 Tone, 5, 396 f.; 7, 386-404; simplicity of, 14, 92
 Vision, 5, 230; Ladd-Franklin theory of, 6, 298; peripheral, 4, 472
 Vocabulary of the poets, 10, 156, 320
Coloration, concealing in animals, 21, 500; protective, Thayer tiger model illustrating, 25, 295; *see also* Animals
Color-blindness, 5, 27, 396 f.
 After-image in, 22, 387; negative in, 22, 387
 Artificial and temporary, 12, 393
 Campimetry, 22, 386
 Color discrimination in, 22, 381 ff., 387 ff.
 Color equations in, 22, 394 ff.; for deutanopes and protanopes, 30, 422
 Contrast and negative after-image in, 22, 387
 Demonstrations of, 25, 299
 Diagnosis of, 3, 575

Color-blindness (continued)

Distance-limen in, 22, 384 ff.
 Flicker-photometry and, 12, 140
 Monocular, 22, 373 ff.; comparison of colors, 22, 399 ff.; confusions in, 23, 378 ff.
 Partial, 22, 369 ff.; bibliography on, 22, 404-7
 Peripheral, theory of, 3, 204 f.
 Pigments, 22, 382
 Spectral lights in, 22, 388 ff.
 Types of, 22, 370 f.
See also Apparatus
Color-size illusion, 7, 386
Color-weakness, 22, 370 f.
 Columbia University, psychology at, 3, 277
Coma, 1, 186
Combat, sexual selection and, 7, 163 f.
Combination, mental process in arithmetical operations, 17, 7 f., 12-15, 18 ff., 24-30, 33-5; method, 25, 569
Comedy:
 Aesthetics in, 22, 137 ff.
 Arts and, 22, 144 f.
 Function of, 22, 149
 Inversion in, 22, 147
 Laughter and, 22, 156
 Maladjustment and, 22, 151, 155
 Satire and, 22, 149
 Theories of, 22, 153 ff.
 Universality of, 22, 155
 Words and, 22, 150
Comic:
 Aesthetics and, 16, 35 ff.
 Historical development of, 16, 138
 Imagery and the, 16, 98
 Judgments of, 23, 344
 Laughing and tickling, 9, 1-41
 Love of, 22, 138
 Meaning of, 23, 146 f.
 Problems of, 9, 248
 Questionary on, 9, 1 f.
 Scene, range of, 22, 152 f.
 Situation, essence of, 22, 146
 Test of, 30, 304-7
 Tickling, laughing, and, 9, 1-41
See also Humor
Common sense, validity of, 11, 516
Communications, length of, 14, 252
Community of ideas, 5, 248; favorite numbers, 2, 483; geometrical forms, 2, 483
Comparative psychology:
 Introduction to, 19, 279
 Laboratory course in, 10, 399-430
 Method of, 13, 98-103
 Phyletic background of, 19, 149-212
 Progress and tendencies in, 19, 573

- Comparative psychology** (*continued*)
 Property, natural origins of, 18, 262 f.
See also Animals; Genetic Psychology
- Comparison**, lifted-weights, 17, 497-521; memory-image theory of, 12, 58, 64, 66, 69-79; recognition and, 15, 305 ff.
- Compensation**, biological, 25, 165 ff.; clothes as, 27, 221 ff.; error in smell, 10, 97; of odors, 10, 87 f.; 27, 435 f.
- Competition**, effect in bicycle racing, 9, 507-16; on performance, 9, 507-33
- Completion test**, Healy-Fernald, of the comic, 30, 304-7; language scales, 27, 294; *see also* Tests
- Complex:**
 Brother-sister, 21, 108
 Common, 27, 137 ff.
 Constellation and, 25, 551
 Correlation by association method, 27, 119-51
 Definition of, 21, 199; 27, 137
 Father-daughter, 21, 107
 Freudian theory of, 27, 143 ff.
 Indicators of, 25, 572-81; 27, 131 ff., 148
 Introspective analysis of, 21, 597-602
 Mental unit, 25, 284
 Method for studying, 27, 120 ff.
 Shock and, 25, 185
See also Psychoanalysis
- Complexion**, sensitivity and, 10, 396 ff.; strength and, 10, 396 ff.; weather and, 14, 81
- Complication experiment**, 5, 239-44
 Attention and, 4, 528-41
 Pendulum for, metronome as, 15, 581
- Comprehension**, tests of, 10, 357 f., 382-5; *see also* Tests
- Comte, Auguste**, psycho-analytic study of, with bibliography, 29, 159-81
- Concentration**, Yoga system of, 27, 290
- Concept**, development of, 23, 68 ff.
- Conception**, Stewart on, 2, 238
- Conduct**, disorders of, 24, 285; mind and, 30, 432 f.; principles of, 29, 284; psychology of, 23, 163; puberty and, 30, 288; weather and, 10, 604
- Conduction:**
 Nervous, 14, 612; physiology of, 14, 593; results with, 14, 599; velocity of, 14, 593
 Thermal, in the skin, 22, 332 (foot-note); through body-wall, 28, 491 ff.
- Conductivity**, nerve, experiments, 14, 600
- Cones**, 5, 36; in the fovea, 4, 483 f.
- Confessions of an agoraphobic victim**, 30, 295-9
- Confidence**, effect in gradual increment method, 1, 302-5
- Configuration**, auditory, 12, 366; *see also* Form; Form-quality
- Conflict**, sex-differences in, 24, 424
- Confusion**, letters, 23, 29 ff.; mastery of, 6, 538 f.; mental primitive, 7, 290
- Confusional insanity**, *see* Abnormal: Insanity
- Conjugal love**, Swedenborg's, defined, 3, 257 f.
- Conjuror**, training of, 11, 472-8
- Conjuring**, acoustical tricks in, 11, 454, 461 f.; attention control in, 11, 478-84; chemical tricks in, 11, 454, 463 f.; confederate's function in, 11, 456, 466 ff.; electrical tricks in, 11, 454, 462; entertainment by, 11, 452; 'forcing' in, 11, 497-504; gesture in, 11, 478 ff.; interest in audience, 11, 505; mathematical tricks in, 11, 455; mechanical tricks, 11, 454 f., 464 ff.; mediumistic tricks, 11, 456, 467; mental habits of audience, 11, 456, 468-72; optical illusions in, 11, 454, 459 f.; origin of, 11, 440; 'patter' in, 11, 481-4; pedagogical observations on, 11, 508 ff.; perception in, 11, 484-8; psychology of, 11, 439-510; sleight-of-hand in, 11, 456-68; sociological observations, 11, 505-8; suggestion in, 11, 488-502; superior ability for, 11, 546, 466 ff.; tricks classified, 11, 543-72; *see also* Deception; Magic
- Congresses**, *see* Meetings
- Conscience**, nature and origin, 7, 298; voice of, 14, 405
- Conscious**, cross-section, 27, 154; present as perceptual unitary whole, 27, 5, 45, *see also* Time Judgment; states, 22, 169 f.; volition, 5, 251
- Consciousness**, 14, 408; 20, 62-5, 74, 85, 93, 343, 352; 21, 175; 22, 136, 319
- Affective**, 20, 389; color, 20, 173-8; cutaneous sensation, 20, 179-82; judgment, 20, 158-78; odor, 20, 179-82, 437; processes, 20, 157-93, 388; tone, 20, 159-73
- Anaesthetics** and, 22, 333 ff.
- Analysis** of, experimental, 21, 489 f.
- Animals**, 20, 221; 22, 172
- Animism** and, 19, 186 f., 200
- Association** and, 22, 169; reaction and, 21, 597-602
- Atomistic conception** of, 18, 239, 248
- Attention** related to, 20, 120 f., 473-85

Consciousness (continued)

Auditory memory, 20, 194-218
 Biological aspects of, 13, 465
 Cell, 30, 255 f.
 Clearness of, and learning, 22, 174
 Compensation, 25, 169
 Concept, 22, 159 ff.
 Conscious consciousness, 30, 255-9
 Conscious states and, 22, 169 f.
 Content in child, 20, 143 ff.
 Controlled, 23, 493 f.
 Criteria of, 25, 471-99
 Criticism of, 22, 168 ff.
 Definition of, 3, 5; 30, 255
 Distribution of, 25, 471-99
 Double, 6, 623 f.
 Dream consciousness, 12, 131-4
 Dual level, exaggerated by tachistoscope, 20, 130; *see also* Clearness
 Elements of, 20, 85, 269-77
 Epistemology and, 22, 169
 Evolution and, 11, 170; 19, 200; 22, 135
 Expectant, 20, 530-69
 Experimental analysis of, 21, 489-99; study of, 16, 218 f.
 Extent of, 3, 431 f.
 Familiarity, 20, 277
 Feeling in, 19, 225
 Focal and marginal, 14, 349
 Focus of, 20, 394
 Free and controlled, 23, 493 f.
 Fringe of, 17, 11 f., 31 f.
 Function of, 21, 179
 General, origin and function of, 10, 492-5
 Habitual and non-habitual, 14, 135, 137; distinctive processes, 14, 134
 Inner sense, 19, 368
 Instincts and, 22, 173
 Learning and, 22, 158 ff.
 Levels of, 20, 130, 474, 484, 534-9; *see also* Attention: Levels of
 Marginal and focal, 14, 349
 Metaphysics and, 22, 169
 Most elementary phenomenon of life, 19, 175
 Nature of, monistic and dualistic views on, 21, 510
 Negative instruction and, 23, 183 ff.
 Non-habitual and habitual, 14, 135, 137; distinctive processes, 14, 134
 Object of introspective description, 23, 494 ff.
 Origin of, 10, 492-5; 11, 169
 Perception of, 14, 347
 Pfüger on, 15, 527
 Physical basis of, 1, 544, 545
 Primitive, 20, 220 f.
 Processes, distinctive, 14, 134

Consciousness (continued)

Protozoan, evidence for, 11, 178 ff.
 Psychic process and, 2, 170
 Range of, 1, 710; 20, 121 ff., 127 f.; *see also* Attention: Range of
 Reflex, 30, 255 f.
 Reflex action independent of, 15, 528 f.
 Relation, 19, 401
 Rise in the individual, 14, 338
 Skill acquirement and, 22, 188 f.
 Social, animals and, 14, 339; movement and, 14, 337; organic sensation for, 14, 337
 Somatic in children, 9, 362 ff.
 Span of, 1, 710; *see also* Consciousness: Range of
 Speed of, 14, 349
 Standing, 12, 41 ff.
 Subliminal, 5, 425
 Tickle consciousness, 19, 341
 Universal, 24, 276
 Walking, 12, 41 ff.
See also Subconsciousness
 Conservative, human progress and the, 30, 355 f.
 Consonance, tests, 16, 307 f.
 Consonant-associations, 5, 270
 Consonants, 5, 21, 23 f., 26
 Constant error, 5, 5, 296, 289 footnote, 387
 Constant stimuli, 24, 275; 25, 140 f.; 28, 280
 Checking table, 29, 120
 Fractionation of data, 28, 588
 Impression limens, single and dual, determined by, 26, 152-7
 Simplification of, 25, 121-30
 Urban's table, 28, 280
See also Psychophysics
 Constellation, complex and, 25, 551
 Constipation neuroses, 1, 344
 Constitution, nervous, explained, 14, 354; neurotic, 14, 354
 Constitutional inferiors, 6, 471; associations, 28, 435
 Contact, brightness-component of pressure and pain, 19, 297 f., 300-8; sense of, and reality, 4, 430-50; tickle and, 9, 11, 235
 Contemplation, 2, 71
 Content, consolidated, 13, 279-93; funded, 13, 279 f.; funding, 13, 279-93
 Context, inference from, 20, 197, 199
 Contiguity, association by, 2, 41, 49, 74, 81, 577 f., 595-601, 610
 Contraction, paradoxical, 14, 609
 Contradiction, law of, relation to realism, 11, 519 f.

- Contrast**, 5, 378, 405, 409
 Affective, 25, 290-3
 Apparatus for, 15, 58
 Association by, 2, 41, 49, 181
 Binocular, 5, 415
 Brightness, 1, 527; discrimination of, and, 1, 310
 Color, 2, 636-43; 3, 200; 5, 408;
 absolute brightness and, 28, 597;
 Helmholtz' theory of, 3, 197;
 simultaneous, Hering apparatus for studying, 1, 707
 Color-blindness and, 22, 387
 Conditions that influence, 5, 409
 Emotional, 4, 542-57
 Fechner's colors and, 13, 512 ff.
 Marginal, 5, 409
 Meyer's experiment, 5, 408 f.
 Mirror, 5, 406 ff.
 Mixed, 5, 405 f.
 Play element, 9, 237
 Simultaneous, 5, 405, 409 ff.; charts showing, 9, 43; experiments in, 3, 288; Helmholtz' theory of, 1, 192
 Successive, 5, 405
 Visual, 4, 542-57; 27, 331 ff.; demonstration method, 3, 574; eye-movement and, 27, 332 ff.; *see also Color*: Induction
- Contributions to psychology**, classified by countries of origin and subjects, 14, 592; 28, 141-50
- Control**, shock and, 25, 180 f.; voluntary, tests of, 14, 618; movement involuntary, by imagery, 8, 401 ff.; by perception, 8, 396-401
- Conversation**, aesthetic aspect of, 6, 47 f.
- Conversion**:
 Age of, 8, 271-5; 9, 79
 Analysis of, 7, 322-54; newness, 7, 353 f.; faith, 7, 337-49; joy, 7, 351 ff.; justification, 7, 349 ff.; self-surrender, 7, 327-37; sense of sin, 7, 322-7; will's rôle, 7, 354, 364
 Case records of, 7, 371-85
 Causes of, 8, 276-82
 Experience of, 8, 287-96; preceding, 8, 283-6; similar to, 8, 299-302
 Feelings in, 9, 121 f.
 Hysterical, 21, 188 f.
 Intellectual, 18, 353-70
 Nature of, 13, 571 f.
 Physiological aspect, 8, 303
 Post-conversion phenomena, 8, 296 ff.
 Psychological aspect, 8, 304-7
 Questionnaire on, 7, 371
 Sociological aspect, 8, 303
See also Religion
- Conviction**, beliefs and attitudes of, 29, 350
- Coördination**, reflex, Loeb on, 15, 560
- Copenhagen University**, psychology at, 4, 495 f.
- Coprolalia**, case of 'tic' with, 1, 720
- Corpuscles**, monthly variation in count, 14, 8; Nissl's, 14, 611
- Correlation**, 22, 129 ff.
 Associative problems, 15, 92 ff.
 Attenuation, 15, 89-92
 Constriction, 15, 94 f.
 Contingency, 15, 78 f.
 Deviations, 14, 464; 15, 88 f.
 Dilatation, 15, 94 f.
 Distortion, 15, 95 f.
 Elementary, 15, 73-88
 Formulae, 15, 252 f., 256, 260-75, 282
 Index quickly determined, 18, 322-5
 Irrelevant factors, elimination of, 15, 255 f.
 Measurement of, 18, 161-9
 Method, 15, 252-6; 27, 161
 auxiliaries, 15, 82 f.
 class-averages, 15, 85 f.
 foot-rule, 27, 161
 in psychology, 15, 205 f.; 22, 129 ff.
 Pearson's, 27, 161
 proportional changes, 15, 84 f.
 rank differences, 15, 86 ff.; Spearman's, 27, 161 f.
 Spearman's, 15, 72-101
 standard, 15, 77-88
- Non-correlation**, 5, 164
- Number of cases**, 15, 99 ff.
- Observational errors**, elimination of, 15, 253 ff.
- Partial**, 5, 164
- Principles of**, 15, 222-6
- Proof and disproof of**, 16, 228 f.
- Psycho-physical**, 25, 485 ff.
- Rank**, 15, 79-82
- Standard deviation** criticised, 27, 234 ff.
- Correlation psychology**, 15, 205 f.; *see also Intelligence*
- Cortex**, *see Brain*
- Corti**, arches of, functions, 2, 513 f.
- Cortical ataxia**, 5, 82
- Cosmic**, factors influence on life, 10, 18; forces rhythmic, 10, 19; relations, 26, 311
- Cosmology**, Hindu Vedānta system, 24, 293; necessities of the theories, 10, 191; psychology and, 16, 542 ff.; water in the theories of, 10, 191-5
- Counter**, time-reading, *see Apparatus*
- Counting**, psychology of, 16, 327 ff.
- Courtesy**, 6, 143

- Courting, animal, 7, 164-170; general features and laws of, 7, 202-9; lower races, 7, 178-81; *see also Love*
- Cow, soul represented by, 15, 136; *see also Animals*
- Crab, *see Animals*
- Cranial nerves, Laura Bridgman's, 4, 289 f.; cross-sections of, 4, 223-9; embryonic, 1, 492; size of, 4, 223-9; *see also Brain*
- Craniology, 22, 317 f.; physiology and, 3, 238 f.; *see also Skull*
- Craniometry, *see Skull: Measurements*
- Craniometer, *see Apparatus*
- Cranium, insanity and, 3, 228; *see also Skull*
- Crawfish, *see Animals*
- Crazes, Mississippi scheme, 18, 42 f.; psychology of, 12, 400; South Sea Bubble, 18, 43 f.; tulip mania, 18, 44 f.
- Creative, intelligence, 28, 309; synthesis, duration final product, 27, 5
- Creator and creation, 19, 365 f.
- Creeping, after walking, cause of reversion, 12, 47-54; walking and, 12, 1-57
- Crime, 6, 471; 11, 599; Black Death and, 18, 12-16; chronicals of, 3, 124; Creoles and, 3, 230 f.; criminals and, 9, 183; 30, 325; 'depeçage' and 3, 229; epilepsy and, 1, 736; hypnotism and, 1, 722; 2, 316; 3, 125, 223; insanity and, 3, 120; natural classes, 1, 352 f.; political, 3, 386; precocity and, 16, 159 f.; premeditation in, 11, 274; psychology of, 20, 466; punishment and, 3, 121 f., 386 f.; suicide and, 5, 553; suicide and, in Brest, France, 3, 389 f.; war against, 3, 121
- Criminal, 3, 115 f., 392, 395 f.; accidental and the essential, 1, 728 f.; anomalies of, 1, 352; jurisprudence, *see Jurisprudence*; measurements of, 1, 205, *see also Anthropometric: Measurements*; mental stigmata of, 3, 116, 119 f.; physical and mental peculiarities, 3, 231 ff.; physical stigmata of, 3, 117, 119 f.; physical training of, 3, 123; physiognomy of, 1, 544; precocity, 16, 159 f.; psychology of, 3, 121, *see also Psychology*; restoration of, 3, 394 f.; smell in, 1, 739; sociology, *see Sociology*; suggestion, 3, 224; types, 1, 551; 3, 395 f.; woman, 17, 286 f.; 28, 310; wormian bone in, 3, 235
- Criminality, 22, 322; behind prison walls, 18, 377; child's, 23, 592;
- Criminality (*continued*) degeneration and, 3, 117 f.; French and Italian, 3, 231; inherited, 2, 347; precocity and, 16, 159 f.; socialism and, 3, 391; theories of, 3, 120
- Criminology, literature for 1885-9, 3, 114-26; literature, 3, 219-40; 5, 107; 8, 420; 19, 372; 23, 160, 344, 473, 482
- Criterion, Chauvenet's, 14, 584
- Criticism and beauty, 22, 184
- Crossed reflexes, Lucksinger on, 15, 555; *see also Reflex*
- Crow, *see Animals*
- Crowd, 5, 107; criminal, 6, 471; fickleness of, 18, 43; in peace and war, 27, 292; *see also Religious: Epidemics*
- Crusades, 18, 34 f.
- Crustacea, *see Animals*
- Crying, 17, 149-205; age-influence on, 17, 177, 155-60, 171 f., 176 f.; among animals, 17, 177, 181; analysis of act, 17, 167-87; bibliography on, 17, 202 ff.; causes and symptoms of, 17, 160-7; control of, voluntary, 17, 179 f.; cumulative development, 17, 159-63; effects of, 17, 181-7; facial expression in, 17, 189, 193 f.; grief *vs.* other states and, 17, 160; infant, 6, 112 f.; insane, 17, 161 f.; language-development and, 17, 150, 158; laughing and, 17, 189 f., 197 f.; mental states in, 17, 152 f., 163-7, 200 ff.; physiological basis, 17, 168 ff., 188-97; primitive peoples and, 17, 151-5, 172 ff., 180; sobbing and, 17, 175-8; tears and, 17, 178-81; theories of, 17, 187-202; vocalization in, 17, 171-4
- Crystal, material organization of, 19, 161, 176
- Crystal-gazing, 3, 136; *see also Spiritism*
- Crystallization, simple organism and, 19, 160 ff.
- Cube test, 27, 284 f., *see also Tests*
- Culture, Chilkat, ethical aspects, 29, 66; psychology and, 14, 256 f.
- Cures, healing yourself, 30, 118 f.; tree, 9, 492 ff.; *see also Psychotherapy*
- Curiosity, in rats, 11, 99; roving and, 10, 50 f.
- Current, healing, from the battery of life, 26, 619; thermo-electric, in nerves, 14, 603 ff.
- Curves, periodic, 14, 536; work, *see Work*
- Custom, ethics and aesthetics based upon, 21, 380 ff.

- Customs and beliefs**, religious, revolt against, 9, 92 ff.
- Cutaneous:**
After-image, 27, 566-9
Apparatus, *see Apparatus*
Cognition, of form, 10, 143
Extents, determination of, 26, 300 ff.
Ghosts, 28, 349; in blind, 28, 231 f., 234
Images, 13, 544-7
Judgment, of filled and unfilled space, 6, 332 ff., 514 ff.; of form in terms of visual translation, 10, 143; subliminal, 10, 147
Limen, for form, 10, 144 f.
Localization, 8, 250-67
Pattern, discrimination below two-point limen, 29, 400
Perception, movement, 10, 143
Sensation, 5, 248, 279 ff.; 7, 42-57; 10, 814; 14, 452; affective judgments of, 20, 179-82; attention and, 16, 446 f.; attention to, 17, 119 f.; blindness and, 28, 231 f., 234; class experiments in, 14, 188 f.; clearness of, 27, 443 ff.; histology of, 19, 308-29; measured by attention, 27, 443-60; pressure and pain spots, 19, 292-320; tickle and itch, 21, 180; specific energy, 5, 279; 13, 580; 19, 311; tickle differentiated, 19, 320-9; von Frey's doctrine of, 19, 299-303; *see also Pain; Tickle; Itch; Pressure*
Senses, 4, 142-8; 5, 261
Sensitivity, 7, 42-57; alcohol's effect on, 1, 362 f.; measure of, relative, 7, 42 f.; organs of, 1, 202; perception of movement and, 1, 201; pressure changes, gradual, 1, 72-98; *see also Sensitivity*
Stimulation, apparatus for, 6, 422 ff.
Stimuli, discriminative reactions to, 20, 187-93
See also Skin
Cyclothymia, *see Abnormal*
Czolgosz, mentality of, 14, 117
- D**
- Dancing, 6, 48; history of, 9, 414
Dancing mania, *see Abnormal*: Dancing, Tarantism; mouse, 19, 147, 277; *see also Animals: Mouse*
Daphnia, *see Animals*
Dark, reactions to, 14, 21; *see also Fears: Darkness*
Darwin, C., anniversary addresses on, 21, 336; influence on philosophy, 21, 510; inheritance of acquired modifications, 28, 176; letters of, 14, 259; mental development according to, 9, 534-59; origin of emotions according to, 28, 182
Data, fractionation of, 28, 588
Da Vinci, L., 22, 319; psycho-analysis of, 22, 408 ff.
Dawn, child's fear that it will not come, 14, 36
Day, hard, attention tested on, 14, 547; night *vs.*, in mythologies, 19, 38 ff.; *see also Weather*
Day-dream, conditions of, 15, 467 f.; content at different ages, 15, 469-77, 487; creative imagination and, 15, 481-3, 487 f.; definition of, 15, 465 f.; ethics in, 15, 477-81; fatigue and, 15, 468; morals in, 15, 477-81; morbid, 15, 483-8; psychology of, 15, 465-88; questionnaire on, 15, 446; sex-differences in, 15, 488
Day-dreaming, case of, 1, 363
Day-forms, *see Forms: Imaginal*
Daylight, artificial, advantages of, 27, 427; laboratory uses for, 27, 427 ff.; with Hering color-blindness apparatus, 30, 419 f.
Daylight Mazda lamp, psychological laboratory use of, 30, 313 ff.; *see also Apparatus*
Daylight, natural, disadvantages of, 27, 427; Fechner's colors affected by, 13, 514
Daylight photometer, 27, 335-40; *see also Apparatus*
Dead, disposal of, by Chilkats, 29, 79; water in ceremonials over, 10, 187; worship of, 24, 454
Dead grafts, revolution in biology and surgery, 30, 316-22
Deaf, instruction of, 6, 457; *see also Laura Bridgman*
Deaf-mute, 5, 109 f.; brain anatomy of, 1, 493; hypnotic treatment of, 1, 521; sense-organs of, 4, 248-94
Deafness, 2, 182; audition in, 2, 182; determination of, 16, 321; illusion in sound-direction after recovery from, 3, 573 f.; primitive peoples and, 16, 121 f.; timbre, 1, 355, 702-5
Death:
Adventure of, 28, 463
Decay and, 26, 563-6
Electrocution, 3, 126
Fear and, 25, 167 f.
Fear of, 8, 221-4; 26, 550-613
Feel of, 29, 451
Ideas of, 8, 91-100; Malayan, 20, 225; primitive, 20, 224 f.

- Death (continued)**
Mors et vita, 29, 451
 Mystical, 14, 397-409
 Night and, 19, 19 f., 22 f.
 Old age and, 8, 67-122; 19, 572
 Origin of, 3, 105
 Penalty, 3, 390
 Rate, of children, 9, 287
 Rivers of, 10, 206 ff.
 Sensations of, 29, 451
 State of, 14, 397
 Wish, 21, 94; in children, 21, 94 f., 97, 253; in dreams, 21, 322
- Decadents**, 5, 503 ff.
- Decay**, death and, 26, 563-6
- Deception**, animals, 11, 443 ff.; children, 11, 445 ff.; instinct of, 11, 440-5; psychology of, 2, 341 f.; reality and, 14, 288; religious miracles, 11, 447-51; self-extension and, 11, 440, 447-51
- Decoration**, adornment and, among savages, 7, 179-86; aesthetics and primitive, 21, 379
- Deduction**, intuition and, 25, 308-11
- Defective**, mental, *see Abnormal: Mental defective*
- Defensive mechanisms** and fear, 25, 152
- Deficiency**, mental, *see Abnormal: Mental defective*
- Degeneracy**, concepts of, 15, 454; in literature, 6, 472; stigmata of, 2, 147 f., 346; *see also Abnormal: Feeble-minded*
- Degeneration**, causes of, 10, 322; 'psychic, hereditary,' 1, 345
- Delayed reactions**, *see Association reactions; Reactions*
- Delinquency**, mental deficiency and, 30, 325
- Delinquent**, diagnosis and prognosis of, 26, 311; point scale ratings of, 27, 284
- Delirium**, *see Abnormal*
- Delirium tremens**, *see Abnormal*
- Delusions**, *see Abnormal*
- Dementia**, *see Abnormal*
- Democracy**, religious education and American, 29, 456
- Demonology**, 20, 250 f.
- Demonomania**, *see Witchcraft*
- Dendro-psychoses**, *see Tree*
- Depression:**
Cyclothymia, 21, 174
 Feeling of, 20, 399 f.; dimension, 17, 368 f., 373, 376 ff., 383, 386, 388, 391, 557; 20, 399 f.
 Insane, 17, 38-68
 Puberty and, 21, 247
 Study of, 30, 302 ff.
See also Mental depression
- Depth**, eye-movement and, 5, 99 f.; visual, lag in perception of, 30, 41 ff.
- Depth-perception**, 7, 414-18; 14, 150; accommodation and convergence in, 7, 430; convergence, influence of, 14, 150; historical discussion of, 14, 154-70; lag in development of, 30, 41 ff., 51-61; light-intensity and, 7, 518; monocular, 7, 415
- Dermal**, *see Cutaneous; Skin*
- 'Dermographism'**, 6, 367
- Descartes**, Hobbes influenced by, 11, 64 ff.
- Description**, 22, 554 f.; 24, 436; categories of, 23, 495; explanation and, 23, 498 f.; information *vs.*, 23, 169 ff.; psychological, 23, 165 ff., 175 ff., 486, 491 ff.
- 'Desistent association'**, 5, 261
- Determination**, of sex, 10, 321; to remember, influence on recall and recognition, 26, 219-24
- Determining tendency**, *see 'Set'*
- Determinism**, 5, 264; Christian doctrine of, 7, 364-70; psychical, 22, 478 f., 521 f.
- Deubler**, Konrad, 1, 340 f.
- Development:**
 Arrested, children's, 14, 629; mental pathology and, 11, 208-14; moral, 11, 192-205; organic, 11, 188-92; pathology and, 11, 205-8; psychic, 11, 192-205
Frog's egg, 9, 248
Motor, 14, 630; theory of, 14, 616
Moto-sensory, 22, 321
Psychic, the Mystics and, 14, 406
Stages of, 14, 361
Symmetry in, 5, 168 f.
- Developmental psychology**, in man, 27, 71-86
- Deviations**, *see Correlation*
- Dexterity**, American Indian, lefthandedness in, 8, 135; left-handed writing, 22, 189 ff.; children, 5, 175, mirror-reading and, 29, 236; precision of voluntary motor-ability; 5, 175 f., 190 ff., 201; reaction-time, 5, 352-355; right hand *vs.* left hand, 19, 346, 351 f., 454, 457, 464-7, 480; righthandedness, index of, 19, 446; 20, 44 f., 352, 358, 452; right-handed subjects, 5, 175 f., 196; *see also Unidexterity*
- Diagnosis**, mental, 20, 22-35; neurological, 20, 153
- Diagram tests**, 2, 483
- Dialectic of Plotinus**, 21, 346
- Diatonic scale**, 5, 55; *see also Music*
- Dictionary**, *see Textbooks*

- Difference**, just-noticeable, in lines drawn with and without vision, 3, 57 f.; limen for smell, by just-noticeable difference method, 10, 125 f.; sensation, 1, 184; sensibility, palmesthetic, 23, 344; rate, 23, 344; supraliminal, method of, 12, 75 f.
- Differences**, individual, *see Individual differences*; probable correctness computed, 28, 454; *see also Animals*
- Difference-tone**, attention and, 16, 435 f.; explanation of, 18, 173; perception and localization of, 3, 383 f.
- Differential:**
Psychology, 23, 340; nature, tasks and methods of, 12, 270
Sensations, 11, 266
Sensitivity, attention and, 20, 486, 488, 492, 495; lifted-weight, 10, 604; smell end-organ, 10, 91 f.
- Differentiation**, law of, 11, 181 f.; mental, causes of, 10, 6; mental development, 11, 182; organic development, 11, 181; psychic causes of, 10, 6
- Digits**, 14, 650; frequencies per thousand of individual, 14, 660
- Diplopia**, monocular, cerebellar tumor with, 3, 375
- Dipsomania**, *see Abnormal*
- Direction** of sound, illusion in, after recovery from uni-aural partial deafness, 3, 573 f.; perception of, 1, 314 f.; *see also Sound: Localization*
- Direction test**, a difficult, 29, 329
- Discipline**, religious and moral, of children and the theory of recapitulation, 29, 377
- Discrimination**, 20, 366 f.
Accuracy in, *vs.* intelligence, 20, 364-9
Animals, bird, 17, 264 f., 269 f.; cat, 23, 461; dog, 30, 291-4; raccoon, 22, 116 ff.; sparrow, 15, 336-9, 344
Apparatus for recording continuous, 29, 128
Attention concentrated and distracted *vs.*, 7, 539-52
Clangs and tones, 3, 482; 12, 409-57; 13, 219-68; effect of practice on, 12, 423-448; time interval and, 12, 58-79, 421, 453; under distraction, 12, 455 ff.
- Clicks, 5, 292-310
Color, by birds, 17, 365 f.; sparrows, 15, 337 ff.
- Cutaneous, 5, 280; patterns below the two-point limen, 29, 400
- Discrimination** (*continued*)
Design, by birds, 17, 264 f.; 269; sparrows, 15, 344 f.
Distraction *vs.*, 5, 13
Feeble-minded, 15, 428-32, 438 f.
Form, by sparrow, 15, 336 f.
Grays, 8, 53 f.
Improvement in, factors, 18, 333 f., 339 f.
Intelligence and, 15, 259-74; 286-92
Light, 15, 244 f.
Magnitude, surface, 8, 494-505
Odors, as a distraction, 8, 411 f.
Olfactory, 2, 481
Pitch, 15, 228-31; of tones from bottle and tonometer, 12, 453
Procedures, 15, 246-9
Sensory, in normal and feeble-minded children, 26, 614 f.
Sound, 15, 243 f.; by cat, 23, 461 ff.; by dog, 30, 291-4
Spearman's experiment, 15, 241-92
Tests of, 10, 357 f., 382-5
Time, 1, 325
Visual, 2, 477-80; quality, 15, 232 f.
Weights, 2, 650 f.; 15, 233, 245 f.; 24, 80; under 'direct' stimulation, 5, 274 f.
See also Sensory: Discrimination; Weber's law
- Disease:**
Ideas of, 20, 223 f.; American Indian, 20, 224; Assyrian, 20, 225; Greek, 20, 226, 231; Hebraic, 20, 239; mystical, 20, 223 f.; primitive, 20, 224-7; *see also Anthropology*
Mental and nervous, 20, 290 f.; psychomotor disturbances in, 20, 153
Nervous system, 6, 475
Pain in, 20, 396, 421
Primitive diagnosis, 20, 229
Sin and, 20, 225, 237
Suggestion and, 10, 482 f.; *see also Mental healing*
Theories of, 20, 223 f.; Buddhist, Christian, and Islam influences on, 20, 225 f.
Treatment of, Greek, 20, 226, 231 f., 238; primitive man's, 20, 230-5
Venereal, 21, 508
Dishonesty, causes and treatment of, 27, 292 f.; *see also Deception; Lying*
- Disk**, *see Apparatus*
- Disk-cutter**, *see Apparatus*
- Dislikes**, bases of, 10, 542-6
- Dissection**, 5, 260 f.
- Dissociation**, 5, 37; 22, 135, 166 ff.; anaesthesia and, 1, 515; hallucinations and, 17, 130-3, 136; hysteria

Dissociation (continued)

with, 21, 189, 191; Janet's theory of, 21, 191; personality, Prince on, 17, 280-4; shock and, 25, 175 ff.; sensory centers in hallucination, 17, 134 ff.

Distance:

Estimation of, 4, 478; 14, 162; by arm-movement, 6, 369 ff.

Perception of, 14, 152 f.

Sounds, intensity a criterion of, 21, 347

Tactual, over-estimated when drawn visually, 3, 55

Distinctness, 14, 494

Distraction, 2, 650; 9, 45-55, 332-45; 27, 446, 457 f.

Adaptation to, 17, 364 f., 368

Apperception and, 12, 122

Association and, 7, 534-9

Association method and, 25, 571

Association reactions and, 27, 122, 130 f.

Attention and, 8, 44; facilitated by, 9, 336, 343 f.

Auditory, effect on memory, 28, 191; on sensory reaction, 29, 129

Clang discrimination *vs.*, 12, 58-70; 13, 246 ff.

Discrimination and, 7, 539-52

Graded series, reasons not obtained, 24, 489 f.

Inhibitory effect of, 9, 336

Judgments in lifted-weight experiment and, 26, 302 f.

Limen of, 20, 123 f.

Measured by discrimination of lifted-weights, 9, 332-43; by muscular reaction, 5, 1-19

Memory and, 10, 254

Methods of, 8, 405-13; double-task, 20, 474, 485, 489 ff.; 24, 490; single-task *vs.* double-task, 27, 446 ff., 458 ff.

Motor, memory-imagery influenced by, 27, 89, 109-13, 115 ff.

Motor set and, 22, 181 ff.

Musical sounds, 9, 332-45

Odors, 8, 405-13; 9, 45-55; qualitative analysis of, 9, 50, 53 f.

Olfactory, tonal discrimination and, 12, 455 ff.

Overcoming of, 27, 294

Reaction-time and, 7, 533 f.; 29, 129

Tonal discrimination and, 12, 455 ff. Test, 24, 86

Distractors, 20, 486-9, 504-29; 24, 472, 491; 27, 446, 457 f.; 29, 129 ff.

Appeals to affection most promising, 9, 344

Description of, 24, 472 f.

Distractors (continued)

Effect of, 24, 487, 503

Effectiveness of, 20, 491 f.; in auditory-reaction, 29, 134, 143; in discrimination of clangs, 12, 63-7

Graded, attempts to secure, 8, 405 ff.; 9, 45 ff., 343 ff.; method of, 20, 501

Stimulus complexes unsuited as, 9, 344

Distribution of consciousness and its criteria, 25, 471-99; of repetitions, 24, 580

Disuse, effect of, 26, 58-67

Division, psychology of, 17, 30-7; see also Addition; Multiplication; Subtraction

Dizziness, see Vertigo

Doctor-priest, 20, 228, 237, 251

Dogmatism, evolution and, 22, 183 ff.

Dog, see Animals

Dogs and savages, 12, 391

Donder's law, Helmholtz' statement of, 16, 199 ff.

Dorpat University, psychology at, 4, 498

Dot-marking test, 20, 515

Double inversion, see Inversion

Double personality, see Abnormal: Personality

Double-task, see Distraction: Methods

Doubt, 21, 170; analysis of, 22, 227 ff.; expressed in moral judgments, 9, 220; insanity of, 3, 1-23; see also Abnormal; Anxiety; Fixed idea

Doubtful judgments, 18, 253, 255; 28, 11; disposition of, 12, 246; right-and-wrong method and, 1, 281 f.; time intervals, 27, 21 ff.

Dowieism, 20, 258 f.

Drama, 6, 48

Drawing, automatic, 1, 725; paranoiac's, 1, 460-79; 2, 349-75; psychology of, 28, 309; straight-line, 6, 303

Dream, 2, 509; 5, 257 f., 265, 311-43; 11, 593; 13, 451, 454; 16, 1 ff.; 22, 124 f., 127, 133, 455, 460, 463 ff., 603; 23, 160, 481; 27, 289

Affection in, 6, 33; 21, 298 f.

Age and, 16, 5

Analysis of, 14, 272; among the ancients, 21, 309; individual case must be studied, 21, 324 f.; psychoanalytic method, 21, 285 f., 311 f.; superstition and, 21, 309 f.

Ancestral aquatic life revealed in, 10, 182 ff.

Aristotle on, 2, 45

Association, 5, 328

Blind person's dreams, 1, 313

Dream (continued)

Cause of, 1, 331 f.; 16, 7; gustatorial, 10, 326 ff.
 Censorship of, 21, 304 f., 314, 317, 326
 Colors in, 9, 413
 Condensation in, 21, 286-94, 301 f., 320 ff.
 Confusion of with real life, 16, 25
 Consciousness, study of, 7, 405-11; 12, 131-4
 Content, course, configuration, and functions of, 26, 202-7; latent content of, 30, 270 f.
 Deaf person's, 5, 248
 Death-wish in, 21, 322
 Diagnostic significance of, 21, 200-3, 327 f.
 Dramatization in, 21, 294 f.
 Dreaming a dream, 16, 22
 Emotional state in, 7, 408 ff.; 9, 414; 12, 133; 16, 23
 Evening, 1, 377-80
 Exhibitionism in, 21, 315
 Experiments on, 9, 413
 External references of, 26, 207-10, stimuli and, 6, 505, 507
 Fears in, 8, 189-93
 Forgetfulness of, 14, 271 f.
 Form characteristically assumed, 24, 410
 Frequency of, 16, 4
 Freud's theory of, 21, 200-3, 283-328
 Function of, 1, 330 f.
 Hearing in, 5, 248
 Historical references of, 26, 207-10;
 Illusion, three stages in, 5, 335
 Images in, 5, 313; types of, 7, 406 ff.; 9, 413; 12, 132 f.
 Influence of, 14, 285; 16, 4, 28 ff.
 Insanity and, 21, 168
 Key to, importance for primitive man, 14, 285
 Kinds of, 16, 10 ff.
 Knee-jerk affected by, 1, 61
 Latent content of, 30, 270 f.
 Locality and, 16, 5
 Meanings of, 13, 451
 Memory in, 21, 300 ff.; illusions and, 1, 735
 Memory of, 5, 312
 Moral element in, 16, 27
 Morning dreams, 1, 377-80
 Myth and, 21, 168
 Nakedness in, 21, 315
 Neologisms in, 21, 293 f., 321
 Night dreams, 1, 377-80
 Pathological, and hysteria, 21, 346
 Pathology of, 1, 192 f.
 Peripheral stimulation and, 21, 302 f., 318 f.

Dream (continued)

'Presentation,' 5, 323
 Primitive idea of 'self' and, 27, 179 f.
 Pseudo-reminiscence in, 2, 451
 Psychology of, 14, 271-87; medical, 13, 454
 Recognition theory and, 4, 464 f.
 Recording of, 1, 381-7
 Rhythms in, 24, 412
 Robbers in, 21, 316, 320
 Secondary elaboration in, 21, 297
 Senses in, 23, 65
 Sex-cycles and, 1, 388-401
 Shooting in, 21, 324
 Smell in, 6, 506 f.
 Soul, belief in, due to, 15, 127
 Statistics on, 2, 342 f.; 5, 311
 Studying, 26, 196-210; outline for, 26, 199
 Substitution in, 30, 104 f.
 Subjects of, 14, 279
 Suggestion and, 6, 505-9
 Symbolism of, 21, 203, 249 f., 261 ff., 309-28
 Taste in, 5, 320; 6, 505 ff.; 10, 326 f.
 Temporal reference of, 9, 414
 Theory of, 14, 351; Freud's, 21, 200-3, 283-328; mind's origin and, 29, 436; recognition, 4, 464 f.
 Thought and personality in, 16, 549
 Transformations in, 1, 380 f.
 Violence in, 21, 316, 320
 Visually conditioned, 9, 413 ff.; 12, 131-4
 Vividness of, 5, 315 f.
 Volition in, 5, 327
 Wild beasts in, 21, 316, 320
 Wish-fulfillment in, 21, 202 f., 312-23
 Word elements of, 5, 322 .
See also Day-dream
 Dream-double, part of the self, 27, 180
 Dream-making, defined, 21, 294; waking thought vs., 21, 297 f.
 Drowning, suicide by, explained, 10, 186
 Drowsiness, 22, 99 ff.; amnesia in, 22, 111; association and, 22, 109 f.; grandeur and vastness in, 22, 110 f.; hallucinations in, 22, 99 ff.; imagery type in, 22, 101 ff.; imaginative writers and, 22, 108 f.; inhibition removal under, 22, 107 ff.; substitution in, 22, 106 ff.; symbolism absent in, 22, 111
 Drugs, action at a distance, 1, 502, 504 f.; intoxication and higher mysticism, 28, 578; fatigue and, 19, 387, 436; mental and motor effects of, 6, 301 f.; scopolamine-morphine

Drugs (continued)

anaesthesia, 26, 312; *see also* Alcohol; Caffein; Hashish; Opium; Strychnine
Drunkenness, capital punishment and, 3, 125 f.; *see also* Abnormal: Dipomania

Duality, mind's origin and, 29, 438
Dullness, physical growth and, 9, 295-9, 312; *see also* Child

Duration, 5, 104 f.

Attribute of sensation, 4, 85; 27, 1, 5, 44 ff.

Feeling of, 2, 583-6

Final product of creative synthesis, 27, 5

Of arm-movement and judgment of length of movement, 20, 374-85; exposure and arousal of memory-image, 27, 88, 101 ff., 115 ff.; retinal stimulation *vs.* intensity, 1, 548

Progression and, 27, 4, 12, 43 ff.

Study of, important, 21, 411

Subjective *vs.* objective, 27, 5

Temporal judgment and, 27, 1-46

Ultimate datum of time, 4, 85; 27, 3
See also Time; Time-judgment

Dynamic idealism, 9, 417; psychology, 25, 283-7; 29, 352; Thorndike on, 18, 374 f.; sensations, 1, 181

Dynamo-genesis, 9, 332, 336-43; 17, 300 f.

Dynamogenic factors in pacemaking and competition, 9, 507-33

Dynamograph, *see* Apparatus

Dynamometer, *see* Apparatus

Dynamometric myograph, *see* Apparatus: Myograph

Dynamometry, 5, 196

E**Ear:**

Auditory organ of Laura Bridgman, 4, 283-9

Corti, arches of, function, 2, 513 f.

Drum of, 5, 344-50

Fishes', 2, 153

Labyrinth of, 1, 179-82; fishes', 2, 153

Lateral line organs of fish, 10, 152

Morphology of vertebrate, 4, 301

Organ of time sense, 13, 94 f.

Physiology of, 5, 101 f.

Semicircular canals, 5, 101 f.; compensatory motions and, 19, 146; electric stimulation of, 2, 332, 480 f.; function of, 1, 179-82; movement of fluid in, 2, 481; perception of sound-direction and, 1, 314 f.

Ear (continued)

Tympanum, 5, 101, 344 ff.; pressure on, 5, 346; sensitivity of, 1, 199 f.; spatial sensation and, 5, 263
Vertebrate, morphology of, 4, 301
See also Cochlea; Sound

Earthquake, emotional and moral effects of, 2, 342 f.; origins and phenomena of, 13, 582; *see also* Animals

Earthworm, *see* Animals

Ebbinghaus, evaluated, 21, 405; on beats, 15, 62-71; on visual illusions, 15, 447; obituary, 20, 472

Eccentric projection, 9, 365

Echolalia, case of 'tic' with, 1, 204, 720
Economics, charity and, 6, 284; psychology and, 6, 284

Economy, law of, in conjuring, 11, 499-505

Ecstasy, human, 3, 251; relation to sex and art, 7, 218 ff.

Ecstatic intoxication in religion, 28, 578

Edentata, *see* Animals

Educability, criterion of consciousness, 25, 494 ff.; education *vs.*, 23, 88

Education, 23, 157, 477 f.

Abnormals, defectives, 27, 294; insane, 1, 190 f.; weakminded, 21, 504

American, 21, 340; democracy and religious, 29, 456

American Indian, writing-learning by, 17, 39-79

Animal experiments of value in, 21, 2 f.

Association and, 25, 581 ff.

Attention and interest, 21, 344

Chilkat Indian, 29, 72

Citizenship and public service, training for, 29, 456

Classification of school children, 21, 280 ff.

Cyclopaedia of, 2, 510

Educability *vs.*, 23, 88

Eskimo, writing-learning by, 17, 73

Experimental, 23, 340

Genetic philosophy of, 24, 187

Guidance in, 26, 471

High-school subjects, psychology of, 26, 619

Hindu, 28, 460

Horse and its, 25, 6 ff.

Hygiene in, 2, 344

Ideas, 14, 303

Instincts in, 29, 235

Intensity of sensation and, 19, 286

Language-study in, 2, 91-140

Mental discipline and educational values, 21, 340

- Education (continued)**
 Morality and, 6, 284
 National, 6, 285
 Philosophical ideal and, 12, 277
 Plan based on recapitulatory theory, 19, 374
 Problems relative to imagination, 26, 547 ff.
 Psychiatry and, 13, 585
 Psychology and the teacher, 21, 173
 Psychology of, 20, 151, 467; 22, 128, 136, 474, 601; 23, 147; 28, 464; 29, 125, 235
 Psychopathology of childhood, 21, 344
 Puberty and the school, 21, 508; physiology of, 30, 237 f.
 Purpose of, 28, 161
 Religious, social theory of, 29, 126
 School life, physiological effects, 26, 616
 Sexual, 3, 259; 20, 297-317; studies in psychology of sex, 21, 508
 Sexual life in, 21, 507
 Social taboo in, 27, 154
 Statistics for the West, 13, 577
 Sthenic index in, 23, 594
 Stuttering and, 27, 72 ff.
 Sunday kindergarten, 21, 340
 Tapping-test and, 19, 350 ff.
 Testimony experiments, consequences of, 21, 273 f.
 Theory of, 22, 448 f.; its evolution, 24, 294
 Training pupils to study, 29, 353
 Values and methods of, 26, 619
 Waste in, 27, 507 ff.
 Woman's, 10, 307
See also Child; Pedagogy; Textbooks:
 Psychology: educational
Educators, modern, and their ideals, 20, 462
Edwards, Jonathan, and religion in early New England, 13, 550-74
Efficiency in typewriting, 27, 47-70
Efficient and final causes, 27, 245, 248 f.
Effort, attention's, 23, 350 ff.; mental, motor phenomena of, 7, 491; sense of, 5, 275; 12, 257; voluntary movement, 21, 556 ff.
Ego, child's first concept of, 9, 362; exaggerated in lies, 3, 67 ff.; Flugel on, 17, 141 f.
Egocentric reactions, 30, 300 ff.
Egypt, religion and thought in ancient, 24, 286
Idola, 2, 54
Ejective philosophy, 5, 465-71
Elasmobranch, *see Animals*
- Elberfeld horses,** 25, 1-31; 131-6;
see also Animals: Horse
Elective sensory paralysis, *see Abnormal: Paralysis*
Electrical, reactions in paralytic disorders, 1, 199; supply for laboratory, *see Apparatus*; theory of reflex, 3, 80-5
Electric stimulation, auditory hallucinations and, 1, 316; reaction-time to, 1, 710; smell organs under, 1, 317
Electrocution, 3, 126
Elements, concrete, theory of, 14, 337; consciousness, *see Consciousness*; genetic, theory of, 14, 337; mental, 25, 284; Wundt's doctrine of, 16, 499 ff.; 17, 206-26; primary and secondary, 21, 348
Elimination, organic development and, 11, 182-7; psychic development and, 11, 184, 187
Embarrassment, stimuli to arouse, 28, 393; tests of effect of, 28, 393
Embryo, human, cranial nerves of, 1, 492; dimensions of, 12, 2 ff.; movements of, prenatal, 12, 4 f.; position in utero, 12, 3 f.; *see also Child*
Embryology, fear and, 25, 165
Emerson, R. W., influence of, 14, 264; journals of, 21, 339; transcendentalism of, 30, 73-82
Emissions, nocturnal, 15, 104-7
Emmanuel movement, in a small New England town, 20, 461
Emotion, 5, 42, 46 f., 56, 68 f., 71, 334, 467; 13, 62; 20, 54, 105, 148, 270; 22, 608; 23, 149 f., 464 ff.; 24, 520; 27, 152
Aesthetic, 6, 39 ff.
Affective dimensions of, 19, 213-31; states, emotion one class of, 19, 261
Alimentary canal functions and, 20, 595
Analysis of, 19, 221
Anger, Freudian methods applied to, 26, 438-43; psychology and pedagogy of, 30, 325
Asceticism as stimulant of, 13, 72
Association reactions and, 27, 127, 130 f., 135 f.
Bodily changes under, 27, 152; brain-temperature, 1, 697 f.; breathing, 17, 413
Classification, 16, 548 f.; in terms of affection, 19, 217 f.
Clinical notes on, 24, 520
Colors affect, 24, 550
Complex, McDougall on, 20, 287

Emotion (*continued*)

- Complication of emotional states, 15, 578 ff.
 Definition of, Stumpf's, 28, 263
 Development in chicks, 10, 265-76
 Ethics of, 15, 575-8
 Expectation and, 20, 533
 In animals, birds, 17, 266 ff., 270; chicks, 10, 265-76
 chess playing, 18, 273 f., 302 f.
 dreams, 7, 408 ff.; 16, 23
 hypnotism, 1, 504
 musical enjoyment, 23, 277 ff., 298 f.
 post-apoplectic dementia, 18, 527
 Instinct and, 20, 285; 27, 228 ff.
 Interrelations of the emotions, 25, 256-82
 Joy, 10, 604; 11, 600
 Laboratory tests of, 28, 390
 Love, 6, 38 f.; 11, 277; between the sexes studied, 13, 325-54; love letters, old Swabian, 13, 172; questionnaire on, 13, 328 f.
 Lying determined by, 3, 62 f.
 Motor tendencies and, 6, 652
 Nature of, 15, 569-80
 Neural levels and, 25, 277-82
 Onirotic condition of, 6, 35 ff.
 Origin of. W. B. Cannon on, 28, 179; Crile on, 28, 181; Darwin on, 28, 182
 Pleasure and pain *vs.*, 6, 628
 Problems of, 15, 569-80
 Psychological experiments on, 28, 163
 Religious, 6, 39; 13, 62-79; revivals appeal to, 13, 562 ff.
 Sadness, 11, 600
 Science of, 12, 391
 Stimuli of, 28, 167 ff.; anger, embarrassment, fear, 28, 391 ff.; imagination, 19, 251; repulsion, sex interest, 28, 391 ff.
 Stuttering and, 25, 230-5
 Theories of, 9, 245
 Iron's, 15, 569-74
 James-Lange, 6, 36; 13, 453; 15, 569-74; 20, 387, 389; 25, 257, 280, 427-47; 28, 163; and race, 25, 190, 193; in Lessing, 28, 301 physiological, 6, 625 f.
 Thoracic breathing and, 16, 268 ff.
 Transitions in mental development and, 18, 360 ff.
 Water intensifies, 10, 218 f.
 Weather-conditions and, 13, 74
 Wonder and horror, 6, 37
 See also Affective; Crying; Feeling; Jealousy; Laughter; Religion; Sex

- Emotional association, 5, 270; content of music, 9, 63-9; empathy and proper names, 27, 434; experiences in dreams, 12, 133; meanings, kinaesthetic basis of, 24, 238; nature of women, 19, 523; reactions and psychological experimentation, 28, 163
 Empathy, 14, 491; proper names and emotional, 27, 434; senile delusions and, 16, 529 f.
 Empirical philosophy, 19, 367-73; psychology, Italian, de Sarlo and, 15, 518-25
 Empiricism, 5, 465
Encyclopædia Britannica, psychology in, 23, 37-58
 Endophasia, 17, 127-33
 End-organs, 'free endings,' 5, 279; internal tissue containing, 20, 404-12; sensory, in joint, 12, 350 f., 353; in tendons, 12, 350 ff.; in plants, 22, 127; Pacini, 2, 173; physiology of, 21, 511; smell, 5, 97; 10, 91 f.; taste, see Taste; vision, see Cones; Rods
 End-spurt, 27, 556; *see also* Initial spurt
 Endurance, tests of, 5, 198; 6, 76 f.
 Energetics, psychobiology and, 20, 464; psychology's relation to (Ostwald), 17, 140
 Energy, 19, 157, 175
 Fatigue and, 19, 392 ff.
 History of, 9, 242
 Man's reserve of, 19, 392
 Protoplasmic, 8, 418
 Reality and, 10, 314
 Specific, Müller on Helmholtz' theory of, 15, 62 f.
 Visual stimuli possess, 2, 328 f.
 Engineering, illumination, 22, 474
 England, experimental psychology in, 8, 583; mental ability in, distribution of, 2, 181 f.
 English, articles of psychological interest in, 28, 145, 148
 English sparrow, *see* Animals
 Ennui, animal's experience of, 6, 29; character of, 6, 29 f.; *see also* Tedium
 Entelechy and origin of mind, 29, 439
 Entoptic vision, 4, 480 f.; hallucination and, 1, 312
 Environment, influence of, 22, 177; meaning of, 29, 197, 199
 Epicurean, Stoic and, 21, 510
 Epidemics, 8, 581; pestilence and, (bibliography), 18, 1-60
 Epilepsy, *see* Abnormal
 Epiphysis in teiost and amia, 6, 449
 Episkotister, *see* Apparatus

- Epistemology**, 9, 131; 16, 135; 20, 295; 23, 471 f.; beginnings of, 11, 515 f.; essay on, 26, 620; transcendental problem and, 21, 348
- Epithets**, sense-, 11, 592
- Equilibrium**, 5, 102, 276; sense of, 1, 179 f.; 23, 62
- Equipment**, psychological, in Surgeon General's Office, 3, 280 f.; *see also Apparatus*
- Equivalents**, method of, 1, 318 f.; 26, 300 f.
- Erethism**, 7, 154-8
- Ereuthophobia**, *see Fear*: New faces
- Ergograph**, studies with, 13, 583; validity as measurer of work-capacity, 15, 307 f.; *see also Apparatus*
- Erotic aesthetics**, 19, 431
- Errors**, arithmetical, 17, 5 f., 14-20, 28 f., 31 f.
- Correction of, association in, 18, 252
- Judging size of familiar objects, 9, 137-66
- Observational, 5, 285-93
- Psychoanalytic value of, 21, 203 ff.
- Psychological experimentation, 6, 428 ff.
- Recognition and unrecognition, 10, 291
- Recollection, 7, 304
- Testimony analyzed, 21, 272 f.
- Time-estimation, systematic, 18, 187-93
- Typewriting-reaction, causes, 18, 337 f.; 27, 55 ff., 64, 69
- Variable, 5, 287, 296
- Translator's, Külpe's 'Outlines', 7, 305 f.
- Erythropsia**, (violet-vision), 1, 708
- Escapes**, historic, romance of, 29, 125
- Eskimos**, written language acquired by, 17, 73; hypnosis among, 1, 553
- Etheromania**, 2, 515 f.; *see also Abnormal*
- Ethical aspects of Chilkat culture, 29, 66
- Element in aesthetics of Fichte and Schelling, 14, 264
- Instinct during adolescence, 9, 99-102; religious nature and, 9, 101
- Movement in Germany, 6, 141
- Philosophy of life, Adler's, 29, 350
- Ethics**, 9, 412; 10, 148, 316, 319, 323, 597, 601; 11, 598 f.; 13, 453; 23, 339 f.; 24, 449
- Automatic actions basis of, 21, 380 ff.
- Classical moralists—Socrates to Martineau, 21, 345
- Darwin to Nietzsche, 8, 310
- Ethics (continued)**
- Emotion and, 15, 575-8
 - English utilitarianism, 13, 453
 - Evolutionary, 6, 649 f.
 - Guilt, sense of, 8, 423
 - Höffding's, 14, 263
 - Japanese, 11, 599
 - Loyalty, philosophy of, 19, 409
 - Modern ideals in, 19, 431
 - Morality and nature, 8, 580
 - Moral judgments, study of, 9, 199-234
 - Moral life, Shakespeare and, 13, 581
 - Morals, 11, 598
 - Primitive, 21, 375
 - Principles of conduct, 29, 234
 - Revelation and, 10, 597
 - Sexual, 19, 572
 - Shaftesbury's, and aesthetic proportion, 12, 458-91
 - Sociology and, 9, 248 f.
 - Theoretical, 9, 416
 - Tribal society, 6, 282
 - See also Textbooks: Ethics*
- Ethnology**, 1, 545; 6, 281; 22, 470, 473, 604; 23, 160, 339-43, 483, 595
- American Indian, 23, 151 f.
- Australia, 23, 587 f.
- Buganda, 23, 335 f.
- European peoples, 13, 578
- New Guinea, 23, 584 f.
- Racial psychology, 13, 578
- South America, 15, 311
- Western Asia, 7, 184
- See also Anthropology; Periodicals*
- Eugenics**, 22, 456 f.; 26, 620; 27, 293
- Family and nation, a study in inheritance, 21, 337; plea for, 21, 337; practical suggestion in, 19, 143
- Europe**, prehistoric, 22, 320
- Evidence**, facts of, 20, 136
- Evolution**, 10, 312; 19, 151-212; 23, 479, 483
- Action, reaction and interaction theory of, 29, 124
 - Animal, 20, 71
 - Atavism, 9, 359; 10, 323
 - Atrophy and, 11, 597
 - Causes of evolution and degeneracy, 26, 158
 - Christianity, 10, 597
 - Consciousness and, 11, 170; 19, 200; 22, 135
 - Creative, 22, 473; 23, 333 f.
 - Darwin and the Origin of Species, addresses on, 21, 336
 - Darwinism, fifty years of, 20, 466, 578-83
 - Dissolution and, 10, 599

- Evolution (continued)**
- Dogmatism and, 22, 133, 135, 304-7
 - Dynamic, 26, 158
 - Evolution of today, 12, 390
 - Factors in, 22, 602
 - Fear and, 25, 152 ff.
 - First principles of, 25, 457
 - General ideas, 8, 578
 - Hand, human, 9, 453
 - Heredity and, 9, 416; 10, 598; physiology of, 19, 435
 - History of the concept, 9, 248
 - Idea of God, evolution of, 9, 414
 - Immortality, 12, 395
 - Instincts and habits in fish, 13, 421-5
 - Lowell lectures on, 6, 652
 - Man, 10, 601; 12, 279; 28, 612
 - aquatic life, retrogression to, 10, 178 ff.
 - arboreal ancestry, biologic evidence, 9, 450-8; dendro-psychoses and, 9, 450-67; psychological evidence, 9, 458-67
 - mind and, 14, 261
 - pelagic ancestry, evidence, 10, 170-7
 - social direction of, 24, 248
 - Meaning, 25, 457
 - Mechanico-physiological theory, 10, 323
 - Memory, 2, 244 f.; 21, 344
 - Mental, 13, 171, 576, 578; 14, 261; 19, 575; 22, 435 f.; Darwin's idea of, 9, 534-9; hand and, 16, 232 ff.; Romanes' doctrine of, 11, 101-18
 - Moral, 21, 375
 - Neglected factors in, 23, 148 f.
 - Oranic, 11, 599; 16, 140
 - Pangensis, 23, 148
 - Philosophical principle of, 9, 241
 - Physiologic, problem in, 13, 409
 - Plants, 20, 71
 - Problems of, 12, 390; 20, 464
 - Protozoa, 20, 458
 - Psychic, of the infant, 20, 464
 - Psychophysical, 13, 576
 - Responsibility sense, 23, 471 ff.
 - Social, and socialization, 27, 579
 - Soul's, 10, 602; 16, 136
 - Theology and, 12, 143
 - Theory criticized, 19, 175; 27, 561; opposing, 19, 175
 - Theory of descent, 19, 436
 - Tool for genetic psychologist, 10, 6
 - War and, 27, 577 f.
 - See also Animals*
 - Exaltation, 5, 81
 - Examination, methods of, 24, 429-40
 - Excision in recapitulation, 10, 172
 - Excitation**, Münsterberg's theory of, 15, 299 f.; and depression (cyclothymia), 21, 174; *see also Abnormal: Cyclothymia*
 - Excitement**, 20, 270, 273 f., 387, 400; feeling-dimension, 17, 373, 376, 379, 383, 386, 388-91, 556; *see also Feeling*
 - Exercise**, physical, and mental activity, 6, 258 ff.
 - Exhaustion**, 14, 539; paralysis, 1, 706; Smell, different rates of, 10, 87
 - Exhibitionism**, in dreams, 21, 315; source of artistic expression, 21, 210
 - Existence**, struggle for, man and, 29, 199
 - Exorcism**, 20, 230, 245, 247 f.
 - Expectation:**
 - Activity of, 20, 533
 - Attention as, 20, 532 f., 563
 - Comic effect influenced by, 16, 59 ff.
 - Consciousness of, 20, 535, 556-69
 - Emotion of, 20, 533
 - Feeling of, 20, 534
 - Of auditory stimuli, 20, 541-4; pressure stimuli, 20, 544 f.; temperature stimuli, 20, 544 ff.; visual stimuli, 20, 535-40; word stimuli, 20, 551-5
 - Sound intensity and, 18, 332; localization under, 26, 268-85
 - Striving of, 20, 534
 - Study of, 20, 530-69
 - Suggestion and, 19, 517
 - See also Time: Judgment*
 - Experience**, age and, in correlations of mental tests, 29, 353; pure, Petzoldt on, 15, 310 f.
 - Experiment:**
 - Aristotle's crossed fingers, 4, 143
 - Class, 14, 439
 - Gradual monocular, 14, 191
 - Linear space-perception, 25, 139 f.
 - Method of, 26, 498 f.
 - Psychical research experiment at Leland Stanford University, 29, 293
 - Vorticella gracilis*, 10, 257-62
 - Experimental pedagogy, 19, 568; 20, 584 ff.
 - Experimental Psychologists**, *see Meetings*
 - Experimental psychology, 9, 420; 22, 472, 593 ff.
 - Beginnings of, 5, 426
 - Defects of, 15, 202 ff.
 - Earliest German manual, 12, 140
 - Economy and training of memory, 21, 339
 - Elementary experiments, 21, 174

Experimental psychology (continued)

England, 8, 583
 German universities, 4, 585-94
 History of, 5, 426; 12, 140; 16, 208 ff.; 22, 446; from 1899 to 1909, 21, 404-21; for year 1904, 15, 294 f.
 Introduction to, 26, 471
 Italy, 15, 515-25; 16, 225
 Laboratory course in, 5, 390
 Origin of, 22, 446
 Problems of, 16, 208 ff.
 Secondary school instruction and, 12, 602 f.
 Technique of, 16, 139
 Thought processes, lectures on, 21, 348
 Wellesley College course, 5, 260-71
 Year 1904 in, 15, 294 f.
See also Textbooks: Psychology: experimental
Experimental psychopathology, technical aspects, 20, 155
Explanation and description, 23, 498 f.; *see also Causality*
Exposure devices, *see Apparatus*
Expression, facial, of the insane, 5, 92
 Method, in attention, 16, 261 ff., 409 ff.; in comic effect, 16, 77 ff.; in emotions, 16, 548 f.
Expressive method, feeling and, 17, 522-84; literature summarized, 17, 522-30
Expressive movements, 13, 580; 14, 260
Expressiveness, musical, 4, 558-76; 5, 42-73; 9, 63-9
Extension, of arm, 14, 625
Extirpation, experiments with, 5, 541-8
Extrovert, 29, 163
Eye, 5, 20, 25, 35
 Adjustment for clear seeing, age effect, 30, 47, 59; diurnal variations, 30, 44, 60; lag in, 30, 41, 51-61; speed, 30, 40-61
 Appendages, biological significance, 28, 486
 Aviation and functions of, 30, 40-61
 Chart of human, 1, 196
 Children's play with, 9, 357 ff.
 Chromatic aberration in, demonstrated, 1, 549
 Compound, of arthropod, 3, 189
 Epilepsy, 2, 517 f.; pupillary changes, 1, 203
 Fear of, 8, 210 ff.
 Feeble-minded, 2, 344
 Fovea, cones, 4, 483 f.; 6, 298
 Mechanism of, 4, 474-90

Eye (continued)

Motor apparatus of, 18, 526 f.
 oculo-motor nerve, of cat, 3, 94
 upper nucleus, 3, 93
 Muscles, control of, 2, 675; progressive paralysis of, 1, 696
 Nervous diseases and, 2, 151
 Ocular tests on children, 4, 595 f.
 Pineal gland and, 2, 310-3
 Refraction of, and epilepsy, 2, 517 f.
 Retina, cones, 4, 483 f.; 5, 36; lag in response to light, 30, 41 f., 58
 Socrates' prominent, 9, 358
 Thalamus, optic, 1, 330; connection with cortex, 1, 215 f.
See also Fovea; Iris; Macula lutea; Pupil; Retina
Eye-movement, 2, 157 f.; 4, 488 ff.; 5, 99; 7, 279; 16, 199 ff.
 Adaptation and, 19, 60-3
 Angular velocity of, 11, 291 ff.; 12, 292, 400
 Control of, 19, 127; 27, 534 f.; voluntary, 19, 91-8, 127
 Extent, 30, 247; suggestion's influence on, 19, 505
 Fluctuation of attention and, 17, 83-119; 27, 476 f.; 30, 241-52; photographic record during, 30, 243-52; types of, 30, 246 f., 251
 Fluctuation of negative after-image and, 19, 65-129; of stimuli and, 24, 401
 History and present status of, 19, 271
 Image-type and variations of, 21, 445 f.; 27, 463, 471 ff., 490 f.
 Law of, 19, 107
 Memory-image and, 21, 445 f.
 Reading, 9, 583-6; 11, 285-302; 12, 292-312; 23, 4; speed of movement during, 11, 291 ff.; 12, 292; pauses, 11, 293 ff.; 12, 292
 Recording apparatus, 11, 286 ff.
 methods, 9, 572 ff., 583-6; 'spark' record illustrated, 11, 291
 Spatial perception and, 5, 99 f.
 'Streaming' phenomenon and, 29, 114-29
 Visual contrast due to, 27, 332 ff.
 Visual image and, 27, 462 f., 471 ff., 490 f.
Eye-strain, effect on health, 2, 673

F

Facial nerves, 1, 330; cortical center for, 1, 695
Facial-vision, 5, 344-50; Dresslar on, 15, 383-90

- Facilitation** of attention, by distractors, 9, 336, 344; by music, 9, 332-45; of reaction time (sensory), 29, 129-143
- Factors**, secondary, 14, 564
- Faculties:**
- Intellectual and moral, of normal and abnormal, 3, 239
 - Mental, Bacon on, 2, 69; Eldridge-Green on, 2, 180; Hamilton on, 2, 240; Nemesius on, 2, 63
- Fairy tales**, *see* Myths
- Faith**, in man, 19, 575; religious, an aspect of conversion, 7, 337-49; science, society, morals and religion, 26, 470
- Faith cures**, 9, 492 ff.; *see also* Psychotherapy
- Fall-apparatus**, *see* Apparatus; experiment, Hering's, 4, 470 ff.
- Fallacies**, affective reaction to, 21, 157-61
- False memories**, 10, 241 f.
- Familiarity**, consciousness of, a relational experience, 20, 277; disappearance of, 18, 183-6; feeling of, 20, 332; 22, 50, 60 ff.; 27, 341, 353; related to time-perception, 15, 9, 13; recognition-time and, 10, 287 ff.; *see also* Feeling
- Family**, Chilkat, 29, 71; origin of, 10, 153; primitive, 6, 460; resemblances and types, 10, 154 f.
- Famine**, 18, 2
- Fancy**, Bacon on, 2, 69; child's, primitive and civilized, 14, 67
- Fantasy**, ideas, 3, 187; thought and, 27, 440
- Fasting**, puberty and, 6, 68 f.
- Father-daughter complex**, 21, 107
- Fatigue**, 23, 481
- Affective judgments and, 22, 112 ff.; sensitiveness to color and, 26, 291 f.
 - Alcohol and drugs affect, 19, 436
 - Alternating intervals, 19, 391
 - Antitoxin for, 19, 387 ff., 394
 - Association reaction and, 27, 121, 130 f., 136; interference of, and, 6, 273
 - Central, 5, 200
 - Children, tests for, 14, 503
 - Comparison of time-intervals and, 18, 180
 - Crying and, 17, 162 f.
 - Curves, 14, 522; ergograph, 15, 587
 - Day-dreaming and, 15, 468
 - Education and, 19, 352
- Fatigue (continued)**
- Effect of, local, 5, 144-50; on cutaneous quality, 19, 297, 337; on judgment, 5, 378 f.; tested, 5, 363 f.
 - Epilepsy, 19, 352
 - Experiments on, 14, 500 ff.
 - Fechner's colors and, 13, 500 f.
 - Index to, 19, 467; 24, 44
 - Insanity, 17, 39, 60; manic-depressive, 20, 47
 - Joint, 5, 144-50
 - Kraepelin's curves, 15, 587
 - Local effect of, 5, 144-50
 - Mating-behavior, 1, 323
 - Measurement, apparatus for, 30, 425 f.
 - Measures of, 24, 36; attention waves, 14, 541; neglected measure, 19, 345-58; tapping-test, 19, 345-58, 437-83
 - Mental, 2, 340 f.; 13, 586; 23, 156, 342; knee-jerk affected, 1, 45-8; measured by aesthesiometer, 20, 463
 - Mental activity and, 6, 264 ff.; 468 f.; 632 f.; motor automatisms in, 7, 502 ff.
 - Mental efficiency and, 27, 260
 - Movement, 19, 474-81; involuntary, 5, 229; voluntary, 5, 134, 176
 - Muscular, 3, 24-42, 377 f., 379 ff.; 5, 273 ff.; 14, 539; curves of, 5, 276; knee-jerk and, 1, 44 f.
 - Nerve-cells, 6, 637 f., 639
 - Nerve-fiber, 1, 358
 - Nervous arc, human, 24, 1
 - Observational error, 5, 287
 - Peripheral, 19, 305
 - Physical, 14, 547
 - Physiology of, 19, 385
 - Practice and, 2, 649; 19, 346, 475-80; 20, 449-55
 - Prevention of, 27, 441
 - Problem of, 14, 538; 19, 385-98
 - Products of, 22, 126
 - Protozoa show, 6, 532 f.
 - Reaction of, 14, 497
 - Recovery from, 3, 530 ff.
 - Retinal, by homogeneous light, 3, 574
 - Right-hand and left-hand, 19, 469-74
 - 'Safety valve,' 5, 82
 - School children and, 6, 280 f.; 7, 441
 - Sensations of, 5, 273, 275; 20, 356, 387, 399
 - Sex differences, 19, 352; 20, 356
 - Sleep and, 12, 170; 19, 394

Fatigue (continued)

- Spinal ganglia stimulation and, 3, 530-42
 Stimuli of, 20, 416
 Successive intervals, effect on, 19, 447-51
 Synaesthesia and, 5, 31, 38
 Tapping-test and, 20, 38-59; practice and, 20, 449-55
 Tests for, ergographic, 14, 497, 504; four forms of, 14, 499; mental multiplication, 19, 374 ff.; present accuracy of, 14, 496, 508
 Traube-Hering waves and, 15, 502
 Two-point limen and, 29, 415
 Various functions and, 24, 35
 Vision and, 6, 296
 Visual theory of, 19, 62, 66, 76
 Weight discrimination and, 2, 651
 Work and, 19, 386
See also Weber's law; Work
Fear, 2, 176 ff.; 5, 130; 7, 186 ff.; 8, 147-249; 9, 461 ff.
 Abnormal phenomena and, 25, 162-200
 Alimentary tract, 25, 382-92
 Anger and, in sexual selection, 7, 170 f.
 Animals, 8, 205-10
 Cats (ailurophobia), 25, 353-8
 Celestial objects, 8, 173-9
 Child's, 6, 545 ff.; 21, 257, 265
 Closeness (claustrophobia), 8, 162-5; 9, 364; 25, 333-9
 Control of, by man, 14, 69
 Conventionality and, 26, 620
 Darkness, 8, 183-9
 Death (thanatophobia), 8, 221-4; immortality and the fear of, 26, 550-613
 Disease, 8, 224-7
 Dreams of, 8, 189-93
 Education and, 25, 175
 End-of-the-world, 8, 229 f.
 Eyes (omnophobia), 8, 210 ff.
 Falling (gravity fears), 8, 154-60; 9, 462
 Feathers, 8, 215 f.
 Fighting and fear, 25, 153
 Fire (pyrophobia), 8, 179-83
 Fur (doraphobia), 8, 213 ff.
 Genetic study of, 25, 149-200; synthetic genetic study, 25, 321-92
 Ghosts, 8, 230 ff.; 26, 569-79
 Habit and, 25, 150, 183
 Harm, bodily, 25, 339-47
 Heredity and, 25, 169, 351 f.
 High places (acrophobia), 2, 176; 8, 154-60

Fear (continued)

- Hope and, 25, 154
 Hunger, 25, 382-92
 Laughter stimulated by, 9, 18 f.
 Loss of orientation, 8, 160 ff.; horizontal, 25, 330 f.
 Morbid, 8, 232-5; insanity of doubt not indicated by, 3, 20; list of, 25, 171 f.
 Mysophobia, 3, 1-23
 Night, 21, 215, 253, 263; 25, 189-200
 New faces (ereuthophobia), 25, 368-82
 Open spaces (agoraphobia), 8, 164; confessions, 30, 295-9
 Pathophobias, *see Abnormal*
 'Pavor nocturnus,' 25, 189-200
 Persons, 8, 216-19
 Physiology and, 25, 153 ff.
 Raccoon's, 18, 454 f.
 Repression of, 8, 236 ff.
 Sex anxieties and, 25, 167
 Shock (hormephobia), 8, 193-201; 25, 161 ff., 172-89
 Sin, 8, 228 f.
 Sleep and, 25, 191 f.
 Snakes (ophidiophobia), 8, 209; 9, 461 f.; 25, 347-56
 Solitude, 8, 219 f.
 Stimulus for laughter, 9, 18 f.
 Stimuli to arouse, 28, 166, 391 ff.
 Teeth (odontophobia), 8, 212 f.
 Tests of, 28, 390, 393
 Thunder, 8, 201-4; 9, 462; rational, 9, 418
 Timidity, 9, 416; 12, 604
 Water (hydrophobia), 8, 166-71
 Wind (anemophobia), 8, 171-3
 Words for fear, 10, 302-5
Feathers, *see Fear*
Fechner, G. T., Wundt on, 12, 604; *see also Biographies*
Colors, 5, 401; investigation of, 13, 488-525
Law, 1, 297, 533 f.; 20, 88-92; Sanford's weight experiments and, 28, 585; *see also Weber's Law*
Paradoxical experiment, 5, 412; paradoxon, experiments on, 7, 9-23; remarks on, 7, 23 ff.
Fecundity, French, 8, 136
Feeble-minded, *see Abnormal*
Feeling, 19, 144, 268; 23, 155, 163, 593
 Aesthetic, 14, 481-95
 Annoyance, 5, 256
 Association and, 17, 217, 366
 Association-time and, 29, 187
 Attention and, 17, 208, 211 f.; 19, 569
 'Bewusstseinslage' and, 17, 367

Feeling (continued)

Biological evolution of, 7, 295
 Effort, 13, 587
 Emotion, 15, 570
 Expressive method, bibliography on, 17, 559
 Forms of, fundamental, 19, 269
 Imagination, 19, 251
 Interest a complex state of, 19, 14
 Investigated, by the expressive method, 17, 522-84; Martius and Minnemann, 17, 427 f.
 Investigating methods, 17, 213 f.
 Külpe's treatment defective, 7, 147 f.
 Localization of, 29, 420
 Memory and, 2, 259 ff.
 Nature of, discussed, 17, 146
 Of annoyance, 5, 256
 awe, 5, 256
 being-stared-at, 24, 570
 content, 22, 51, 55, 57 ff.
 concept or meaning, 22, 50 f., 60 ff.
 direction, 22, 51, 57
 estrangement, 9, 95 f.
 excitement and depression, 27, 157, 164 f., 166, 168 ff.
 expectation, 20, 534
 familiarity, 22, 50, 60 ff.; nature of, 27, 341, 353
 inadequacy, 20, 55, 57, 58
 perplexity, 5, 256
 pleasantness and unpleasantness, 27, 157, 164, 166 f., 169 f.; 28, 155 f.
 recognition, 22, 60 ff.
 relation, 20, 389; 30, 1-26
 relaxation, 20, 437
 revulsion, 20, 437
 surprise, 5, 256
 sympathy, 19, 193
 tension and relaxation, 22, 54 f.; 27, 158, 165 f., 168 ff.
 uncertainty and certainty, 22, 55
 unreality, 19, 435
 Organic changes and, 17, 522-84;
 sensations and, 27, 164 ff.
 Paired comparison method and, 27, 157 ff.
 Physiological accompaniments of, 16, 251
 Qualitative differences of, 29, 424
 Rhythm and, 12, 586-9
 Sensation and, 7, 147 f.; 17, 206 ff., 220 ff.
 Sensory components of, 29, 428 f.
 Sphygmograph results on, 27, 547-55, 578-84
 Stumpf's psychology of, 28, 263
 Temperament and, literature on, 7, 295-8

Feeling (continued)

Theory of, 14, 13-20; tridimensional (Wundt), 17, 206-26, 358-93; 19, 213-31; 20, 160, 270-4; 23, 281 f.; 28, 134; tested by expressive method, 17, 522-84; tested by impressive method, 27, 157-70
 Tickle and, 19, 342 f.
 Tone of sensations, 17, 209
 Toward water, *see* *Hydropsychoses*
 Traube-Hering waves and, 15, 504-11
 Will and, 17, 218
See also *Affection*; *Affective: State*; *Emotion*; *Feelings*
Feelings, 20, 101-5, 159, 271
 Education of, 10, 319
 Man's, their nature and interpretation, 26, 469
 Mixed, 17, 393; 20, 184; analysis of, 29, 258; conditions favoring report, 29, 262; distribution of, 29, 244; experimental study of, 29, 237-71; experiences resembling, 29, 265; localized feelings and, 29, 422; meaning and, 29, 261; quantitative results, 29, 243
 Pleasantness and unpleasantness, nervous correlate of, 20, 148
 Religious, of adolescence, 9, 83-8; of adults, 9, 113-16; of conversion, 9, 121 f.; variation with age, 9, 115 f.
 Relation, experimental study, 30, 1-26; historical discussion, 30, 17-26
 Sensations related to, 7, 437
 War-produced, 30, 218
Fertilization of egg, 3, 100
Festschrift, Wundt's, 13, 575; Hall's, 14, 265-590
Fetishism, 20, 117; African, 6, 641; love and, 3, 251 f.; symbolism and, 7, 188 ff.; *see also Anthropology*
Fiction, 22, 452 f.; psychological, 23, 164
Fighting and fear, 25, 153
Figurative consciousness, 30, 103
Figures of speech, alliterations, interference of, 5, 367; psychologic background of, 30, 113 f.
Final and efficient causes, 27, 245, 248 f.
Fine arts, 6, 44 ff.; senses used in, 23, 66 f.
Finger movements, 4, 220; 14, 511, 524; plethysmograph, *see* *Apparatus*
Fire, fear of, *see* *Fear*; open, effect of, 14, 71
First cause, *see* *Philosophy*
Fish, representing the soul, 15, 136; *see also Soul*; **Animals: Fish**

- Fixation, image of imagination and, 21, 444 f.; negative after-image fluctuations and, 19, 78, 87-90; not steady with memory-image, 21, 445 f.; practice in, 19, 81; sex-impulses, early, 21, 211
- Fixed idea, 1, 222-70; 3, 1-5; 10, 310; imperative or fixed idea, 3, 1-5; insanity of doubt, 3, 1-23; *see also Abnormal*: Insanity; visualization, new forms of, 13, 355-63
- Flagellants, 18, 22-5, 27
- Flashes, *see Clicks*
- Flexor, 14, 526; profundus, right index finger, 14, 524; isolation of, 14, 511; sublimis, 14, 525
- Flicker, phenomenon, 1, 312 f.; photometer, 12, 140, *see also Apparatus*
- Flight of color, 19, 61; streaming phenomenon and, 19, 120
- Flower lore, 1, 730 f.; *see also Folk-lore*; Myths
- Fluctuation, affective value of color, 22, 579 ff.; after-image, 17, 82 f.; negative, 19, 65-129; attention, *see Attention*: Fluctuation; visual stimuli, 24, 378
- Folk-lore, 1, 194, 729 f., 739
American Indian, Blackfoot tales, 30, 240
Cradle tales, 19, 146
Folk-thought about child and childhood, 7, 442
Folkways, 18, 376
Hindu cradle tales, 19, 146
Interpretation of, 2, 132
Jewish, 12, 143
Moon in childhood and in, 13, 294-318
Negro, Bahaman, 2, 519-42
Psychoanalytic interpretation of, 21, 104-10
Symbolism of, 15, 454
Themes of, 15, 454
See also Myths
- Folk-psychology, 1, 193 f.; 22, 473; 23, 592; elements of, 24, 449
- Folk-songs, 6, 287 f.
- Folk-thought, origin of, 3, 272
- Food, knee-jerk and, 1, 41-4; lack of, 14, 537; reaction to, by the English sparrow, 15, 316 f.; selection by protozoan, 10, 506 f.
- Football, fascination of, 14, 369; motive of, 14, 368; psychology of, 14, 368-81; recapitulation theory and, 14, 373; theory of, 14, 378, 381
- Forces, cosmic, 14, 7
- Fore-conscious processes defined, 21, 303
- Forensic psychology, study of, 26, 619
- Forgetting, 22, 479 ff.
Caused by repression of desires, 21, 193, 305, 326
- Curve of, 24, 8
- Degrees of, 21, 192
- Disagreeable experiences and, 27, 469
- Equation of, 24, 23
- Social significance of, 22, 522 ff.
Types of, 22, 481 ff.
See also Memory; Recall; Retention
- Fork, tuning, *see Apparatus*
- Form, 14, 491
Attention determined by, 26, 150 f.
Auditory, defined, 12, 361; illustrated, 12, 361 ff., 382 ff.; *see also Synaesthesia*
- Child's observation of, 20, 326-9, 349, 351 f.
- Development of, 12, 191 f.
- Elements of, 13, 274 f.
- Imaginal, 5, 550; 7, 94; 20, 447
alphabet, 5, 440
century, 5, 440; 7, 94
day, 5, 270, 440; 7, 94; 13, 360 f.; 20, 447;
hour, 5, 440
month, 5, 270, 440; 7, 94; 11, 403; 13, 361; 20, 447
number, 5, 270, 440-52, 461-4, 550; 7, 94; 8, 506-27; 12, 393; 13, 355-60; 18, 74; *see also Number*: Form
see also Personification; Synaesthesia
- Judgment of area and, 9, 178-82
- Painting and sculpture use of, 20, 155
- Perception, below the two-point limen, 27, 569 ff.
cutaneous, 10, 143-7; capacity for, 10, 145; relative ease of, 10, 146; subliminal, 10, 147
visual, simple, liminally and sub-luminally presented, 12, 185-92
- Second characters, or the language of, 25, 458
- Visual, 12, 361 f.; perception of liminally and sub-luminally presented, 12, 185-92
- Formal discipline, 28, 310; educational values and, 21, 340; *see also Transfer*
- Form-color, tactal sensations and, 19, 313, 315
- Form-quality, 13, 269-93; *see also Form*
- Form-test, English sparrow, 15, 336 f.
- Forward-alphabet test, 27, 238

- Foster-child fantasy, 12, 266
 Fourth dimension, 10, 323
Fovea centralis, 4, 483; 6, 293; comparative anatomy of, 8, 129; night blindness of, 6, 630; theory of, 14, 159 f.; vertebrate, 8, 129
- Fractionation** of data for auditory distraction, 29, 134 ff.; two-point limen, 28, 588
- France, spiritual classes of 1918, 29, 453
- Free-association**, practice effects in, 22, 1 ff.; psychoanalytic aspect, 30, 260-73; repetition in, 22, 7; *see also Association*
- Freedom, belief in, 29, 383; sense of, in humor, 18, 433-8; *see also Will*: Freedom of
- Free-thinkers**, L. G. Janes memorial papers, 13, 323
- Freethought**, 13, 463
- Free will**, *see Will*: Freedom of
- French, origins of American transcendentalism, 29, 50-65; people, fecundity of, 8, 136; psychology of, 9, 598 f.; philosophy since 1918, intellectualism *vs.* intuitionism, 29, 393; science, 28, 610; thought in 1914, 27, 297-314
- Frequency curve, 14, 652 ff.
- Freshmen (Vassar), study of, 28, 151; further study of, 29, 327; 30, 310
- Freudian complexes**, *see Complexes*
- Freudianism**, *see Psychoanalysis*
- Friendship, 7, 297
- Fright, effect on metabolism, 1, 362; *see also Fear*
- Froebel, pioneer in modern psychology, 26, 470
- Frog, *see Animals*
- Froschammer, biography and pedagogy of, 8, 424
- Fuegians, brain of, 1, 329
- Function**:
- Biological term, 27, 245-50
 - Process and, 23, 497 f.
 - Psychological term, 27, 246 f. derivation and history of, 26, 473-84
 - Psychology of structure and, 10, 331 f.
- Use of term by J. R. Angell, 24, 104
- J. M. Baldwin, 24, 107
 - M. W. Calkins, 24, 108
 - K. Dunlap, 24, 110
 - English textbooks, 24, 99
 - W. James, 24, 111
 - C. H. Judd, 24, 111
 - G. T. Ladd, 24, 113
 - C. S. Myers, 24, 115
- Function**: Use of term, (*continued*)
- W. B. Pillsbury, 24, 116
 - G. F. Stout, 24, 119
 - E. L. Thorndike, 24, 119
 - R. S. Woodworth, 24, 113
 - R. M. Yerkes, 24, 121
- Functionalist** and structuralist, 25, 285
- Functional** or structural; individual psychology, 10, 334-46; psychology, Italian, in 1904, 15, 516 ff.
- Functioning**, habitual, 14, 127; non-habitual, 14, 128-33
- Functions**, trophic, 14, 3; *see also Mental functions*
- Fundamental tone**, 5, 110
- Funded contents** ('fundirte Inhalte'), 13, 279 f.
- Funerals**, ancient Egyptian, 10, 314; cathartic effect of, 8, 114-17
- Fur**, fears of (doraphobia), 8, 213 ff.
- Fusion**, 5, 106
- Affective value of, 17, 363-80
 - Critique of, 14, 324
 - Ideas of, Herbart, 14, 325
 - Külpe, 14, 331
 - Lipps, 14, 327
 - Stumpf, 14, 330
 - Volkmann, 14, 326
 - Wundt, 14, 331-6
 - Neural, 20, 94-101
 - Optical, in composite colors, 27, 274, 276
- G**
- Galton**, Francis, childhood's intelligence quotient, 28, 209; dynamometer and whistle, *see Apparatus*; memories of the life of, 20, 576 ff.
- Galvanic phenomena**, 2, 652 f.
- Gambling**, American Indians and, 13, 373 f.; history of, 13, 364-76; impulse, 13, 364-407; noted men addicted to, 13, 372 f.; psychology of, 13, 364-407
- Games**, Korean, 8, 136; sex-love in, 13, 339-42; *see also Chess*; *Football*; *Play*
- Ganglion**:
- Cells, degeneration of, 2, 378
 - effect of CO₂ on, 2, 379; fatigue, 2, 634; hunger, 2, 378; stimulation, 1, 480-6; 2, 376-401
 - sympathetic, 2, 634
 - of new-born animals, 1, 699
 - peripheral, 1, 494 f.
- Cervical**, 14, 3; structure and function, 1, 329
- Gangs**, boys', 9, 439-42

- Gasometer, *see Apparatus*: Compressed air
- Gates, Elmer E., work and laboratory of, 10, 163 f.
- Gauss' formula, 5, 288
- Genesis, of memory-image, 11, 18-25; number-forms, 8, 506-27
- Genetic: Basis of appeal in literature, 20, 594 Development of nervous system, 28, 53 f. Mental development, 13, 426-49 Method in philosophy, 6, 309 f.
- Psychology, 21, 177 f.; evolution concept in, 10, 6; fear in, 25, 149-200; physical growth of children, *see Anthropometric measurements*; task of, 25, 285; *see also Child*; Comparative psychology; Geneticism Rhythm, 12, 492-589 Study of gambling, 13, 364-407
- Geneticism, 23, 420 ff.; 30, 215; methods and scope of, 20, 458
- Geneva, psychological laboratories in, 8, 139
- Genius, 5, 92 f. Insanity and, 1, 340, 541 f.; 27, 374 ff., 379 ff., 387 ff., 397 f., 401 ff. Is genius a neurosis? 5, 92 f.
- Man of (Lombroso on), 3, 222 f.
- Precocity and, 2, 193; 16, 145 ff.
- Psychoanalytic studies of, 21, 72; 27, 363-416 Types of, 28, 609 Woman, 6, 646; French woman, 29, 451
- See also Prodigy*
- Geology, evolution and, 19, 155 f., 189 f., 202, 204, 206; time scales of, and the theory of the earth, 19, 153 f., 187 f.
- Geography, relation to arts and inventions, 6, 642
- Geometry, abilities requisite for, studied, 29, 235
- Geotaxy, psychic, 25, 321-30
- Geotropism, bibliography on, 26, 424-7; in animals, 26, 417-27; *see also Tropisms*
- German language, nouns of, 19, 574; psychological articles in, 28, 144, 148; universities, psychology at, 4, 585-94
- Germany, 28, 159; American transcendentalism influenced by, 29, 54
- 'Gestalt,' *see Form*; Form-quality
- 'Gestaltqualität,' 13, 268-93; objections to term (Meinong), 13, 279; *see also Mental*: Arrangement Gestation, experiences during, diary, 16, 143
- Gesture, Arabic, of affirmation, 27, 320-3; Arabic, of negation, 27, 320 ff.; in conjuring, 11, 478 f.; language and, 27, 320-3
- Gheel, treatment of insanity in, 1, 200
- Ghosts, belief in the soul and, 15, 125 f., 143 ff.; fears of, 8, 230 ff.; 26, 569-79; projection of visual image and, 26, 251-7; visual, cutaneous, and kinaesthetic, 28, 349
- Gill slits, organs developed from, 10, 175 f.
- Girl, *see Child*
- Glands, functional tests of, 29, 352 f.
- Glans penis, sensitivity of, 5, 106
- Glossolalia, psychoanalysis and, 23, 135 ff.
- Glossosynthesis, psychoanalysis and, 23, 138 f.
- Gluttony, defective instinct, 11, 197-200
- God: Belief in, 29, 383 Existence of, 23, 384 ff.; *see also Philosophy* Idea of, 20, 113, 239, 242 f., 255; Kant's, 23, 384 ff., 394 ff.; modern, 13, 324; origin of, 20, 108 f.
- Intermediary between mind and matter, 2, 67
- Will of, 14, 399
- See also Religion*
- Goethe's ancestry, 19, 429; theory of color, 5, 278
- Göttingen, laboratory at, 5, 282 ff.
- Golden Bough, 23, 341; section, 6, 28
- Golgi method, 3, 95
- Goll's column, destruction of, 3, 553 f.
- Graphology, 6, 648 f.; scientific bases of, 13, 453 f.
- Graphophone, auditory memory studied by, 20, 195
- Grasping movements, infant's, 12, 9 f.; reaching and handling, 26, 525-39
- Grave's disease, psychoses associated with, 21, 347
- Gray, discrimination of (Moyer), 8, 53 f.
- Greeks, psychology among, 4, 177-97; theory of disease, 20, 226, 231 f., 238
- Greek universities, ancient, 23, 155 f.; verbs, 19, 574
- Group movements, 28, 372, 515 ff.; self vs. personal self, 27, 183 ff.
- Growth: Laws of, 13, 426 f.

Growth (continued)

Mental, explanation of, 14, 338;
physical, correlated with, 9, 254
Physical, children's, bibliography
(annotated), 9, 315-26; daily,
weekly, seasonal rhythms of, 9,
269-72; hereditary determination
of, 9, 268; periods of, 9, 254 f.,
257; *see also Anthropometrical*
measurements; Child
Physical and mental correlated, 9,
254; different parts of the body,
9, 302-6; persistence of, 9, 306
Guessing, 19, 243 ff.; 14, 647; numbers,
14, 647-65; psychology of, 14, 647;
theory of, 14, 648; *see also Suggestion*
Guilt, sense of, *see Ethics*
Gustation, Gustatory, *see Taste*
Gypsies, traits of, 10, 51 f., *see also*
Migration

H

Habit, 14, 121, 139
Association and, 2, 580
Chicks, 23, 337 f.
Defined, 28, 510
Development of, 14, 145
Dog, 25, 315
Elimination of, 20, 114
Fear and, 25, 150, 183
Forming, age and, 27, 291; in the
dog, 25, 315
Fish, 13, 408-25
Instinct and, neural correlates, 30,
377-405
Instinct *vs.*, 10, 279; 28, 511 f.
Intelligence *vs.*, 10, 279
Levels of, 14, 142
Literature, 14, 122
Memory and, 2, 225
Mental, 14, 372; rhythm and, 6,
266 f.; type and interference of,
20, 182 ff.
Morphine, 2, 501
Opium, overcoming of, 7, 294
Posture and, in the insane, 3, 448 f.
Practice in addition, 21, 483-6
Rhythm of mental activity and, 6,
266 f.
Specific types, 14, 139
Theory of, 6, 53 ff.
Habitat, man's relation to, 9, 243
Habitual actions, subconsciousness
and, 22, 163
Hair, growth-direction, cause of, 15,
455; mental activity affects, 7, 440;
offering, 6, 66 ff.
Hall, G. S., bibliography of (up to
1903), 14, 681-94; memorial volume
to, 14, 265-694; reminiscence of,
28, 297

Hallucinations, 2, 341, 668; 5, 33, 38,
81; 6, 143; 20, 55, 153
Auditory, 1, 202, 316, 738; 2, 505;
17, 127-33; bibliography on, 17,
133; electric stimulus and, 1, 316;
paranoia, 1, 738
Census of, 3, 292
Drowsiness and, 22, 99 ff.
Entoptic vision and, 1, 312
Experimental production of, 6, 628 f.
Hemianopic, 15, 586 f.
Hysterical, 1, 737 f.
Illusions and, 13, 583
Insane, peripheral factors in, 17, 130
Negative, 1, 721 f.; 2, 323 f., 663,
671 f.; inhibitory, 17, 134 ff.
Perception resembles, 17, 134, 136
Pseudo-hallucinations, 1, 363 f.
Questionary on, 3, 292
Senile delusion with symbolistic
writing shows, 16, 519 ff.
Senses in, 23, 65 f.
Suggestion producing, 11, 491-4
Telepathic, 20, 153
Theory of (Stoddard's) criticised,
17, 134 ff.
Unilateral, 2, 505
Visual, 1, 737 f.; 2, 504 f.; and
scotomata, 15, 586 f.
See also Illusion: Deceptive
Hallucinosis, 20, 55
Hamlet, psychoanalysis of, 21, 72-113;
23, 594
Hand, circulation of, effect of stimuli
on, 7, 576; movements, significance
in mental evolution, 16, 232 ff.;
psychology of, 21, 171 f.
Handling, grasping, reaching, 26, 525-
39
Handwriting, 5, 420 f.; abnormal
17, 399 f.; accuracy in, 17, 394-404;
character in, 13, 453; feeble-minded,
17, 399 f.; insane, 17, 399 f.; intelli-
gence and (bibliography), 17, 404 f.;
school success and, 17, 394-404;
sex-differences, 17, 396-400, 402
Hans, der Kluge (horse), *see Clever*
Hans
Happiness, 23, 154 f.; philosophy of,
21, 346; pursuit of, 6, 281 f.
Harmonium, Indian (Hindu), 25, 295
Harmony, 5, 49, 65; vowels, 5, 110
Harvard University, psychology at,
3, 278
Harvey, circulation of blood, 15, 527
Hashish, effect of, 1, 361 f.; *see also*
Drugs
Hazing, 9, 23
Head, vertebrate, origin, 8, 126;
vibrations, 2, 484 f.

- Healing**, building and healing, 25, 313; currents from the battery of life, 26, 619; miracles, 20, 218, 268; New Testament, 20, 243; Old Testament, 20, 241; primitive, 20, 227-37; *see also Miracles; Psychiatry; Psychotherapy*
- Health**, celebrated literary men and their, 14, 117; disease and, 28, 309; school life effects on nutritive processes, 26, 616
- Hearing**, *see Audition; see also Acoustics; Deafness; Noise; Pitch; Sensation; Sound; Tone*
- Heart**, diseases of, 19, 575; voluntary control of, 2, 651 f.
- Heat**, centers, 2, 636; cerebral center, 1, 322; nerves produce, 14, 603; pain, 20, 438-41; psychology of, 29, 442-8; radiation by human body, 1, 320 f.; regulation, 2, 672; *see also Temperature*
- Hebephrenia**, *see Abnormal*
- Hebrews**, defence of the Jews, 6, 282; disease, idea of cause of, 20, 239; miracles, 20, 239-46; Talmud, 3, 246
- Hegelism**, 5, 472-95
- Heliotropism**, 5, 128 ff.; *see also Tropisms*
- Hemianopsia**, 4, 297 f.; 6, 285 f.; alexia and, 2, 175 f.
- Hemianaesthesia**, voluntary, movements during, 3, 135 f.
- Hemiplegia**, 27, 76
- Hemorrhage**, produced by suggestion, 4, 486; *see also Stigmata*
- Heracitus** (*Herakleitos*) of Ephesus, 1, 557-690; 5, 334; idea of soul, 1, 660 f.; 15, 155 f.; Lassalle on, 1, 563-70; notes on, 1, 674-90; Patrick on, 1, 615-43; Pfeifferer on, 1, 598-614; Schuster on, 1, 570-82; Teichmüller on, 1, 582-98; translations from, 1, 643-90
- Herd instincts**, 27, 578; *see also Crowd Heredity*, 3, 104; 5, 36, 111; 8, 135, 418, 419, 421; 14, 118; 23, 160, 479
- Absolute pitch and, 18, 195-205
- American men of science and, 21, 348
- Birthplaces of leading Americans and, 21, 348
- 'Bleeders' and, 28, 155
- Christian problems and, 7, 443
- Collateral, correlations, 15, 97 f.
- Control of, 14, 261
- Development and, 10, 598
- Environment and, in man, 10, 154
- Eugenics and, 19, 143
- Heredity** (*continued*)
- Evolution and, 10, 598
 - Evolution and physiology of, 19, 435
 - Facts of, 3, 105
 - Fear and, 25, 169, 351 f.
 - Gemmules and, 3, 101 f.
 - Germ plasm and, 19, 168, 171 ff.
 - Goethe's ancestry, 19, 429
 - Individual, 10, 322
 - Inheritance of acquired characteristics, Pearson on, 28, 214
 - Learning and, 22, 177
 - Mathematical prodigies and, 18, 96, 141-3
 - Measurement of twins, 19, 142
 - Mendel Journal, *see Periodicals*
 - Mendel's principles, 21, 329
 - Modes of transmission, 22, 320
 - Nervous diseases and, 10, 155
 - Nervousness and, 10, 311
 - New facts of, 22, 320
 - Nucleus and, 3, 103
 - Plants and, 19, 188
 - Prenatal culture and, 20, 459
 - Principles of, 22, 319
 - Progress and, 12, 275
 - Psychic, 27, 577
 - Reflexes, adaptive and, 19, 323
 - Regression to type in, 1, 173-9
 - Royalty and, 18, 146-7
 - Sex and, 3, 97-114, 241 ff.
 - Size of children determined by, 9, 268
 - Social progress and, 15, 113 f.
 - Social responsibility and, 21, 337
 - Stuttering and, 25, 247
 - Variation and sexual selection, 3, 102
 - See also Biology; Inheritance*
- Hering color-blindness apparatus**, *see Apparatus*
- grey papers**, 25, 297
- indirect vision color-mixer**, 25, 298
- Heroes**, myths of the birth of, 21, 168
- Hibbert Journal**, *see Periodicals*
- Hierarchy**, of intelligences, 15, 274-77
- Hieroglyphics**, Mayan, primer of, 6, 644 f.; Miemac, 17, 70
- Higher processes**, Hobbes on, 11, 51-4
- Hindu cradle tales**, 19, 146; mind training, 28, 460
- Hipp chronoscope**, *see Apparatus*
- Hippocratic school**, 3, 70
- Historical interpretation**, eight schools of, 30, 341-45
- History**, derivation and, of the word 'function' as a systematic term, 26, 473-84; intellectual, development of, 30, 352-8; of interpretative point of

History (continued)

view, 30, 340-5; of James-Lange theory, 25, 427-47; of psychology, among the Greeks, 4, 177-97, in the United States, 23, 517 ff.; of reflex action, 15, 526-88; of scientists (American), 14, 587; psychological interpretation of, 30, 345-374; psychology and, co-operation of, 30, 337-376; rise and development of, 30, 337-340; scientific method in, 30, 339, 345-76; socio-psychological interpretation of, 30, 348-52

Hobbes, Bacon's influence on, 11, 59 ff.; dependence upon other thinkers, 11, 62-6; psychology of, 4, 231-3; 11, 49-66

Holmgren's worsteds, *see Apparatus*

Holy water, *see Water: Sacred*

Home, love of, 10, 65-81; running away from, 10, 57-63

Homeopathy, 3, 431

Homesickness, *see Nostalgia*

Homicidal mania, as retrogression, 11, 212

Homicides, moral insanity and, 15, 586

Homosexuality, *see Abnormal: Sexual perversion*

Honesty, 27, 292 f.

Hope, 27, 154; fear and, 25, 154 f.

Horizon, apparent size of objects at, 2, 657 f.; 7, 26 ff.; 13, 477-87; 18, 264 f.; subjective, motor co-ordination and, 13, 477 ff.

Horizontal orientation, fears of losing, 25, 330-3

Hormephobia, extreme dread of shock and surprise, 8, 197

Horopter, experimental determination of, 1, 99-111; Ladd-Franklin's determination of, 1, 99-108; Schoen's determination of, 1, 109-111

Horse, *see Animals*

Hospitals, bulletin, 4, 453 f.; 7, 443; 25, 142; State, research in, 15, 118

Hot, *see Cutaneous: Sensation*

Humanism, 23, 152 f.

Humanitarianism vs. intellectualism in literature, 27, 305 ff.

Humanity, 14, 304; immortal (Hickok), 19, 367

Human, mind, 29, 272; *see also Mind*; nature and its remaking, 29, 455; problems, biological aspect of, 24, 288; soul, *see Philosophy; Soul*

Hume, 14, 263; influence of on philosophy and theology, 14, 263; psychology of, 4, 239-43

Humor, animals as stimuli, 18, 427-428; arising from slight stimuli, 18,

Humor (continued)

435-6; bibliography on, 18, 440 f.; clothes as stimuli, 18, 428-9; conditions inadequate to, 18, 426-7; customs and manners as stimuli, 18, 429; functions of, 18, 438-40; language as stimulus, 18, 430-1; man as stimulus, 18, 428; nature of, 8, 188; origin of, 18, 437-8; psychology of, 18, 421-41; sense of freedom element of, 18, 433-38; stimuli to, 18, 428-32; theories of, 18, 422-26; thoughts as stimuli, 18, 431-2; types of, 18, 429; words as stimuli, 18, 429-30; *see also Comic; Laughter; Play; Wit*

Hunger, 20, 143; appetite not, 28, 446-7; control of, 28, 159; Ebbinghaus' view on, 20, 400; fears, 25, 382-92; Kröner's views on, 20, 391 (footnote), 402; seat of, 20, 431 f.; sensation of, organic, 20, 387; stimuli of, 20, 416

Hydra, *see Animals*

Hydrocephalus, case of, 3, 89

Hydrometer, *see Apparatus*

Hydrophobia, 8, 170

Hydropathoses, 10, 169-227; basis of love of water, 10, 226; feeling toward water, earliest, 10, 222; in general, 10, 216-7; in literature, folk lore, and mythology, 10, 169

Hydrotherm, definition of, 20, 3

Hygiene, 27, 153; mental, significance of intelligence tests for, 26, 615-16; of school children, 1, 349 f.; physical and moral, 27, 577; practical, 27, 578 f.; school, 7, 441; sexual, 20, 308, 311

Hyperaemia, control of, 10, 104-5; effect of, on smell, 10, 104-5

Hyperaesthesia, 5, 22, 33, 79, 80, 93, 113

Hyperexcitability, 5, 79, 80

Hyperamnesia in dreams, 21, 301-2

Hyperosmia, three forms of, 10, 105

Hypnagogic illusion, 5, 338; images, 1, 740; 2, 580; states, in dreams, 16, 30

Hypnoidal states defined, 21, 189-190

Hypnosis, 1, 495-525, 717-22

Advantages over faith cures, 10, 471-72

Among Eskimo, 1, 553

Affective character of, 6, 34

Auto-suggestion and, 21, 345

Brilliant light and, 6, 39

Brown University studies in, 4, 469 f.

Cures by, 10, 472-78

Deaf-mutes treated by, 1, 521

Hypnosis (continued)

Hemorrhages produced by, 4, 468
Not essential to psychoanalysis, 21, 192

Questionnaire on 'Odic' force, 2, 674 f.
See also Hypnotism; Suggestion

Hypnotic memory, 5, 265; sleep, 12, 172 f.; suggestions among criminals, 3, 125; state and reflexes, 7, 438; therapeutics, 19, 427

Hypnotism, 2, 314-325, 659-669; 5, 263, 265; 6, 309, 476 f.; 8, 577; 14, 116; 20, 222, 259, 261; 22, 126, 134

Animal magnetism, 1, 501 f.; 520 ff.

Autosuggestion, 1, 520, 21, 345

Beaunis on, 1, 509

Bernheim on, 1, 505-9

Brain circulation and, 2, 319

Cause of, 1, 204

Charcot school of, 1, 505, 720

Crime and, 2, 316-7; 3, 125, 223

Deaf-mutes and, 1, 521

Emotions in, 1, 504

Experimental and therapeutic, 13, 456

Freedom and, 2, 318

Introspection in, 2, 659-60

Legal aspects of, 1, 512 f., 522 f., 524, 721, 722

Magnet and, 1, 514 f.

Medicine and, 10, 323, 600

Memory and, 1, 513 f.

Methods of producing, 1, 204

Miracles and, 2, 317

Nancy school of, 1, 505 f., 719 f.

Obstetrics and, 1, 722

Pedagogy and, 2, 322-3

Psycho-therapeutics and, 10, 155

Reaction-time and, 1, 204; 2, 325

Sleep and, 1, 510, 515; 14, 276

Somnabulism and, 1, 515

Suggested blisters in, 1, 718

Suggestion and, 2, 315-6, 318; 4, 466-70; 12, 605

Therapeutic use of, 1, 511, 518, 523, 719, 720; 2, 319-21, 660; 10, 440-41, 478-81; 19, 427; in insanity, 1, 742

Traumatic, 4, 468

Voluntary, 21, 345

See also Hypnosis

Hypochondria, *see Abnormal*

Hysteria, *see Abnormal*

Hyther, definition of, 20, 3; scale of, 20, 3, 6

I

Ideal, concept of, 20, 150, 595; 22, 135; motive of conduct, 20, 288; of modern educators, 20, 462; religious, 9, 116-9

Idealism, 23, 343; 27, 299 f.; Christianity and, 9, 241; classes of, 11, 512; defined, 11, 512; dynamic, 9, 417; ethical basis for, 11, 520; extreme, a fallacy, 11, 511-26; human progress and, 9, 241; modes of dealing with, 11, 513 f.; philosophical representatives of, 11, 514 f.; religious basis, 11, 520; Royce on, 11, 520-6; personal, metaphysical theory of, 12, 607 f.

Ideas:

Anatomical mechanism of, 7, 428

Animal's power to form, 14, 341

Association of, 4, 465 f.

Attention and, 16, 451 f.

Community of, 2, 487; 5, 248

Evolution of, 8, 578

Fixed, *see Fixed idea*

'Flight of' in manic patients, 17, 44-7

History of, 29, 457

Imperative, *see Fixed idea*

Innate, Locke on, 2, 70 f.

Knowing and, 11, 517

Melancholics and, 7, 291

Memory for, test, 29, 329

Motor-power of, 19, 517

Nature of, according to Spinoza, 18, 517 f.; psychological, 17, 134 f., 136

Philosophical speculations upon, 11, 517

Psychological fact of, 11, 517

Retroactive effect of, 19, 575

Revival of, 18, 239-52

Verbal-motor, 8, 420

See also Fixed idea; Image

Ideational type, 2, 183; 11, 592; 14, 561; 18, 70 ff., 81 ff., 94 f., 118-29; 20, 147; 22, 101; 30, 328-30; determination of, 17, 121-6; difficulties of distinguishing, 27, 87; dreams and, 12, 132-7; effect on aphasic disturbances, 30, 327-36; effect of interference of motor habits, 20, 282 ff.; environment produces, 20, 348; in endophasia and hallucination, 17, 127-33; in insane, 17, 129-33; in mutilated word test, 12, 106-17; motor, 20, 283 f.; visual, 20, 283 f.

Identification of individuals, methods for, 30, 116

Identity, personal, consciousness of, 6, 623; Hume on, 2, 82; scientific problem, 15, 204 f.

Idiocy, *see Abnormal*

Idio-plasm as carrier of heredity, 3, 99 f.

Idio-retinal light, demonstrated, 4, 485

- Idiot, see Abnormal: Idiocy**
- Ignorance**, causes and effects of, 10, 161
- Illumination**, artificial, on colored surfaces, 19, 536-40; changes, 28, 497; peripheral vision and, 23, 533 ff.; reaction light, effect of brightening, 28, 500; effect of dimming, 28, 498
- Illusion**, 2, 341; 14, 308
Areal, effect of contour on, 9, 178-82
Aristotle's, 19, 574
Association, 9, 403
Autokinetic, 28, 476-85
Color named, 12, 178-84
Color-size, 7, 26-41, 386
Deceptive, or hallucination, 14, 293
Development of, 14, 309
Directional, 2, 512-3; 9, 399 f., 402; sound, 3, 573
Disc-and-rod, 4, 201-8
Division and composition, 9, 398
Dream, 7, 410; stages in, 5, 335
Equivocal figures, 7, 419
Expansion and limitation, 9, 397 f.
Experimental production, 6, 628 f.
Extension, 9, 402
Form, in indirect vision, 6, 598
Geometrical, 4, 381-98; 6, 600-12
Geometrical-optical, 9, 396-404; theories of, critical, 9, 401, 403
Hallucinations and, 13, 583
Horizon, 2, 657 f.; 7, 26 ff.; 13, 477-87; 18, 264 f.
Ladd-Franklin, 1, 99-111
Lifted-weights, 2, 650 f.
Memory, 2, 180 f., 431-64, 510 f.; 10, 161; 16, 388 f.; 18, 411-6
Mind's origin and, 29, 437
Motion of a single light on mountains, 28, 476-85
Müller-Lyer, practical illustration of, 7, 305
Old and new magic, 20, 294
Optical, 5, 38, 99 f., 214; 14, 292; conjurer's use of, 11, 454; 459 f.; displacement of cross-lines, 6, 275 f.; filled and unfilled space, 6, 413 ff., 509 ff., 515, 518 ff., 520 ff.; geometrical, 6, 609 ff.; 16, 547; length of lines, 19, 242; Müller-Lyer, 6, 460 f.; practice-effect on, 6, 421, 514; recent studies, 6, 460-70; reversible perspective, 16, 401
Paradoxical and Weber's limen, 21, 512
Paramnesia, see Paramnesia
Projection and retraction, 9, 400
Psycho-social mechanism of, 20, 595
- Illusion (continued)**
Reversible, 9, 402; perspective, 2, 159
Rod, in color mixing, 4, 201-8
Senses in, 23, 66
Shape-weight, 6, 343-62
Size-weight, 5, 576; 6, 343-62; 9, 167-78; enhanced by active lifting, 9, 173, 177
Spatial, 5, 263; of size of familiar objects, 9, 140-6
Stage and magical, 9, 246, 406
Touch, 6, 275 f.; 19, 574; displacement of cross-lines, 6, 275 f.; filled and unfilled space, 6, 332 ff.; Weber's, influence of various conditions on, 29, 93-106; weight, 6, 343 ff.
Weber's, qualitative and quantitative study, 29, 81
Zöllner's anorthoscopic, quantitative study of, 11, 240-243
Illusory experience, place in a realistic world, 24, 446; perception, visual forms, liminally and subliminally presented, 12, 185-92
Image, 5, 55, 382-3
Aesthetic synaesthesia, 21, 347
Antecedents of the, 27, 461
Auditory, descriptive study of, 13, 541-44
Classification of, 27, 462, 464
Clearness *vs.* intensity of, 2, 352 f.
Course of, in time, 13, 526-49
Defined, 11, 14
Degrees of intensity, 22, 358-68
Dermal, descriptive study of, 13, 544-7
Description of, 13, 526-49
Development and decay of, 27, 461 f.
Direction of, 13, 547 f.
Distinguished by feelings, 13, 527
Double, child observers, 17, 273
Dream, types of, 7, 406 ff.
Duration of, 27, 461; 29, 365
Factors which influence arousal of the primary visual memory, 27, 87-118
Fully-developed, 22, 52, 56 f.
Functions of, 27, 462
Greek theory of, 4, 185
Gustatory, descriptive study of, 13, 544 ff.
Half-developed, 22, 51 f., 57
Hypnagogic, 1, 740; 11, 580; in childhood, 17, 272-3
Imaginative, aroused by unknown proper names, 27, 430 ff.; compared with perceptive, 21, 428-35

Image (continued)

- Indicative, in understanding, 22, 26 ff.
 Intensity of, 22, 346 ff., 357 f.
 Irrelevant, 23, 110 ff.
 Kinaesthetic element in, 21, 435-42
 Kinds of, 11, 14; eye-movement and, 27, 463, 471 ff., 490 f.
 Martin's experiments on, 24, 124, 579
 Memory, 13, 526-49; 20, 534; 22, 24 ff., 35; *see also* Memory
 imagination *vs.*, 21, 444-52; 24, 129, 579; temporal course, 21, 449
 Mental, Aristotle on, 2, 45; behavior of, 13, 526-49; distribution and functions of, 21, 175; influence of night and morning upon, 29, 358; tests of, 10, 353 f., 370 f.
 Motor, 14, 278; motion and, descriptive study of, 13, 537-41; factors in, 1, 547 f.; phenomena of, 27, 462 f., 471 ff.
 Nature of, in auditory discrimination, 13, 259 f.; 19, 374 ff.
 Observers for, 24, 125, 579
 Olfactory, descriptive study of, 13, 544 ff.
 Organic, 22, 28 f.
 Perception of lifted-weights and, 17, 520-24.
 Perky experiments on, 24, 124, 579
 'Personal reference' of, 27, 463, 465, 491
 Physiological substrate of, 22, 368
 Production of, voluntary and spontaneous, 24, 127
 Relevant, 23, 110 ff.
 Representing meaning, 23, 109 ff.
 Retinal projection of, 9, 56-9
 Sensation and, 22, 364 ff.; 27, 461
 Stimulus-error and, 22, 351
 Study of, methods, 12, 410 f.
 Suggestion and, Binet on, 1, 517; experiments on, 24, 125
 Taste, descriptive study of, 13, 544 ff.
 Term ambiguous, 27, 463
 Tied, 25, 300
 Verbal, 22, 29 ff.
 Visual, 5, 321; 13, 527; 14, 276; characteristics of, 27, 464 ff.; classes of, 27, 471; concrete, 22, 29; cutaneous localization and, 7, 44-55; dependence on eye movements, 17, 236-42, 246 f.; detailed analysis of, 27, 464 ff.; distinctness of, 17, 235 f., 239,

Image: Visual (continued)

- 243 f.; duration of, 17, 230-6, 238 f.; eye-movements and, 27, 462 f., 471 ff., 490 f.; fluctuations of clearness and, 27, 476 f.; ghosts and, 26, 251-7; incompleteness of, 17, 231, 234 ff., 243 f.; involuntary appearance of, 17, 228 ff.; localization of, 17, 230 f., 240; memory, influence of mental work on, 29, 355; motor elements in, 17, 231, 236-42, 246; peripheral and central factors in, 17, 227-47; recall of, voluntary *vs.* involuntary, 17, 227-47; voluntary movement and, 21, 514-25; with unfamiliar stimuli, 22, 31 ff.; *see also* After-image; Imagery; Idea; Memory: Image
Imageless Thought, see Thought: Imageless
Imagery, 20, 244, 277, 332; 25, 33 ff.
 Addition and, 17, 3 f.
 Arithmetical work and, 17, 3 f., 19 f., 26-9, 33 f.
 Aroused, eye-movements recorded in, 27, 471 ff.
Auditory, 20, 147, 195-218, 199-201, 213-16; changes in, 20, 203; control of, 20, 214 f.; course of, 20, 214 f.; expectant consciousness and, 20, 541; incompleteness, 20, 214; motor elements in, 17, 127-33; quality of, 20, 215; vividness of, 20, 215; *see also* Image: Auditory
Chess playing and, 18, 275 ff., 284-7, 301
Comic effect and, 16, 98
Differences in, tested, 17, 121-6; 27, 482 ff.
Division and, 17, 33 f.
Dreams and, 7, 406; 16, 4 ff., 30
Gradation of, 22, 221 f.
Gustatory, in synesthesia, 18, 342-52
Involuntary movements and, 8, 401-3
Mental, distribution and functions, 21, 175; place among mental functions, 16, 337 ff.
Metaphorical, 30, 108-15
Modalities of, 11, 25
Motor, 20, 206, 210 ff.
Multiplication and, 17, 19 f.
Musical, 14, 554; centrally excited, 14, 554, *see also* Image: Auditory; enjoyment and, 23, 253 ff., 299 ff.
Organic sensation and, 20, 395
Recall of pictures and, 18, 390 ff., 397-420

Imagery (continued)

Recognition and, 27, 360
 Remembrance and, 25, 71 ff.
 Solution of problems and, 25, 71 ff.
 Stuttering and, 25, 237 f.
 Subtraction and, 17, 25-9
 Tests of, 10, 353 f., 370 f.
 Thought and, 22, 223 f.
 Time of holding *vs.* time of arousal, 27, 96
 Time-relations in, 22, 366
 Type, drowsiness and, 22, 101, 104; of Keats, 11, 592; of Shelley, 11, 592; variation in, extreme cases, 30, 330
 Verbal, 20, 206, 210; in expectant consciousness, 20, 536
 Visual, 20, 147
 affective factors in, 21, 442 ff.
 attention and, 27, 461-92
 auditory recall and, 20, 197, 204, 206, 350
 changes in, with time, 20, 201
 character of, 20, 197 ff., 208 ff.
 control and, 25, 293 ff.
 description of, 13, 527-37
 expectant consciousness and, 20, 536
 experimentally aroused, 27, 463 f.
 ghosts and the projection of, 26, 251-7
 individual difference and, 27, 482 f.
 kinaesthetic elements in, 21, 435-40
 memorizing of animal names and, 20, 343-49; sounds, 20, 204
 recall of groups of sounds, 20, 206; of pictures, 18, 397-420
 time judgment and, *see* Time-judgment
 touch localization and, 7, 50
 understanding and, 22, 22 f.
 see also Image: Visual

Imaginal type, *see* Ideational type

Imagination, 11, 271; 14, 260, 295
 Affective factors in, 21, 442 ff.
 Aristotle on, 2, 45
 Condillac on, 2, 74
 Content in music, 5, 42
 'Continued story' and, 7, 86
 Creative, day dreaming and, 15, 481 ff., 487 f.
 Defined psychologically, 21, 423-7
 Dreams and, 5, 324, 334
 Evolution of, 11, 271 ff.
 Experimentation in, before 1904, 16, 217; from 1899 to 1909, 21, 417
 Fichte on, 2, 230 ff.
 Hume on, 2, 81

Imagination (continued)

Image of, 24, 129
 Inhibition of, 9, 185 f.
 Kant on, 2, 228 f.
 Memory *vs.*, 21, 444-52
 Of adolescents, 19, 249-52; prodigies, 4, 57
 Perception *vs.*, 21, 428-35
 Poetic, 25, 528, 537
 Reaction time of, 9, 186 f.
 Study of, 9, 183-90; experimental, 21, 422-52
 Suggestion and, 26, 540-49
 Temporal course of, 21, 449
 Tests of, 10, 354 ff., 371-9
 Visual, pseudo-chromaesthesia and, 5, 453; *see also* Image: Visual; Imagery: Visual
 Voluntary *vs.* involuntary, 17, 124 ff.
Imbecility, *see* Abnormal

Imitation, 14, 261; animals, 22, 583 ff.; birds and, 17, 268; 21, 1-71; chicks and, 10, 276 f.; children, of adults, 9, 383 f.; children's clubs and, 9, 431; criterion of, 21, 1, 8 f.; English sparrow, 15, 324 f., 345; 16, 191 f.; exceptional cases of, 9, 434 f.; fishes, 12, 360; laws of, 3, 267 ff.; monkeys, 21, 175; mouse, 21, 3 f.; raccoons, 18, 482-7; 22, 583 ff.; rats, 11, 162-4; 12, 213 f.; rhythms, 6, 624 f.; *see also* Animals

Immaculate conception, Freudianism on, 25, 313

Immanent intelligence, *see* Philosophy

Immigrant, 27, 155; *see also* Migration

Immorality, feeble-mindedness and, *see* Abnormal: Feeble-mindedness

Immortality, 14, 116; 26, 579-611; belief in, 24, 454; 29, 383; Buddhism and, 20, 140; concept of, 12, 278; desirability of, 20, 587; Smith and Ostwald on, 17, 426 f.; thanatophobia and, 26, 550-613; youth's ideas of, 8, 104-8

Immunity, to disease, 19, 387 f.; to fatigue, 19, 388 ff., 394; to poison *vs.* fatigue, 19, 387 f.; training and, 19, 387 f.

Imperative idea, *see* Fixed idea

Imperialism, free trade and, 19, 285

Impostors, famous, 22, 468

Impressibility in dementia praecox, 21, 347

Impression, method of and comic effect of, 16, 39 ff.; dual, limen determined, 26, 152; single, limen determined, 26, 152 ff.

Imprinting, 20, 72 f., 76, 87, 91, 104

- Improvability**, curve of work and, 27, 550-65; measured by average deviation, 27, 240 ff.; variability and, 27, 239 ff.
- Improvement**, effect of rest on, 27, 563 ff.; in difficult mental work, 27, 563 ff.; in one function *vs.* learning in others, 27, 557 f.; individual differences in, 27, 552 f., 565; initial ability and, 27, 553, 557 ff.; rate of, changes in, 27, 553 f.; time distribution and, 27, 551 f.
- Impulse**, impelling, 3, 2; motor, diffusion of, 12, 274; obsessions and, 13, 579; psychological standard, for philosophy, 5, 466 f.
- Inadequacy**, feeling of, 20, 55, 57 f.
- Inbreeding**, 6, 640 f.; race or mongrel, 20, 152
- Incantation** against disease, 1, 739
- Incendiaryism**, 2, 515; moral insanity of, 15, 586
- Incest motive**, 23, 591; *see also Oedipus complex*
- Inclination**, J. Edward's definition of, 13, 570
- Increment**, gradual, method, 1, 302-5; physical, 20, 4; sensation, 20, 4
- Indeterminism**, 5, 264
- Indexes**, plea for, 14, 84, 252 f.
- India**, climate of, 1, 739
- Indian harmonium**, 25, 295
- Indians**, *see Anthropology: American Indian*
- Indiana University**, psychology at, 3, 283 f.
- Individual**, memories, 10, 428-55; problems of, 10, 332-48, 388; theory of psychology of, 10, 348; the world and the, 11, 596
- Individual differences:**
Aesthetic, 10, 358 f., 386-8
Attention, 10, 356 f., 379-82; state, 27, 483; fluctuation, 12, 328-31; 336-42
Causes of, 10, 6
Characters of fiction, 19, 520
Children, 22, 474
Cutaneous after-image, 27, 567 ff.
Diminution of, 22, 3
Discrimination, 10, 357, 382-5
Empirical tests for, 23, 149 f.
Equal practice and, 18, 383 f.
Fatigue, 19, 440-6, 451 f.
Imagery, 10, 353 f., 370 f.; 27, 87 ff., 114-7; visual, 27, 482 f.
Imagination, 10, 354 f.; 371-9
Improvement, 27, 552 f., 565
Judgment of lifted-weights, 12, 247 f.
- Individual differences (continued)**
Memory, 10, 350-3, 360-70; -span, 1, 193; *see also Memory: Span*
Mental arithmetic and, 19, 383 f.
Monkeys, 13, 193-6
Musical enjoyment, 23, 285 ff., 300 ff.
Practice and, 23, 75 ff., 593; 24, 426
Psychophysical series, 4, 216 f.
Range at beginning of practice, 22, 2
Recognition, 24, 542
Sex, 23, 77, 87
Study of, 22, 39 f.
Susceptibility to suggestion, 19, 517
Tests for, 7, 577; 23, 149 f.
Types, in association reactions, 27, 119, 121-5, 129 f., 141 f.
Variations (height and weight) of growing children, 9, 264; *see also Anthropometric measurements*
- Individual psychology**, 2, 606; 6, 534 ff.; 13, 149
- Artists, scholars and writers**, 10, 156
- Defined**, 10, 330 f.
- History and critique of**, 10, 329-48
- Logical types of mind**, 10, 603
- Problems of**, 10, 332-48
- Status of**, 10, 388-91
- Structural or functional**, 10, 334-46
- Study in psychological method**, 10, 329-91
- Theory of**, 10, 348
See also Mental tests
- Individualism**, 9, 410; 22, 321
- Individuality**, 21, 276-82; child's, 21, 279-82; *see also Child*; mental tests and, 15, 448; organisms, 27, 292; outline for study of, 23, 153 f.; personality *vs.*, 27, 172; problem of, 25, 459
- Induction**, color, *see Color: Induction*; shocks, measurement of, 24, 453
- Inductive** *vs.* deductive methods of teaching, 25, 454 ff.
- Inebriety**, *see Abnormal: Dipsomania; Alcoholism*
- Infant**, *see Child*
- Infantilism**, *see Abnormal*
- Inference**, replaced by observations in modern science, 21, 350 f.
- Information** *vs.* description, 23, 169 ff.; test, academic performance and, 30, 307-10
- Inheritance**, of acquired modifications of behavior, 28, 175-90; of the cell, 8, 418; of number-forms, 8, 520 f.; of rhythm, 24, 180; *see also Heredity*
- Inhibition**, 5, 37, 277, 287; 11, 273
Absent in certain insane, 17, 130-3

Inhibition (continued)

Attention and, 23, 345 f., 349 f., 357 ff.
 Brunton's theory of, 15, 537-9
 Center of, 15, 533-40; Goltz on, 15, 534-37; Preyer on, 15, 534
 Cerebral function of, 3, 439-41
 Drowsiness and, 22, 107 ff.
 Free association and, 22, 6
 Goltz' theory of, 15, 535 ff.
 Hallucination and, 17, 134 ff.
 Internal speech and, 17, 128-30
 Irritability and, connected with narcolepsy, 16, 141
 Kron's theory of, 15, 539 f.
 Memorizing and, generative and effectual, 19, 47 ff.; retroactive, 19, 50 ff.
 Motor, in the insane, 19, 281
 Nature of, 14, 613
 Of attention, 9, 336 ff.; of imagination, 9, 185 f.; of knee-jerk, 1, 712; of sensations, 23, 345 ff.
 Phenomena of, 14, 613
 Reflexes, 15, 532-40
 Setschenow's center theory, 15, 533 ff.

Initial spurt, in a simple mental function, 27, 256-60; short intervals *vs.* long intervals, 27, 256; work curve and, 27, 556, 565; *see also End spurt*

Initiation ceremonies, transforming the self, 27, 197 ff.

Ink-blots, imagination test by, 26, 541 ff.

Innate ideas, Locke on, 2, 70 f.

Inner-speech, 17, 127-133; 19, 282 f.; occurrence of, 22, 20 ff.; and its relation to sense perception, 3, 289 f.

Innervation, 5, 199; maximum rate of, 5, 137; sensations, 2, 653-6; sense, 4, 152 f.

Insanity, simulated, 1, 727 f.; *see Abnormal*

Insects, *see Animals*

Insomnia, 2, 183; metabolism and, 10, 606; nerve strain and, 19, 573

Inspiration, *see Religion*

Instincts, 11, 276; 22, 131, 185, 474; 23, 595

Children's constructive and destructive, 21, 144-9

Climbing, 9, 465

Competition in chess, 18, 271 ff.

Consciousness and, 22, 173

Criterion, psychological, for philosophy, 5, 466 f.

Darwin on, 9, 549-52; 19, 2

Defined, 19, 2 f.; 28, 510

Instincts (continued)

Development of, in higher biological types, 19, 202
 Emotion and, 15, 575, 579 f.; 27, 228 ff.; in relation to vitalism, 30, 411
 Ethical, 9, 99-102
 Evolution of, 19, 210; in fishes, 13, 421-5
 Following, 21, 4 ff.
 Gambling and, 13, 364-407
 Genesis of, according to Weismann, 19, 218
 Habit *vs.*, 28, 511; habit and, neural correlates of, 30, 377-405
 Herd's, in peace and war, 27, 578
 Individual fluctuation and variability of, 19, 1 f.
 Intelligence and habit, differentiated, 10, 279
 Man and, 29, 235
 Memory and, Spencer on, 2, 247
 Methods of studying, 19, 12 f.
 Migratory, differentiation of, 10, 63 f.; examples of, 10, 3 f.
 Paternal, 7, 173 f.
 Perversion of in social delinquency, 11, 192-200, 210
 Raccoon's, 18, 452-60, 482-7
 Repressed by social pressure of herd, 21, 89 f.
 Reproductive and religious life, 9, 120 f.
 Sexual, 7, 162, 173; 10, 160, 320 f.; perversions of, 11, 201 f., 211
 Spider's, 17, 316-53; feigning, 17, 312 f.; food-getting, 17, 334-8; mating, 17, 341-8; web-shaking, 17, 338-41
 Strength tested by association method, 27, 227-33
 Temperature and, in fish, 13, 409 f.
 Theory of, 20, 149, 285 f.
 Variability of, in spiders, 17, 326-32
 Vestigial remains, 19, 1-13
Instruction, negative, consciousness under, 23, 183-213; *see also 'Aufgabe'*
Intellect, development of, 10, 594, 602; 18, 356-70; estimates of, 20, 365 f.; scholarship *vs.*, 20, 366; sensory discrimination *vs.*, 20, 364-9
Intellective function, intelligence and, 15, 272 ff.
Intellectual, interest, 9, 100 f.; processes, experimentation in, up to 1904, 16, 218
Intellectualism *vs.* humanitarianism in literature, 27, 305 ff.; *vs.* intuitionism in French philosophy since 1918, 29, 393

Intelligence:

Adaptive, in cat, tested, 26, 211-6
 Aphasic disturbances and, 30, 328, 331
 Attention range and, 7, 231 f.
 Cattell on, 15, 206 f.
 Common sense *vs.*, 15, 251
 Complex, 21, 236
 Correlated with discrimination, 15, 259; with improvement in multiplication test, 19, 379; with mobility, 12, 56
 Correlational procedure, 15, 252-6; psychology, 15, 205 f.
 Creative, 29, 309
 Definitions, 15, 250 f.
 Discrimination as measure of, 15, 241-92
 Environment, infancy and, 29, 199
 Experimental study of, 29, 285
 Experiments, Aiken, Thorndike, Hubbell, 15, 219, 221; Bagley, 15, 215; Binet, 15, 216 f., 220 f.; and Henri, 15, 210 f.; and Vaschide, 15, 213 f.; Boas, 15, 207 f.; Bourdon, 15, 209 f., 220 f.; Carman, 15, 215; Cattell, Farrand and Wissler, 15, 219 f., 222, 282 f.; Dresslar, 15, 209; Ebbinghaus, 15, 212 f.; Gilbert, 15, 208, 279 ff.; Griffing, 15, 209; Kirkpatrick, 15, 215 f.; Kraepelin and Cron, 15, 218; Oehrn, 15, 207, 220; Pearce, 15, 214 f.; Reis, 15, 218; Scripture, 15, 208 f.; Seashore, 15, 214, 281 f.; Sharp and Titchener, 15, 211 f.; Simon, 15, 217; Spearman, 15, 241-92; Thorndike and Woodworth, 15, 216; Wagner, 15, 212; Wiersma, 15, 213; *see also Tests*
 Facility in language as measure of, 19, 253
 Future of, 29, 452
 Galton on, 15, 206
 General, 20, 364, 367; impression *vs.*, 15, 251
 Genetic view of, 21, 177 f.
 Handwriting and, 17, 394-404
 Hierarchy of, 15, 274-7
 Illusions of weight and, 6, 353 ff., 362
 Instinct and, 6, 294; habit and, differentiated, 10, 279
 Intellectual function, unitary, 15, 272 ff.
 Lapsed, Spencer's theory of, 28, 177
 Levels of, 21, 179
 Life and, 6, 139
 Measure of, 15, 249 f.

Intelligence (continued)

Measurement of, 15, 201-92; correspondence, 15, 226 f.; faults in, 15, 219-26; irrelevant factors, 15, 227-41, 255, 261 f., 266, 278 f.; variability, 15, 238-41
 Motor power and, 14, 615-31
 Native capacity *vs.*, 15, 250 f.
 Origin of, 6, 139
 Practice and, 15, 227-33, 262 f., 267
 Quotient in Galton's childhood, 28, 209
 Reaction times, 15, 489-95
 Relation to certain mental and physical traits, 28, 161
 School ability *vs.*, 15, 259-91
 School children, 30, 429 f.
 Sensitivity to pain and, 10, 396 f.
 Sensory discrimination as measure, 15, 241-92
 Specific activity *vs.*, 15, 249 f.
 Stanford adult test of, 29, 128; revision of Binet-Simon scale for, 29, 352
 Strength and, 10, 396
 Tapping test and, 19, 348
 Testing, 27, 79, 82; principles and methods of, 20, 141; psychological methods of, 26, 469
 Tests, *see Tests: Intelligence*
See also Intellect
Intensity, 5, 245; 19, 286
 Aspect of affective qualities, 19, 220
 Attention and, 5, 15 f.; determined by, 26, 150 f.; *see also Clearness: Conditions of*
 Changes in, 5, 398 f.
 Clearness and, 20, 477; 22, 352 f.; 24, 482, 486, 502
 Criterion in estimating distance of sounds, 21, 347
 Effect of, on secondary cutaneous sensation, 5, 104
 Factor in sensory basis of judgment, 19, 318
 Fluctuations in, under prolonged stimulation, 18, 313
 Individual differences, influence, 22, 368
 Inhibition of, in sensations, 23, 346 ff.
 Measurement of, 5, 293
 Of color, 5, 396
 images, 22, 346 ff.; degrees in, 22, 358 ff.
 mental images, 1, 517
 odors, factors determining, 10, 94 f.; relative to difference-limen, 10, 92 f.

Intensity: Of (continued)

retinal stimulation *vs.* duration, 1, 548
sensation, attention and, 1, 326 f.;
education and, 19, 286
of light, 2, 643; of noise, 2, 172,
187; of tones, 2, 172 f., 513; *see also Weber's Law*

Scale of, 5, 375, 382

Series, place of tickle in, 19, 331
Size *vs.*, as determinant of attention,
28, 293

Summation of, 19, 322

Thermal, 22, 325 ff.

Visual fluctuations affected by, 24,
406

Intent to remember, effect upon re-
cognition, 24, 534

Interaction theory, origin and evolu-
tion of life according to, 29, 124;
of mind and body, 9, 547

Interest, 5, 287; 22, 474

Aesthetic, 9, 100 f.

Attention and, 19, 15-18; 21, 344

Children's social, growth of, 9, 429 f.

Definition, 19, 14, 17

Emotion and, 28, 391 ff.

Influence on arithmetical ability,
see Mathematical: Prodigies

Intellectual, 9, 100 f.

Memory imagery and, 27, 88, 104 ff.,
115 ff.

School-child's, in school subjects,
26, 618

Interference, 20, 74, 282-84; between
associations, 5, 356-69; 6, 267 ff.,
433 ff.; of mental processes, 4, 219-
23; -tube, *see Apparatus*

Intermissions, practice and, 19, 461-4

Intermittence, of minimal visual stim-
uli, 19, 58-129; of stimuli, essential
factor in tickle, 19, 340 f.

Internal, speech, *see Inner-speech;*
sensations, 5, 104-7

International congresses, *see Meetings*

Internationalism, progress toward, 6,
283 f.

Interpolation, graphical and numerical,
22, 94-8, 300-3

Interpretation, of poetry and religion,
12, 277; psychoanalytic, 22, 515 ff.

Intervals, musical, intonation of, 14,
461; sense for, 3, 134 f.; time, least
observable, 6, 565 ff.

Intoxication, among animals, 11, 327
ff.; among primitive people, 11,
319-25; craving for, 11, 348-68;
early civilization and, 11, 325 ff.;
effect on language, 11, 344-7; im-
pulse, 11, 348-68; motives to, 11,

Intoxication (continued)

343 f.; periodicity of, in primitive
life, 11, 323 ff.; physiological state,
11, 329-32; primitive ceremonies
and, 11, 322 f.; psychological state,
11, 329-32; religious ecstasy and,
11, 319 ff.; state analogous to, 11,
348-53; theories of, 11, 353-68; *see
also Alcoholism*

Introspection, 20, 62 ff., 103, 274, 375,
379, 384; 23, 427 ff.

Affection and, 7, 148

Apperception in, 23, 491 f.

Conscious process, 23, 442 ff.

Contradictory results from, 23,
436 ff.

Description, 23, 486

Dementia praecox, 24, 145

Errors of, 6, 429 f.

Failure to discover self by, explained,
26, 519-24

Generic term, 23, 485 ff.

Limitations of, 23, 224 ff., 498

Method of, 26, 499-505

Meaning of, 23, 433 ff.

Objective method and, 29, 208

Of affective processes, 20, 162-71,
173-8, 183-7, 270; of degrees of
clearness, 20, 120, 272, 343, 502-
29; 24, 468; 27, 447-460; 28,
558 f.; 29, 204 ff.; of expectant
consciousness, 20, 532, 537-44,
546-50; of fatigue, 20, 356 f.; of
organic sensation, 20, 389, 442 ff.;
of pain sensation, 20, 444 ff.

Opinions upon, Anschütz, 23, 429;

Binet, 23, 429; Comte, 23, 434;

De Sanctis, 23, 429 f.; Dodge, 23,

431; Dugas, 23, 429; Dürr, 23,

441 f.; James, 23, 430, 441; Ladd,

23, 430; Lange, 23, 434; Lipps, 23,

428 f.; McDougall, 23, 430;

Maudsley, 23, 434 f.; Möbius, 23,

429; Müller, 23, 429, 491 ff., 503;

Münsterberg, 23, 431; Myers, 23,

430; Stout, 23, 430, 445; Stumpf,

23, 428; Villa, 23, 429; Ward, 23,

430, 441; Wundt, 23, 429, 443

Present status of, 23, 428 ff.

Problems of, 23, 218

Procedures in, 23, 491 ff.

Psychological system and, 23, 447 f.

Reaction-time experiments and, 6,
408 ff.

Reasoning and, 25, 47 ff.

Schema of, 23, 485 ff.

Self-consciousness and, 23, 439 ff.

Strychnine and, 25, 108 f.

Supplementation of, 23, 228 f

Tests and, 23, 87

- Introspection** (*continued*)
 Theory of, 23, 214 ff., 218 ff.
 Thought investigations and, 23,
 500 ff.
 Training in systematic, 23, 446 f.
 Validity of, 24, 147 f.
 Value of, 27, 572 f.
 What is? 29, 208
- Introspectionism**, 30, 213 f.
- Introversion**, essay on the mystic, 29,
 353; of a very young child, 21,
 255, 258
- Introvert**, 29, 163
- Intuition**, 5, 466; deduction and, 25,
 308-11; Kant on, 23, 372 f.; moral
 judgments and, 9, 218, 231
- Intuitionism**, 5, 465
- Intuitionism vs. intellectualism**, in
 French philosophy since 1918, 29,
 393
- Invalid**, New England, 7, 292
- Invention**, boys' gangs and the period
 of, 9, 436 ff.; in chess, 18, 272 f.;
 origins of, 7, 133; social aspects of,
 26, 388-416
- Inventors**, methods and inventions of,
 26, 388-416
- Inversion:**
 Double, marked case of, 27, 203-16;
 pseudoscopic observations in, 27,
 210 ff.; reactions to unfamiliar
 words in, 27, 209; tactile percep-
 tion in, 27, 209 f., 214 ff.;
 visual perception in, 27, 209 f.,
 214 ff.; writing from copy in, 27,
 207 f.; *see also Mirror*
 Dreams and, 21, 296 f.
- Involuntary movements**, 5, 223, 230,
 273; control of, 8, 396-404; of hand,
 14, 398-407; muscles, 5, 272
- Involution period**, psychic disturbances
 of, 1, 540
- Ireland**, medical mythology of, 1, 550
- Iris**, movements of, 2, 186
- Iroquois**, acquirement of written lan-
 guage by, 17, 73-6; *see also An-*
thropology: American Indians
- Irradiation**, 4, 487 f.
- Irritability**, function of, nerve and
 muscle, 3, 78 f.; inhibition and, in
 narcolepsy, 16, 141; paramoecium be-
 havior determined by, 10, 514;
 physiological, related to excitement
 and depression, 17, 68
- Italian**, articles of psychological in-
 terest, 28, 148; psychology, De
 Sarlo, 15, 518-25; Mosso represent-
 ing, 15, 518
- Italy**, experimental psychology in,
 1904, 15, 515-25
- Itch**, *see Cutaneous: Sensation;*
 tickle and, 19, 326; 21, 180
- J**
- James, Wm.**, philosophy of, 28, 308;
 psychology of, 23, 339
- James-Lange theory of emotion**, *see*
Emotion
- Japan**, demonology in, 20, 251; evil
 spirit theory in, 20, 225, 231;
 shamanism in, 20, 227
- Japanese ethics**, 11, 599; Society for
 Child Study, Congress of, 20, 156
- Jealousy**, 7, 186 ff.; adolescents and,
 17, 460-3; adults and, 17, 463-6,
 478 ff.; among primitive peoples,
 17, 487-91; animals and, 17, 438-52;
 bibliography on, 17, 495 f.; child
 and, 17, 453-60, 475-8; 21, 94-7;
 clothes and, 27, 219; crimes due to,
 17, 482 f.; development of, 17, 474-
 80; expressions of, 17, 450 ff., 468-74;
 function of, 17, 446 f.; pathological,
 17, 480 ff.; pedagogy of, 17, 483-7;
 relation to other instincts, 17, 447-
 50, 466 ff.; sex-differences in, 17,
 483; social aspects of, 17, 491 ff.
- Jesus**, childhood of, 13, 170; healer,
 20, 243-7; historical discussions, 29,
 125; legends concerning, 20, 234;
 life of, 10, 308; 13, 170; of history,
 29, 125; parables of, 10, 597;
 records of life of, 29, 125; revelations
 of, 11, 278; virgin birth of,
 15, 114 f.
- Jew**, *see Hebrews*
- Johnstown flood**, emotional effect of,
 2, 672 f.
- Joints**, anaesthetized by induction cur-
 rent, 12, 346-53; sensation, 2, 514;
 12, 346-53; 20, 380, 383, 396, 443;
 movement sensation and, 2, 514;
 sensory end organs in, 12, 350 f.,
 353
- Jokes**, 9, 29 f.; practical, 9, 22 ff.
- Jost's law**, 18, 226 f., 230-5
- Joy**, conversion and, 7, 351 ff.
- Judgment**, 6, 305 f.; 7, 432; 9, 592;
 20, 91
 'Absolute' or 'free,' 12, 69 f., 77
 Affective, 7, 61 f.; 20, 158; speed of,
 25, 288 ff.
- Associative**, of tones, 20, 168 f.
- Central tendency** of, 22, 133
- Clang discrimination** and, 12, 58,
 64, 66, 69
- Consistency** in, 23, 582 f.
- Direct**, of colors, 20, 178 f.; of tones,
 20, 169
- Doubtful**, *see Doubtful*

Judgment (continued)

During sleep, 16, 20 ff.
 'Free' or 'absolute,' 12, 69 f., 77
 Greater, equal, and less, 28, 26
 Immediate, 11, 39 f.; 20, 171, 175, 178; *see also Judgement: Direct*
 Marbe on, 23, 501
 Mean gradation method, 12, 75 ff.
 Mediate, 20, 176; *see also Associative: Judgment*
 Memory image and, 13, 219-68
 Modality of, 8, 579
 Moral, *see Moral*
 Normal type, 28, 33
 Of area, effect of contour on, 9, 178-82
 character (validity of), 19, 402
 clicks and flashes, 10, 280-6;
 time effect in, 10, 282 ff.
 difference, 22, 134
 distance, imperceptible lines effect on, 19, 242
 excitement and depression, *see Feeling*
 extent, 22, 133
 length, of arm movement, 20, 374-85; tactuo-muscular, 11, 527; visual, 11, 527
 lifted-weights, 17, 497-521; 26, 261
 analysis of, 17, 519 ff.
 auxiliary sensations, 12, 252
 basis of, 12, 253-7
 free, 17, 505 ff., 512, 520
 hand *vs.* foot, 12, 240-63
 influence of distraction, 26, 302 f.; and fusion, 12, 257 f.
 theory of, 17, 521
 time of, 17, 499-514, 519 ff.
 'like,' conditions affecting accuracy of, 18, 257; conditions affecting number of, 18, 257
 negative, positive and, 18, 258
 scale of stimuli and, 18, 254-7
 sensory basis, 18, 258 ff.
 light sensations, intensive and qualitative, 26, 296-9
 pleasantness and unpleasantness, *see Feeling*
 point-distance, 19, 504-18
 size of familiar objects, 9, 137-166
 age-factor in, 9, 148 f.
 comparative study of, 9, 140-66
 bill (\$5), 2, 151-7
 circle, 3-in., 9, 158
 coin, nickel, 9, 147 ff.; dime, 9, 146 f.; quarter, 9, 144 f.; half-dollar, 9, 143 f.; dollar, 9, 140-3
 square, 1-in., 9, 158 f.

Judgment: Of size (continued)

mental age and, 9, 148 f.
 range of, 9, 164 ff.
 sex factor, 9, 140-66
 Of time, *see Time: Judgment*
 time intervals, 10, 1-27; doubtful, *see Doubtful: Judgment*; equality of, 27, 21 ff.
 tonal discrimination, certainty *vs.* correctness in, 12, 446, 448; effect of distraction on, 12, 455 ff.; immediacy *vs.* correctness in, 12, 446, 448; nature of, 12, 424, 433-43, 445 f., 448-52; speed *vs.* certainty in, 12, 445 f., 448
 triangles, 19, 504-18
 very weak sensory stimuli, 25, 450 f.
 weight, effect of shape upon, 6, 343-62; effect of size upon, 5, 576; 6, 343-62; 9, 173-7
 vertical and horizontal distances, 9, 60
 Process of, 13, 260-8
 Psycho-physical attitude and, 28, 1
 Suggestion and, 19, 504-18
 Sensory, 20, 158; basis of, 19, 318 ff.
 Variability of, 19, 402; 20, 155
 Jukes, the, 3, 261
 Jurisprudence, criminal, administration of, 3, 388 f.; outline psychology of, for lawyers, 21, 174, 512
 Just noticeable differences:
 Method, 25, 140 f.; criticised, 1, 273-7; for smell, 10, 106 f.; theory of probability *vs.*, 5, 288-92
 Of clearness, 20, 501; sensation, 20, 4, 91, 125 f., 486; smell, 10, 124-38
 Justice, 23, 154 f.; penal, 6, 471; sense of, 22, 317
 Juvenile, *see Child*

K

Kalikak family, 24, 290
 Kant, passing of, 23, 370-426; prolegomena to metaphysics, 22, 319; psychology of, 8, 424; Spencer and, 22, 319
 Kantians, *see Post-Kantians*
 Kantianism, criticism of, 23, 425 f.
 Katatonia, *see Abnormal*
 Keller, Helen, mental life of, 23, 67; *see also Bridgman, Laura*
 Key, reaction, *see Apparatus*
 Khasis, the, 26, 461
 Kinaesthesia, 22, 135; auditory hallucination with, 17, 127-33; forearm movement, magnitudes of, 18, 265 f.; imagery and, 21, 435-42; 22, 366;

Kinaesthesia (continued)

inhibition through, 24, 213, 220; intelligent will and, 24, 204; judgments of pleasantness and unpleasantness and, 27, 158, 164, 165 ff.; meaning and, 24, 238; rhythm-perception and, 24, 305; time judgment and, *see Time: Judgment*; unconscious phase, 24, 218; visualization and, 24, 214; voluntary movement and, 21, 515-25; 24, 210

Kinaesthesiometer, *see Apparatus***Kinaesthetic center, 5, 275**

Factors in arousal of visual memory images, 27, 89, 98, 101, 104, 108 f., 111 f., 116 ff.

Ghosts, 28, 349

Images in comparing time-intervals, 18, 178-82

Sensation, 20, 391, 397, 402, 432; attention and, 20, 479-81; expectant consciousness, 20, 531, 539 ff.; form-color of, 19, 315; writing, 5, 549; *see also Sensation*

Senses, 4, 148-55

Space-perception, 20, 370-85

Theory, 5, 273

Kinematograph, *see Photoplay***Kinetogenetic theories of migration, 10, 32-6****Kleptomania, *see Abnormal***

Knee-jerk, 2, 474; 15, 552 f.; anatomical degenerations when lacking, 3, 92; apparatus for recording, 1, 12 ff.; asphyxia, effect of, 1, 56 ff.; attention, effect of, 1, 51 ff.; cerebral inactivity and sleep, effect of, 1, 53 f.; daily variations in, 1, 38-41; diagnostic importance of, 1, 10; dreams, effect of, 1, 61; Erb on, 15, 552; history of, 15, 552-4; inhibition of, 1, 712; meals, effect of, 1, 41-4; mental activity and fatigue, effect of, on, 1, 45-54; muscular fatigue, effect of, 1, 44 f.; music, effect of, 1, 58-61; physiological modifications of, 3, 577; reinforcement of, 1, 10, 17, 48-61, 712; respiration, effect of, 1, 55 f.; Sachs on, 15, 552; Schultze on, 15, 552 f.; Senator on, 15, 552; Sternberg on, 15, 553; strength of stimuli, effect of, 1, 15 ff.; terminal dementia and, 4, 343-61; theories of, 5, 85; Tschirjew on, 15, 552 f.; variations in normal, 1, 5-21; Waller on, 15, 553 f.; weather, effect of, 1, 61-7; Westphal on, 15, 552

Knowledge, Bacon's classification of, 11, 56; belief and limitations of, 16, 185; conceptual, 6, 619; dynamic

Knowledge (continued)

foundation, 24, 587; elements of, 14, 294; Eros and, 7, 298; life, reality and, 21, 345; of multiplicity, James on, 6, 619; principles of, 16, 185; problem of, 14, 306; 27, 152 f.; psychological theory of, and transcendental problem, 21, 348; theory of, 7, 574; 10, 323, 602; 23, 157 f.; 26, 620; 27, 287; theory, Emerson's, 30, 80 ff.; theory, Spinoza's, 18, 515 ff.

Kymograph, *see Apparatus***L**

Labor, insanity and, 20, 463; magic in development of, 24, 256; primitive, 8, 186; professionalism in, 27, 579

Laboratory:

Apparatus for, 11, 254-65

Atmosphere, 17, 392 f.

Course, in physiological psychology, 4, 141-55, 303-22; 5, 390-415; 7, 412; description of, 6, 593 ff.

Electrical supply of, 17, 274-9; 24, 33

Equipment of, 5, 427-38; 11, 251-65; 19, 285; 27, 530-49

Geneva, 8, 189

Italy, 15, 515

Expansion of, 6, 310

Methods, papers on, 18, 384 f.

Room plan for, 11, 251-4

Stanford University, plan of, 17, 274

United States, 23, 517, 519 ff.

See also Apparatus

Labyrinth, *see Ear; see also Maze*

Lagrange's formula in psychophysics, 22, 300 ff.

Lamella, *see Apparatus*

22, 300 ff.

Landscape, effect of, on mental life, 23, 469 ff.

Language:

American Indian, 6, 454 ff.; words of, *see Words*

American races, 22, 483, 604

Articles of psychological interest published in different, 28, 141

Australian aboriginal, 12, 605

Child's, 6, 107 ff.; 13, 577; grammatical development of, 20, 467

Color, 29, 352; names of school children, 21, 453-82

Concept and, in child, 6, 117 f.

Development of, magic and religion and, 20, 119

Dialect of German hunters, 12, 605

Disorders of, 1, 334 ff.

Education and, 6, 108 ff.

Effect upon memory image, 11, 23 f.

Language (continued)

Heredity and, 6, 108 ff.
 History and psychology of, 14, 257
 Humboldt's philosophy of, 20, 467
 Ideas of action and, 6, 125 f.
 Infant crying and, 6, 112 f.
Internal, see *Endophasia*
 Learning by primitive peoples, bibliography on, 17, 79 f.
 Measure of child's capacity for abstract thought, 19, 253-60
 Mental development and, 6, 114 ff.
 Origin of thoughts and words, 11, 599
 Philosophy of, 20, 467; 22, 122, 133, 186, 458
 Phonetic development of, in infancy, 6, 112 ff., 126 ff.
 Physiological development and, 6, 110 ff.
 Primitive peoples, 21, 376 ff.; analogy in, 18, 442-6
 Psychology of, 12, 80-130
 Scales of, 27, 294
 Stages in infant development of, 6, 133 f.
 Study, educational function of, 2, 91-140
 Symbols, time for perception of, 12, 83-6
 Understanding and, 8, 580
 Vocabulary of angels, demons and other spiritual beings, 9, 247
 Words for soul, 15, 127-9
 Written, acquired by primitive peoples, 17, 69-79
See also Aphasia; Linguistics; Perception: Of auditory symbols; Speech; Stammering
 Lapsed intelligence, Spencer on, 28, 177
 Lapses, Freudian doctrine of, its failings, 30, 276-90
 Lapsus, calami, 22, 498 ff.; linguae, 22, 492 ff.
 Larynx, automatic movements of, 11, 237 ff.
 Latent period, 2, 488 ff.
 Laughter, 9, 235-40; 13, 453, 580; 23, 146 f., 342
 After-effects of, 9, 6 f.
 Animals and, see Animals; as stimuli of, 9, 15 f.
 As action, 22, 138
 At calamity, 9, 19 ff.; forbidden or secret subject, 9, 30 ff.; practical jokes, 9, 22 ff.
 Basis of, 9, 38 f.
 Caricature and, 9, 24 ff.
 Characteristics of, 22, 152 f.

Laughter (continued)

Children's, 22, 141
 Comedy and, 23, 156
 Comic effect and, 16, 49, 102 ff.
 Drama and literature and, 22, 146
 Excitements of, 9, 40
 Insanity and, 9, 36
 Liberty and, 6, 283
 Literature of, abstracted, 9, 36-41
 Nature of, 9, 238; and forms of, 22, 139 ff.
 Naïve and unconscious, 9, 32
 Occasions of, 22, 143 f.
 Origin of, 22, 156; 26, 236-46
 Philosophy of, 9, 38
 Physical act of, 9, 3 f.; 12, 49 f.
 Physiology of, 9, 7, 37; 18, 423-6
 Pleasure and, 9, 239
 Problems of, 9, 238 f.
 Psychology of, 13, 453
 Questionary on, 9, 1 f.
 Recovery from fear, 9, 18 f.
 Ridicule and, 9, 24-7
 Satire and, 9, 26
 Sorrow as cause, 9, 6 f.
 Spontaneous, 9, 35
 Tickle and, 9, 238 f.; and the comic, 9, 1-42
 Vocal expressions of, 9, 5 f.
 Wit and, 9, 27
 Law, 6, 143; *see also Legal psychology*
 Leadership in boys' clubs, 9, 438
 Leading questions, 20, 155
 Learning, 20, 92 f.
 Arithmetical, traditional *vs.* economical method in, 27, 508 ff.
 Attention and, 22, 175
 Birds, 17, 252-66, 269-70
 Children, 29, 126
 Clerical task and, 27, 550 ff.
 Consciousness and, 22, 158 ff.
 Courtis arithmetic tests and economical, 27, 508 ff.
 Curve of, drop after first success, 12, 225; work and, 27, 550 ff.
 Distribution and, 24, 580; 26, 286 ff.
 Ergograph studies in, 15, 307 f.
 Experimental study of economical, 27, 507-29
 Feeble-minded and, 15, 413-24
 Fundamental operations and economical, 27, 507 ff.
 Habit and, 22, 173 f.
 Heredity in, 22, 177
 Intention permanently to retain and, 27, 420 ff.
 Interference of associations and, 6, 433 ff.
 Length of material and speed, 2, 591

Learning (continued)

- Maze, length of blind alleys and, 29, 127; in birds, 17, 252-7; in English sparrows, 15, 317-29, 339-45; *see also Apparatus: Maze*
 Mental function of, 16, 337 ff.
 Optimum limit for military training, 20, 457
 Perch, educability of, 12, 354-60
 Persistence of, in motor skill, 16, 131 ff.
 Practice effect upon, 24, 21
 in addition, and, 21, 483-6
 Process of, 12, 228-32; 22, 172 f.; 24, 589; memory and, 29, 353; in the snail (*Physa gyrina*), 29, 127; *see also Chess*
 Psychology of, 25, 142; memory and, 26, 304 ff.; physiology of, 14, 201; typewriting and, 20, 289; 27, 47-70
 Quickness and retentiveness, 27, 293
 Recognizing and, case studies, 26, 346-68
 Repetition and, 2, 592
 Rhythm in, 2, 601
 Short-hand, 12, 224
 Subconscious and unconscious, 22, 176 f.
 Suppressed articulation and, 26, 286 ff.
 Theories on tossing and catching balls, 14, 201
 Timbre and, 22, 253, 282 ff.
 Time of day and, 24, 20
 Transference in, 22, 175
 Types of learners, 24, 15
 Variabilities and correlations in, 29, 316
 Written language by primitive peoples, 17, 69-79
See also Recall; Re-education; Retention; Maze; Memory
Left-handedness, see Dexterity
Legal psychology, 20, 136; 21, 174; international course in, 20, 296; psychopathology and, 10, 316
Legends, see Myth
Legibility, factors determining, 23, 21 ff., 28 ff., 32 f.; improvement of, 23, 26; of grouped letter, 23, 26 ff.; of small letters, 1, 402-35; of typefaces, 23, 1 ff., 454 ff.; bibliography on, 23, 34 ff.; order of, in the alphabet, 23, 3, 25 f.; tables of, 23, 8-21
Length, mental standards of, 10, 292-5; of line as a factor in Fechner's colors, 13, 502-6
Lesion of cerebrum causing motor disturbances, 4, 300 f.
Letters, legibility of small, 1, 402-35; 23 ff., 454 ff.; perception of, 22, 557 f.; reaction-time to, 1, 709 f.
Levels of attention, *see Attention*; of clearness, *see Clearness*; of consciousness, *see Consciousness*
Liégeois, monument to memory of, 21, 180
Lies, 14, 257; children's, 3, 59-70; 11, 445 ff.; 14, 257; 20, 465; justification for, in children, 3, 60 f.; *see also Deception; Dishonesty; Lying*
Life:
 Adjustment to cosmic rhythm, 10, 19
 Beginnings of, 16, 140
 Biological problems of, 6, 139
 Change of, 3, 112
 Cosmic factors, influence on, 10, 18
 Death and, 3, 106; 29, 451
 Depends on temperature, 10, 7; on water, 10, 186 f.
 Development and various types of, 19, 184-211
 Duration of, 3, 105
 Mechanistic conception of, 14, 1
 Memories for entire, 10, 236 f.
 Mind and, 19, 432
 Nervous, 22, 468 f.
 Origins of, 6, 139; 22, 468; in sea, 10, 177; theories on, 19, 155-84; and evolution of, interaction theory, 29, 124
 Rhythm in physical and social, 10, 20-7
 Span of man, periods of, 27, 85
 Theory of, 7, 441
 Tree of, 29, 127
 Value of human, 22, 469
See also Evolution
Life's day, 20, 466
Lifted-weight experiment, 9, 591
Apparatus for, *see Apparatus*
Auxiliary sensations, 12, 252
Basis of judgment in, 12, 253-7
Bibliography on, 12, 259-63
Differential sensitivity for, 10, 604
Discrimination, 24, 80; and age, 15, 235; and practice, 15, 233
Distractions vs. judgments in, 26, 302 f.
Lifting with hand and foot, 12, 240-63
Memory, 17, 497-521
Method of psycho-physical series applied to, 5, 245
Parrish on two methods of judging weights, 8, 51 f.
Practice curve in, 27, 315
Reaction time in judging, 17, 499-514, 519-21

- Lifted-weight experiment (*continued*)
 Relative sensibility of large and small muscles, 12, 240-63
 Theory of judgment of, 17, 521
 Time-interval in judging, 17, 499-521
 Two methods of judging, 8, 51 f.
 Weber-Fechner law, 28, 585
- Light, artificial, effects of, 14, 70; feeling of dualism between darkness and, 14, 25; idio-retinal, 4, 485; induction, successive, *see After-image*; intensity, depth perception, 7, 518; polarization of and theory of vision, 2, 155 f.; reactions to, 14, 21; sensation, intensive and qualitative judgments of, 26, 296-9
- Likeness, *see Judgments*
- Limen, 5, 288; 22, 134
 Absolute, 25, 450 f.; for common salt, 25, 450 f.; for noise, 2, 187
 Associative, calculation of, 29, 219
 Attention and, 26, 435 f.
 Color mixer, 28, 409-18
 Color-saturation, 24, 171
 Cutaneous, affected by transfer of practice, 10, 144, 146
 Difference, 1, 273-7
 Differential, of pitch, 30, 143; of tonal brightness, 30, 154; of tonality, 30, 159 f.; of vocalicity, 30, 137; of volume, 30, 149-53
 Distance, in color-blindness, 22, 384 ff.
 Dual impression, 27, 316 f., 417 ff.; by method of constant stimuli, 26, 152-7
 Form, cutaneous, 10, 144 f.
 Lifted-weight, practice and, 26, 261 ff.
 Number of observations needed to determine, 27, 315-9
 Odors, fluctuation of, 10, 90
 Practical, 1, 299-302
 Practice influences, 27, 268 ff., 315 ff.; 29, 413
 Pressure, 5, 346
 Reflex, attention and, 26, 435; *vs.* sensory, 26, 428-37
 Sensory, attention and, 26, 435
 Single impression, by method of constant stimuli, 26, 152-7
 Smell, individual variation in, 10, 117-22; with different substances, 10, 135-8
 Taste, of hydrochloric, sulphuric and acetic acids, 30, 311-13
 Two-point, 28, 588; discrimination of cutaneous patterns below, 29, 400; effect of fatigue on, 29,

- Limen: Two-point (*continued*)
 415-9; mechanical *vs.* manual stimulation in determining, 27, 417 ff.; perceptive forms below, 27, 569 ff.
 Upper and lower, for smell, relative size of, 10, 129
 Weber's, and the paradoxical illusion, 21, 512
- Liminal sensitivity, attention and, 20, 489, 492, 495; stimuli, fluctuation of attention to, 17, 83-120; *see also Attention*: Fluctuation; Limen; Subliminal
 Limits, method of, 4, 577-80
 Lingual muscles, 5, 273
 Linguistic, psychology, 5, 116-19; stocks, 22, 120 ff.
 Linguistics, 6, 453
 Liquidity, perception of, analyzed, 11, 414-25
 Lisping, stuttering and, 24, 281
 Listing's law, Helmholtz on, 16, 199 f.; Hering on, 16, 199
 Literary *vs.* scientific types, experimental study of, 28, 238
 Literature, 6, 48 ff.; criterion of life, 19, 519; temperaments illustrated in, 19, 519-35; water-theme in, 10, 213-16
 Live, how to, 27, 578 f.
 Lizard, soul represented by, 15, 136; *see also Animals*
 Lobar ganglia, circulation in, 22, 136
 Local sign, 20, 385, 391, 393, 401, 432; tactal, 23, 60
 Locality, sense of, 4, 143
 Localization:
 Auditory, 22, 250-71; bibliography of, 22, 250 f. (footnotes); binaural, 4, 320 ff.; bone conduction in, 22, 267, 269; different sensitivity in, 22, 271 ff.; historical review of, 22, 250-71; individual preferences in, 22, 390 ff.; intensity and timbre in, 22, 282 ff.; introspective analysis, 26, 280-5; monaural, 22, 253 f.; phase difference in, 22, 256 ff.; simple tones, 22, 254 f.; under determined expectation, 26, 268-85; *see also Sound*
 Cerebral, 1, 187, 699; 3, 374; 4, 113-41; 22, 600
 Cutaneous, 7, 42-57; 8, 250-67; of points, 6, 469 f.; photograph method, 7, 44, 55 ff.; sensation, 7, 577; visual image and, 7, 44-55
 Feeling, 29, 420
 Gustatory, of end organs, 1, 317 f.

Localization (continued)

Sensations, of alimentary canal, 26, 12-57
 Spinal cord, 1, 188 f.
 Tickle, 19, 319
 Visual, in measuring effect of suggestion on eye-movement, 19, 505 f.
 Warmth and cold, in the stomach, 26, 490 f., 493; pure sensations, 26, 142-50

Locomotion, 5, 227**Locomotor ataxia, see Abnormal**

Logic, 8, 425; 23, 483; affective reaction to fallacies, 21, 157-61; Aiken's principles, 15, 308 f.; Aristotle's other, 29, 431-4; formal, footnotes to, 29, 353; graphs in elementary, 20, 598; inductive and deductive, 21, 176; machines, 1, 165-170; metaphysics, 7, 574; other nonsense and, 7, 445; penultimate, 20, 63 f.; psychology and, 20, 590; psychology of, 23, 499 f.; symbolic, 2, 543-67; *see also Philosophy*

Logograph, see Apparatus

Love, between the sexes, preliminary study of, 13, 325-54; expression of, repressed, 13, 329 f.; genetic standpoint of, 13, 325-54; life, Lenau's, 21, 168; letters, 13, 172; of home, 10, 65-81; of migration, 10, 80 f.; nature of, 6, 38; 11, 277; 13, 570 f.; of water, 10, 226; physiology of, 3, 251 f.; situations which arouse it, 28, 167; what men live by, 26, 158; words for in American languages, 1, 186

Loyalty, lying and, 3, 62 f.; philosophy of, 19, 409

Lucian, translation of, 17, 425 f.

Ludicrous, the, 6, 41 ff.; see also Comic; Laughter

'Lump in the throat,' 17, 174 f.

Luster, 5, 414; binocular, 5, 414; visual, 4, 552 f.

Lustrations by water, 10, 209 f.

Luther, Martin, 23, 159; in the light of psychoanalysis, 24, 360

Lycanthropy, 18, 35 f.

Lying, accusation and swindling, pathological, 26, 619; casuistry as justification for, 3, 60 f.; defined, 14, 298; etiquette and, 3, 62 f.; loyalty and, 3, 62 f.; morbid fear of, in children, 3, 59 f.; pathological accusation, swindling and, 26, 619; self-deception and, 3, 64 f.; *see also Deception; Lies*

M

Macula lutea, 4, 483: 5, 36; *see also Eye*
Magic, 20, 107-19; 22, 470; history of, 9, 406; hysteria and, 1, 496; Kungerbag, 8, 134; manicism and, 29, 41; medicine and, 20, 227; old and new, 12, 271; 20, 294; origin of, 20, 113-9; power and medicine, 20, 227; power and miracle, 20, 237; primitive peoples and, 25, 315; religion and, 12, 616; 13, 451; stage illusion and scientific diversions, 9, 246, 406; white and black, 12, 399; *see also Conjuring; Deception; Lycanthropy; Witchcraft*

Magical activity as a form of labor, 24, 257

Magnet, effect in hypnotism, 1, 514 f., 520 f.

Magnetic field, physiological effect of, 2, 165

Magnetism, *see Hypnosis*

Malay, *see Anthropology*

Malingering, insanity simulated, 1, 727 f.; 2, 346

Malingers, 7, 292

Mamillary body, 2, 472 f.

Mammals, *see Animals*

Man, apes and, 22, 470; arboreal ancestry of, *see Evolution*; development of, 14, 359; fear of, 25, 368-82; growth of, and temperature, 10, 18; mankind, racial values and prospect, 29, 125; nature and, 22, 134; origin and nature of, 20, 155; primitive, 14, 397; "seven ages of" reduced to four, 27, 85 f.; struggle for existence and, 29, 199; universe and, 20, 295; woman and, 20, 459

Manicism, animism and, 29, 21; bibliography of, 29, 47; psychology of religion, 29, 1-49

Manhood, insignia of, 6, 78 f.

Mania, *see Abnormal*

Manic-depressive insanity, *see Abnormal*

Manifold, apperception of, as a unit, 29, 291-315

Manitouism, in primitive religion, 27, 171 f.

Manners, 6, 47

Mariotte's experiment, 4, 482

Marking system, 25, 144

Marriage, heredity and, 3, 262; night and, 19, 27

Maryolatry, Freudianism on, 25, 313

Masochism, 9, 212, 215 f.; 11, 212; 21, 210; origin of, 21, 316; *see also Abnormal: Sexual perversion*

- Masson disk, see Apparatus**
- Masturbation**, 10, 158 f., 316; among children, 11, 201; emissions and, 15, 104-7; precocious sex instinct, 11, 201 f.
- Materialism**, failure of, 9, 241; soul in, 15, 373 ff.
- Materialistic concept of history**, 16, 187
- Mathematical**, ability, tests of and their prognostic value, 29, 353; discussion of data, 6, 431 f.; prodigies, *see Prodigies*
- Mathematics**, 4, 56; 17, 1-35; 19, 370; 374 ff., 21, 483 ff.; 26, 247 ff.; 27, 507 ff.
- Mating, see Courting**
- Matter**, 20, 111, 222; composition of, 19, 161; elemental, 19, 161; memory and, 8, 419; to mind from, 7, 444;
- Maturation**, 22, 473
- Maze**, for birds, 17, 252 f.; for monkeys, 13, 181; for rat, 12, 206-10; for sparrow, 15, 339-44; learning, effect of blind alleys on, 29, 127; *see also Apparatus*
- Mean**, average deviation of, 22, 96; deviation, gain or loss measured by, 5, 190, 195, 202; error, trustworthiness of means indicated by, 5, 157; gradations, method of, 1, 192, 310; discussed, 12, 75 f.; variation, 5, 143, 158, 161 f., 165, 189; attention measured by m.v., 24, 485; 27, 455; criticism of m.v., 27, 234 ff.
- Meaning**, 20, 275
Analysis, of, 23, 480
Content of, 22, 49 ff.
Feeling and, 29, 261
Fluctuation of, 30, 417
Images representing, 23, 109 ff.
Kinaesthesia and, 24, 238
Kinds of, 30, 417
Lapse, in arithmetical operations, 17, 26; verbal, 18, 83-6; 30, 415
Memory image in, 11, 17 f.
Narrowed by serial connections, 18, 249
Neurology of, 24, 236
Of mutilated symbols, contextual supplementing, 12, 105-30; relation, 30, 4 ff., 8 f., 12-17; spoken symbols, 12, 102-30; truth, 21, 172; words, 22, 562
Perception as, 22, 561 f.
Perceptual, 28, 550
Process *vs.*, 22, 554 ff., 574 ff.; 23, 173 ff., 178 ff.
Rhythms supplied by, 12, 384-7
- Meaning (continued)**
Statement of, 23, 165 ff., 175 ff.; 24, 436
Ultimate constituents of, 22, 56, 533 ff.
Unknown proper names and psychology of, 27, 430 ff.
Verbal, lapse, with long fixation, 18, 83-6; with repetition, 30, 415
- Measure**, of precision, 22, 298 f.; of variability, 27, 234-44
- Measurement** in psychology, 9, 420 f.; mental, *see Intelligence*; Tests; of attention, *see Attention*; of pain in school-children, 10, 392-8; of strength in school-children, 10, 392-8; physical, nature of data, 22, 299; *see also Anthropometric*
- Mechanical analogies of nervous function**, 24, 555; memory, 25, 33
- Mechanics of psychic life**, 21, 506
- Mechanism**, 23, 591; belief in vitalism and, 30, 406-14; psychical, 5, 465; psychomotor, of typewriting, 27, 47-70; vitalism and, 30, 408 f.; vitalism *vs.*, 21, 349-70
- Median**, measure of central tendency, 22, 4 f.
- Mediaeval philosophy**, 21, 346
- Medical revolution**, 22, 602
- Medicine**, 22, 196; 23, 342, 344, 595; diseases of the prostate gland and annexa, 19, 286; history of, 28, 610; magic and, 20, 227; man, 20, 228, 235, 260; mental, 20, 595; nursing and, 26, 311; primitive, 6, 458 f.; power of, 25, 182; practice of, 20, 227; religion and, 19, 427; 20, 227
- Medico-psychology**, 22, 603
- Medium**, *see Spiritism*; *Spiritualism*
- Medulla**, pathology of, 15, 586; tracts in, 2, 629 f.; vagus nerve and, 2, 149 f.
- Medullary sheaths**, Flechsig's method of studying, 1, 215
- Medullated fibers** in frog's cord, 3, 140
- Meetings:**
American Medico-Psychological Association
59th Annual Meeting, Washington, 1903, Proceedings, 16, 143
66th Annual Meeting, Washington, 1910, Proceedings, 22, 603
- American Philosophical Association
3rd Meeting, Princeton, 1903, Proceedings, 15, 310
- American Psychological Association
Third Annual Meeting, Princeton, 1894, 6, 617 ff.

- Meetings:** American Psychological Association (*continued*)
 Fourth Annual Meeting Philadelphia, 1895, 7, 306 f., 448 f.
 Sixth, Ithaca, 1897, 9, 135
 Seventh, New York, 1898, 9, 423
 Eighth, New Haven, 1899, 11, 280
 Fourteenth, Cambridge, 1905, 17, 144-8
 Fifteenth, New York, 1906, 18, 156-60
- British Association for the Advancement of Science: Experimental Psychology, Toronto (1897), 8, 584
- British Medical Association
 Sixty-third Annual Meeting, London, 1895, 7, 151 f.
 Seventy-second Annual Meeting, Oxford, 1904, 15, 463
- Childhood Society of Great Britain
 First Meeting, London, 1898, 9, 422
- Clark University Celebration of Twentieth Anniversary. Announcement. September 1909, 20, 468
- Congress American Physicians and Surgeons
 Third Session, Washington, September, 1888, 2, 144 f., 3, 96 f.
 Seventh Triennial Session (*Transactions*), Washington, 1907, 19, 575
 Eighth Session (*Transactions*), Washington, 1910, 22, 319
- Experimental Psychologists
 Fourth Annual Meeting, 18, 383-8
 Fifth Annual Meeting, Cambridge, 1908, 19, 288
 Sixth Annual Meeting, Princeton, 1909, 20, 471
 Seventh Annual Meeting, Baltimore, 1910, 20, 471
 Tenth Annual Meeting, Middletown, 1913, 24, 445
 Eleventh Annual Meeting, New York, 1914, 24, 445
- German Congress for Experimental Psychology
 First Meeting, Giesen, 1904, 15, 447, 464
 Second Meeting, Würzburg, 1906, 15, 464
- Institut Psycho-physiologique de Paris founded, 1891, 4, 501
- International Congress of Arts and Science, St. Louis, 1904, 15, 463 f.
- Meetings (continued)**
 International Congress of Criminal Anthropology
 First Meeting, Rome, 1885, 3, 114
 Second Meeting, Paris, 1890, 3, 114
 Third Meeting, Brussels, 1892, 4, 502
- International Congress of Ethnology, Paris, 1900, 11, 280
- International Congress of Experimental Hypnosis and Therapeutics
 Second Meeting, Paris, 1900, 13, 456
- International Congress of Experimental Psychology
 First Session, Paris, 1889, 4, 501
 Second Session, London, 1892, 4, 501
- International Congress of Medicine
 Thirteenth Meeting, Paris, 1900, 11, 279
- International Congress of Neurology, Psychiatry, Medical Electricity and Hypnology, Brussels, September 1897, 8, 584
- International Congress of Psychology
 Third Meeting, Munich, 1896, 7, 448; 8, 142-5, 312 f.
 Fourth Meeting, Paris, 1900, 11, 128
 Fifth Meeting, Rome, 1905, 16, 144
 Sixth Meeting, Geneva, 1909, 19, 286 ff.; 20, 469 ff., 571-5
 Seventh Meeting, United States, 1913, 20, 575
- International Congress of Public Relief (De l'Assistance), Paris, 1889, 3, 397 f.
- International Ornithological Committee, founded, 1, 197
- International Penal Association: German Division
 First Meeting, Halle a/S., 1890, 3, 386 ff.
- Japanese Society for Child Study, Tokyo Congress, 1908, 20, 156
- National Prison Association of the United States, Boston, 1888, Proceedings, 2, 338 f.
- Polish Psychological Society, Fifth Meeting, 24, 444
- Psychological Society of Moscow, 3, 592
- Russian Anthropological Society, St. Petersburg, founded, 1888, 1, 731

Meetings (continued)

- Società freniatrica Italiana
Eleventh Congress, Ancona, October, 1901, 13, 585 f.
- Society for Psychical Research, Proceedings, London, 22, 603; 27, 286
- Southern California Association of Applied Psychology, Report of Clinic, 29, 236
- Southern Society for Philosophy and Psychology
Fifth Annual Meeting, Charlotte, N. C., 1909, 22, 136
- Megalomania**, *see Abnormal*
- Melancholia**, *see Abnormal*: Manic-depressive; Melancholia
- Melopöie**, history of development of ornamental, 25, 145
- Melody**, 5, 26, 49 ff., 59 f., 62, 64 ff.; 14, 571; intonation and theory of, 14, 462, 464; memory of, 14, 468; satisfactory ending of, 14, 457; twenty-four Negro melodies, 17, 138
- Memorizing**, experiments in, 6, 299; method of, 18, 210; method of mastery, 6, 299 ff.; reading as a factor in, 20, 145; recitation as a factor in, 20, 146
- Memory**, 2, 39-90, 225-70, 431-64, 568-622; 5, 20, 33, 220, 283, 383, 436; 14, 349; 22, 445; 23, 156
- Absolute, 10, 182 f.; pitch, 14, 555; tone, 18, 194-205
- Abstraction affects, 10, 253 f.
- Affective, 15, 447; Gordon on, 15, 447; factors in, 21, 442 ff.
- After-image, 5, 304; attention and, 6, 558 ff.; character of, 11, 44, 48; Fechner on, 2, 253; James on, 2, 585
- Age and sex *vs.*, 10, 231-4; average for three earliest, 10, 237 ff.
- Agreeable *vs.* disagreeable, 27, 469; 10, 243 ff.; by sex and race, 10, 243 ff.
- Aids, 10, 248-53
- American Indians, 10, 239
- Analysis of, 22, 600
- Ancestral aquatic life shown by, 10, 182 f.
- Apparatus for, *see Apparatus*
- Apperception and, 18, 234-8
- Aristotle on, 2, 43-53
- Association and, 4, 461; 11, 2 f.; 19, 144
- Auditory, 20, 194-218
- Augustine on, 2, 56-63
- Average for whole life, 10, 236 f.
- Bacon on, 2, 69; treatment of, 11, 58

Memory (continued)

- Bain on, 2, 243 f.
- Beattie on, 2, 237
- Bencke on, 2, 249
- Bergström's law (presentation-rate and), 18, 221
- Best, age of, 10, 240 ff.
- Bonnet on, 2, 77-80
- Bowne on, 2, 569 f.
- Brown on, 2, 239
- Carus on, 2, 232 f.
- Cellular physiology of, 19, 265
- Cicero on, 2, 54
- Complexity and dissimilarity of, 22, 319
- Condillac on, 2, 73 ff.
- Consciousness, analysis of, 18, 389-92, 397-420; for auditory verbal discourse, 20, 197-204
- Culmination for different materials, 10, 234 f.
- Cultivation of, 9, 415
- Darwin, Erasmus, on, 2, 226 f.
- Decay of, 10, 183
- Descartes on, 2, 66
- Diseases of, 2, 63 f., 83, 337 f.; 19, 283
- Distraction affects, 10, 254; by sound, 28, 191
- Dörpfeld on, 2, 249
- Dream influences, 1, 735
- Earliest, questionary on, 7, 303 f.
- Early, 6, 554 f.; difficult study, 10, 228 f.
- Ebbinghaus on, 2, 587-603
- Economy and training of, 21, 339; 23, 480
- Eighteenth Century physiologists on, 2, 72 f.
- Ephrussi's paradox, 18, 232-5
- Epicureans on, 2, 54
- Error of, 10, 606; 18, 218-21, 227 f.; magnitude, 11, 31
- Evolution of, 2, 244 f.; 21, 344
- Experimental psychology of, 20, 457; 26, 217-28; economy and technique of, 26, 304 ff.; technique for, 18, 212-17
- Experimentation in, history up to 1904, 16, 215 f.; from 1899-1909, 21, 415 f.
- Experiments by reconstruction method, 21, 174
- Exposure-time of syllables, 18, 223 f.
- False, 10, 241 f.
- Falsification of, 1, 537 f.; 22, 491
- Fatigue and, 18, 236 f.
- Fechner on, 2, 252 ff.
- Fichte on, 2, 230 ff.

Memory (continued)

For digits, 17, 9 ff.; figures, *see*
Prodigies: Mathematical; lifted-
 weights, 17, 497-521; musical
 sounds, 10, 368 f.; tones, 1, 185 f.;
 words and numbers, 21, 487 f.
 Forgetfulness and, in children and
 adults, 19, 274
 Fouilliée on, 2, 570
 Fries on, 2, 233 ff.
 Growth of, in child, 4, 363-80
 Hamilton on, 2, 239 f.
 Hartley on, 2, 52-5
 Hegel on, 2, 233
 Helvetius on, 2, 75 ff.
 Herbart on, 2, 247 ff.
 Hering on, 2, 264-9
 Hobbes on, 2, 69 f.
 Horwicz on, 2, 254-61
 Hume on, 2, 80 ff.
 Hypnosis and, 1, 513 f.
 Illusions of, 2, 61, 84, 242, 510 f.;
 10, 161; 18, 411-6; 24, 52; normal,
 16, 388 ff.
Image, 24, 129
 animal mind and, 11, 21
 attention and, 27, 89, 102, 104,
 106, 111, 114 f., 117 f.
 auditory, analytic study of, 12,
 409-57
 change, by language, 11, 23 f.;
 during time, 3, 274; 11, 30, 34,
 43, 45, 47 f.
 clangs and tones, discrimination
 and, 12, 409-57; 13, 219-68
 complexity of contour and arousal
 of, 27, 88, 95 ff., 115 ff.
 description of, 13, 526-49
 experimental procedure, 27, 89 ff.
 fading of, 12, 70 f., 79
 function of, 11, 15-25
 genesis of, 11, 18-25
 image of imagination and, com-
 pared, 21, 444-52
 individual differences in, 11, 37 ff.,
 43 f., 47
 interest and arousal of, 27, 88,
 104 ff., 115 ff.
 judgment process and, 12, 409-57
 kinaesthetic elements in, 21, 435-
 42; factors in, 27, 89, 98, 101,
 104, 108 f., 111 f., 116 ff.
 length of exposure and, 27, 88,
 101 ff., 115 ff.
 meaning and, 11, 17 f.
 mental distraction and arousal of,
 27, 89, 112 ff., 115 ff.
 methods of investigation, 11, 27 f.,
 40 ff., 45

Memory: Image (continued)

motor distraction and arousal of,
 27, 88, 109 ff., 115 ff.; re-
 enforcement and arousal of, 27,
 88, 108 f., 115 ff.
 perception and, 11, 16 ff.
 periodic phases of, 12, 70
 peripheral stimulation and, 11,
 42 f., 47
 primary visual, factors of arousal
 of, 27, 87-118
 qualitative fidelity of, 11, 1-48
 size and arousal of, 27, 88, 99 ff.,
 115 ff.
 temporal course, 21, 449
 theory of comparison, 12, 58, 64,
 66, 69-79
 'time-error' and, 11, 36
 tonal, nature and course of, 12,
 424-33, 443 f., 448-52, 454
 tone-judgment and, 13, 219
 understanding and, 22, 24 ff.
 verbal *vs.* visual stimuli and
 arousal of, 27, 94, 101
 visual, influence of mental work
 on, 29, 355
see also Image
Immediate visual, factors in, 17,
 227-47
Improvement in, 18, 329
In adult and child, 20, 318-52
 birds, 17, 255 ff., 262 ff., 269
 child, 4, 363-80; 10, 232; child and
 adult, 20, 318-52
 disease, unconscious, 1, 333
 dreams, 16, 9; 21, 300 ff.
 fishes, 12, 359
 Indians, 10, 239
 insane, 19, 43-57
 monkeys, 13, 189 ff.
 negroes, 10, 240
 raccoons, 18, 477 f.
 spiders, 17, 310, 352
Individual memories, 10, 228-55
Interval between repetitions of series
 and, 18, 225-8, 230-4; successive
 syllables and, 18, 224 f.
Irregular time-intervals and, 18,
 504-13
 Kant on, 2, 228 f.
 Key to heredity, 19, 177
 Ladd on, 2, 570
Learning process and, 29, 353;
 with intention permanently to
 retain, 27, 420-6
 Leibnitz on, 2, 71 f.
 Locke on, 2, 70 f.
 Logical, 25, 32-81
 Lotze on, 2, 250 ff.
 Luys on, 2, 571 f.

Memory (continued)

Malebranche on, 2, 67 f.
 Manic-depressive and, 17, 40-4
 Matter and, 8, 419
 Measurement of, 29, 226
 Medieval conceptions of, 2, 64 f.
 Mental imagery and, in mental functions, 16, 337 ff.
 Methods, 25, 554-72; of investigation, 11, 4 ff., 10 f.; 18, 210 ff., 232 f.; of memorizing pictures, 18, 395 ff.; of right associates and, 18, 211; 27, 420 ff.
 Mill, James, on, 2, 241 f.
Mnemic vs. original sensations, 21, 511 f.
 Motor, of left hand, 19, 243
 Muscular, 1, 741; 7, 453-90
 Negro's, 10, 240
 Of adolescence, 10, 233
 books, 10, 243 f.
 chess games, 18, 276 f., 279 f.
 childhood, books, 10, 242 f.; events recalled, 6, 554 f.
 complex skillful act, 16, 131 ff.
 early childhood, 10, 229 ff.
 lines, time influence in, 11, 70
 novel occurrences, 10, 231-4
 numbers, effect of practice on, 18, 116; time influence on, 11, 70
 protracted and repeated occurrences, 10, 231-4
 time, influence of time on, 11, 71
 tones, 11, 67-79; method of studying, 11, 71 ff.; time influence, 11, 71-9
 visual distances, 11, 125
 Organic, 2, 247, 262-9
 Other mental powers and, 10, 253
 Pathology of, 1, 332 f.
 Pedagogy of, 20, 457
 Physiology of, 2, 66 ff., 72 ff., 78 f., 82 f., 227 f., 255-9, 571-6; 5, 356-69
 Physiological basis (Spinoza), 18, 516
 Plato on, 2, 40-3
 Plotinus on, 2, 55 f.
 Poorest age of, 10, 240 ff.
 Power of retention, 11, 11 f.
 Presentation-rate and, 18, 217-38; Bergström's law, 18, 221; bibliography, 18, 238
 Pre-Socratic views of, 2, 39 f.
 Problem of, 13, 453; 25, 38-44; vs. psychophysics of sensation, 29, 219 (footnote)
Prodigies, see *Prodigies*,
 Prompting method, 18, 211

Memory (continued)

Psychic life and, 10, 236
 Psychology and pedagogy of, 23, 344
 Psychopathology of, 15, 585 f.; 22, 474
 Puberty and, 10, 232 f.
 Questionary for, 10, 229 f.
 Quintilian on, 2, 55
 Rapidity of, 4, 39
 Recognition method, 18, 211 f.
 Recollection, constant sources of error in, 7, 304
 Reconstruction method of study, 21, 174
 Regularly successive sound impressions, 3, 290 f.
 Reid on, 2, 236 f.
 Repetition and, 10, 231-4
 Ribot on, 2, 573 f.
 Richet on, 2, 572 f.
 Span, 1, 193; 2, 607 f.; experiments on prehension, 1, 193; in feeble-minded, 2, 608; 15, 402-13; in mathematical prodigies, 18, 71; in pathological subjects, 15, 585 f.; test, 18, 210-12
 Spencer on, 2, 244-7
 Spinoza on, 2, 68
 Steinhalt on, 2, 249
 Stewart on, 2, 237 f.
 Stoices on, 2, 53 f.
 Testimony and lies in early childhood, 20, 465
 Tests, 10, 350-3, 360-70; on bluebirds, 21, 41 ff.; in music, 14, 558
 Theory of, 6, 308 f.; 14, 382
 Time, influences of, in, 11, 67-79; theories of relation between, 3, 454-8
 Time-perception and, 15, 7 ff., 13
 Training, 2, 179 f.; 8, 414-7; and economy of, 21, 339; transfer of, 18, 329 ff.
 Tucker on, 2, 227 f.
 Unpleasant, by sex and race, 10, 243 ff.
 Mathematical prodigies and, 18, 70 ff., 74, 81, 85, 94 f., 118-29
 Types, see Ideational types
 Verbal, test of, 29, 328
 Visual, 20, 195; in poor spellers, 28, 157; see Visual
 Wolfe on, 2, 604 ff.
 Wundt on, 2, 261 f.
 Zanotti on, 2, 225 f.
See also Amnesia; Association; Forgetting; Learning; Mnemonics; Perseverative tendency; Recall; Recognition; Retention

- Mendeljew, D. J., brain of, 21, 347
 Mendelism, 23, 148 f.
 Mendel's principles of heredity, 21, 329
 Menière's disease, 5, 102
 Menstruation, in insanity, 1, 202; superstitions about, 6, 80 f.
Mental:
 Ability, reaction times, 15, 489-95
 Activity, blood changes in, 6, 264 f.; bodily posture and, 19, 274; daily variations in, 6, 247 ff.; fatigue and, 6, 250, 264, 265 f.; habit and, 6, 266 f.; individual differences in rhythm of, 6, 261 ff.; interference between associations and, 6, 250 ff., 267 ff.; nervous stimulation in, 6, 263 f.; physical exercise and, 6, 258 ff.; pulse-rate and, 6, 259 ff.; relation to circulation and respiration and, 3, 135; relative variation of different processes in, 6, 255 ff.; respiration and, 9, 560-71; three forms of, 19, 362; weather and, 6, 252 ff., 267
 Adjustments, 28, 462
 Age, in judgments of size of familiar objects, 9, 148 f.
 Arithmetic, methods used, 18, 93 f., 103-29; multiplication, 22, 194 ff.
 Arrangement, 14, 113; psychology of, 13, 269-93; *see also Gestalt-qualität*
 Attitude, of tickling, 19, 322
 Blindness, 27, 77
 Change, produces physical change, 10, 495-9
 Complexes, 13, 269
 Conflicts, 28, 462
 Defect, *see Abnormal*
 Depression, alcoholism and, 27, 574-7
 Derangement, *see Abnormal*
 Development, 18, 356-70; child and race, 7, 142; Darwin's idea of, 9, 534-59; periods of, 13, 426 f.; rats and, 11, 80-100; Romanes' doctrine of, 11, 101-18; supernormal, 16, 145 ff.; young animals and, 7, 302
 Diagnosis, association-reaction method in, 20, 22-35; bibliography on, 20, 35-7; *see also Association method*; Abnormal: Dementia Praecox, Neuroses; Dream: Analysis; Psychiatry; Psycho-analysis
 Differentiation, causes of, 10, 6
 Discipline, 28, 310; educational values and, 21, 340
Mental (continued)
 Disease, *see Abnormal*
 Distraction, *see Distraction*
 Disturbance, polyneuritis and, 4, 338 f.
 Duet, the, 29, 449
 Dynamism, 8, 581
 Effects, of castration, 10, 299 f.; of nostalgia, 10, 78, 80
 Elements, doctrine of Wundt, 16, 499 ff.
 Evolution, *see Evolution*
 Factor, in medicine, 13, 582
 Faculties, 13, 570
 Fatigue, measured by aesthesiometer, 20, 463
 Forms, *see Form: Imaginal*
 Functions, imagery and memory among, 16, 337 ff.
 Growth, control and, 13, 323; correlated with physical, 9, 296 ff.; day dreaming and, 15, 469-77, 487; mental decay and, 13, 426-49; of a mental defective, 27, 74 f.
 Healing, effect of mind on body, as shown in, 10, 431-502; mental medicine, 20, 595; 26, 311; *see also Psychotherapy*
 Heredity, denial of importance of, 27, 577
 Hygiene, 2, 344 ff.; moral and, 10, 699; of nerves and mind, 19, 146; recreation for nurses, 19, 571; significance of intelligence tests for, 26, 615 f.
 Image, 13, 526; 14, 262; 21, 175; types in visual reading, 11, 227-31; *see also Image*
 Instability, 10, 599
 Life, memories determined by, 10, 236; of ape, 20, 154; of two Macacus Rhesus monkeys in captivity, 13, 98-148, 173-218; *see also Animals*; unravelling of, 10, 181; water's place in, 10, 169 ff.
 Measurement, 22, 601; 23, 147; *see also Intelligence*; Tests: Mental; introduction to the theory of, 16, 139; theories of, 27, 81 ff.
 Motor ability of school children, correlated with, 12, 193-205
 Objects, Münsterberg on, 15, 297 f.
 Pathology, arrested development and, 11, 208-14; normal psychology and, 19, 426; nursing and, 26, 311
 Physical growth correlated with, 9, 296 ff.
 Physiology, its relation to mental disorders, 7, 290

Mental (continued)

Processes, alcohol's effect on, 8, 180; existence and function as, 9, 420; interference of, 4, 219-23; mutual relations of, 10, 342-8; rat's, 12, 206-39; unconscious, 22, 163, 169 f.

Rudiments, morality, 11, 181-224

Science, *see* Mental: Healing; Psychotherapy

Span, *see* Memory: Span; Attention: Range; Span

Standards, of length, 10, 292 ff.

State, distinguished from processes, 17, 297 f.; in crying, 17, 152 f., 163-7; 200 ff.; in pregnancy, 22, 322

Stupor, *see* Abnormal: Mental diseases

Survey, 29, 352

Synthesis, Wundt's theory of, in vision, 2, 159 f.

Tests, *see* Tests: Intelligence

Therapy, *see* Mental: Healing; Psychotherapy

Traits, of puberty, 30, 237 f.; rudimentary, 10, 182

Troubles, scarlatina followed by, 5, 74

Type, analytical and synthetic, 13, 578; *see also* Ideational: Type; Temperament

Unbalance, *see* Abnormal: Insanity

Work, 24, 270; influence on visual memory image, 29, 355

See also Mind

Mentality, of criminal woman, 28, 310; of President McKinley's assassin (Czolgosz), 14, 117

Metabolism, 22, 127; children and, 1, 356; fright affects, 1, 362; processes of, 14, 2; streaming phenomenon and, 19, 485; temperature affects, 10, 10-16

Metaphors, *see* Figures of speech

Metaphysics, 22, 124, 128, 135; French, 29, 398; principles of, 24, 135, 294; realism of, 7, 444

Metempsychosis, 27, 197

Meteorological conditions, effect on religious emotions, 13, 74; *see also* Climate; Weather

Meteorology, psychophysics and, 20, 7

Meter, of college yell, 12, 382 ff.; of military bugle, 12, 385 ff.; of nursery rhymes, 12, 362-9; *see also* Rhythm

Method:

- Animal, comparative, 10, 256-79; 13, 98-103; 18, 263 f.; 19, 275; 22, 474

Method: Animal (continued)

maze, *see* Maze

Pavlov's, 22, 474

puzzle box, *see* Apparatus

training, 5, 205-13; 21, 333 f.

Anthropometric, *see* Anthropometric Association, *see* Association method;

Method: Memory

'Ausfrage,' *see* Method: Question

Classification, *see* Method: Psychophysical series

Confrontation, 22, 553

Correlation, 15, 77-88, 252-6; rank differences, 15, 86-8; 27, 161 f.

Dynamogenic, of studying color perception of children, 8, 560-76

Educational, 22, 319; *see also* Education; Pedagogy

Examination, *see* Method: Question

Exhaustion, of studying smell qualities, 10, 89

Expression, attention and, 16, 261 f., 409 f.; 17, 409; 20, 492, 502

comic and, 16, 77 ff.

feeling and, 14, 13-20; 16, 548 f.; 17, 214 f., 427, 522-84; 19, 138, 217 f., 269; 20, 187

Genetic, 20, 458; in philosophy, 6, 309 f.

Hypnosis, 1, 204

Ideational type, determination of, 17, 121-6; *see also* Ideational type

Impression, attention and, 20, 492

comic and, 16, 39 ff.

feeling and, 17, 214 f.; 19, 138-41, 231, 269

criticised, 19, 138 ff.

paired comparison, *see* Method: Paired comparison

single stimuli, *see* Method: Single stimuli

Introspection, 19, 138, 141; 23, 485 ff., 491 ff., 500 f.; 26, 499 f.

Memory, 11, 4 ff., 10 f.; 18, 210 ff., 232 f.; 25, 554-72

'aussage,' 15, 448; 21, 271; 23, 592; 24, 152; 25, 569

'aussage'-association, 24, 569

combination, 25, 569 f.

complete mastery, 6, 299 ff.

distraction, 25, 571

free association, 25, 555 ff., 30, 260-73; words used in, Kent-Rosanoff, 25, 592; Jung, 20, 219 f.; 25, 593; Jung-White, 25, 594

inhibition, 23, 101

paired associates, 28, 192

perception, 25, 570

recall, 18, 397-402; 25, 567 f.

- Method:** Memory (*continued*)
recognition, 18, 211 f.
reconstructive recall, 27, 493 ff.
reproduction, *see Method: Memory*, 'aussage'
right associates, 18, 211 ff., 397 ff.; 27, 420 ff.
saving, 2, 589-603
sentence, 25, 571
'treffier,' 19, 43 f.
- Paired comparison, belief and, 21, 580 ff.
feeling and, 17, 363 f., 380 f.; 20, 159, 175; 27, 157 ff.
formula for computing degree of opposition of *P* and *U* curves, 27, 161 footnote
- Passy's, of studying smell qualities, 10, 88
- Pathological, 23, 230 f.
- Psychoanalytic, *see Psychoanalysis*
- Psychological, 1, 547, 551, 735 f.; 12, 272; 26, 497-505
- Psychophysical, 1, 271-309; 2, 669; 4, 577-80; 15, 455; 17, 585-93, 19, 436
average error, 1, 273, 292-6; 5, 102, 287; 13, 2 f.
constant stimuli, 24, 275; 26, 152-7; 28, 280-9; 588
just perceptible differences and, 25, 140 f.
Rich's checking table for, 29, 120 f.
- Safford's criticisms of, 22, 94-8
simplification of, 25, 121-30
Urban's, notation compared with Titchener's, 28, 290;
reply to Safford's criticism, 22, 298-303; tables, 28, 280-9
see also Method: Psychophysics, right and wrong cases
- constant stimulus differences, 28, 289-93
equal sense distances, *see Method: Psychophysics*, mean gradations equivalents, 1, 318 f.; 26, 300 ff.
equal interval, 5, 370 f.
gradual increment, 1, 302-5
just observable differences, 1, 272-77
just noticeable differences, 1, 272-77; 10, 106 f., 108, 127 f.; 18, 386 f.; 25, 140 f.
just perceptible differences, 18, 386 f.; 25, 140 f.
- limits, *see Method: Psychophysics*, gradual increment, just noticeable differences, minimal changes, regular variation
- Method:** Psychophysical (*continued*)
mean gradations, 1, 192, 310; 12, 75 ff.
minimal changes, 4, 577-80; 10, 108
regular variation, 4, 577 ff.
right and wrong cases, 1, 272, 277-91, 305-8; 5, 101 f., 287, 292, 384;
criticised, 1, 277-291; doubtful judgements and, 1, 281 f.; formulae for, 1, 305-8; smell and, 10, 109
series, 4, 217 ff.; 5, 245; 20, 1 f.
Question, 19, 139; 21, 594; 22, 553; 24, 429-40; 25, 572; 27, 120 ff.
advantages of, 22, 37 ff.
criticisms of, 19, 139; 22, 14 f.
kinds of report furnished, 22, 556 f.
Quantitative, 16, 228 f., 547
Questionary, criticised, 9, 239 f.; examined, 6, 557 f.
Scientific, in history, 30, 339, 345-76
Single stimuli, belief and, 21, 567-580; feeling and, 7, 57 ff., 20, 178 ff.
Statistical, in psychophysics, 19, 436
Test, *see Tests*
Trial and error, 20, 111, 113, 116, 332
Metric form, *see Meter*
Metronome, *see Apparatus*
Migration, 11, 275
Food quest and, 6, 642
Historical, 10, 55 ff.
Kinogenetic theories of, 10, 32-6
Migrant *vs.* home-lover, 10, 80 f.
Of animals, 10, 27-45; their causes, 21, 343; in legend and popular interest, 10, 1 ff.; domestic, explanation of, 10, 44
fishes, 13, 415 f.
peoples, traditions of, 10, 2
primitive man, 10, 45-64
psycho-physiological attunement with cosmos, 10, 26 f.
theories of, 10, 32-9
tramp at home, 3, 402
see also Animals; Anthropology
Migratory instinct, differentiation of, 10, 63 f.; examples of, 10, 3 f.; in the individual, 10, 57-64
Military psychology, 13, 171, *see also Soldier; War*
Mimetic movements, 13, 580; 14, 260; in insanity, 1, 341
Mimicry, 12, 276; in children, 22, 470; arraignment of theories of warning colors, 21, 500
Mind, 20, 101
Activity of, 14, 347
Analysis of, 13, 269
Animal, 20, 221,
Animism, 19, 159 f., 186 f.

Mind (continued)

Animistic interpretation of, 29, 436
As action, 30, 257; as a compound, 11, 166 ff.
Association, 12, 401
Atomist idea, 29, 439
Blindness, 22, 66
Body and, 13, 171; 14, 263; 16, 184 ff.; 23, 162; Binet on, 17, 422 f.; correlated, 25, 476-80; genetic parallelism of, 11, 181-224; Strong on, 15, 119, 302-5; telegram argument, 20, 596; phenomena accompanying psychic processes, 22, 449 f.
Brain and, 13, 169; 30, 254, 257 f.
Child's, 13, 578; unconscious, 30, 324
Conduct and, 30, 432 f.
Continuity of, 9, 130
Criterion of, 11, 172-7
Darwin's idea of, 9, 540-3
Disorders of, 20, 291
Dreams as, 29, 436
Dualistic experiences as, 29, 438
Duality and origin of, 29, 438
Effects on body, 10, 499-502; 18, 20 ff., 32; 22, 471; in faith cures, 10, 431-502
'Entelechy' of the body as, 29, 439
Evolution and, 13, 578; 22, 320; 22, 458 f.
Experience and, 22, 162 f.
Expressed in terms of identity and difference, 9, 130
Feminine, 29, 449 f.
Greek conception of, 4, 188
Hobbes' concept of, 11, 49 f.
Human, 29, 272
Illusion as, 29, 436 f.
Interaction of body and, 20, 596
Investigation of, in animals, 26, 619
Life and, 19, 432
Masculine, 29, 449 f.
Mental duet, 29, 449; physiology, 7, 290
Nervous system and, 1, 691 f.
Non-introspective characterizations of, 23, 444 ff
Normal constitution of, 29, 272
Of animals and of men, 19, 148; man 16, 243 f.
Origin and functions of, 19, 197-202; sixteen origins of, 29, 43-41
Other powers of, in relation to memory, 10, 253
Paramaecia lack, 10, 514 f.
Phenomenology of, 22, 309 ff.; Hegel on, 22, 132
Physiological argument for, 29, 438

Mind (continued)

Primitive, 20, 220; culture and, 16, 556
Protozoan, 11, 166-180; indicated by life, 10, 503-6
'Psychic' of individualism, 29, 439
Reading, see *Spiritism*; Telepathy
Relation to body, Darwin on, 9, 543-8; Hobbes on, 11, 50 f.; theories on, 9, 548 f.; see also *Mind: Body*
Rhythm in, 10, 20-7
Sex differences in, 29, 449
Soul as, 29, 437
Spinoza's concept of, 18, 514-8
Subnormal, constitution of, 29, 272
Supernormal, constitution of, 29, 272
Survival value of, 9, 537-40
Theory of, 20, 149; in Pali literature, 26, 471
Training, 7, 441
Twist *vs.* brain-spot hypothesis, 23, 230, 233 f.
Types of, 13, 271
Unsoundness of, 22, 468
Use of, 14, 630
See also *Animals*; *Body*; *Consciousness*; *Mental*
Minimal-changes, method of, see *Methods*
Miracles:
Christian, 20, 246-50; virgin birth of Christ, 15, 114 f.
Cures, 9, 492 ff.; 20, 218-68; biblical, 20, 239-47, 262; bibliography on, 20, 265-8; Christian, 20, 246-50; Hebrew, 20, 239; modern, 20, 252; psychological interpretations of, 20, 260; see also *Faith cures*
Deception in religious, 11, 447-51, see also *Religion*
Mirror contrasts, 5, 406
Reading, unidexterity and, 29, 296
Script, learning of, 22, 193 f.
Writing, 1, 541; tendency inborn, 27, 204 ff.; see also *Inversion*: *Double*
Mirth, see *Laughing*; *Laughter*
Mislaying of objects, 22, 506 ff.
Misoneism, crime (political) and, 3, 386
Misprints, 22, 503 f.
Misrepresentation in report, 24, 152, 169
Mississippi scheme, 18, 42 f.
Mixed contrasts, 5, 405; feelings, see *Feelings: Mixed*
Mneme, 21, 511 f.
Mnemic sensations, 20, 594; relation to original sensations, 21, 511

- Mnemonics**, ancient and medieval systems, 2, 85-8; Bacon on, 2, 69; discrimination and, 18, 339 f.; Kant on, 2, 229; modern systems, 2, 179, 343; Quintilian on, 2, 55; *see also Memory*
- Modalities** of sensation, in rat, 12, 232-239
- Models**, *see Apparatus*
- Modern culture**, 19, 144
- Modesty**, clothes occasioned by, 27, 217 ff.; shame and, 26, 232 f.
- Monastic training** of youth, 6, 77 f.
- Mongrel**, race or, 20, 152
- Monkeys**, *see Animals*
- Monotheism**, 20, 223; *see also Religion*
- Monsters**, cyclopean, 2, 630
- Moods**, 2, 509; in musical enjoyment, 23, 277 ff., 299; of memory and of imagination, 21, 447 f.; test of, 30, 302 ff.
- Moon**, children's fancies of, 14, 88-91; in childhood and folklore, 13, 294-318; omens of, 14, 44; worship, 13, 312-15
- Moral**:
- Aim, 27, 155
 - Discipline of children and the theory of recapitulation, 29, 371
 - Effect of Black Death, 18, 11-16
 - Element, in dreams, 16, 27
 - Ideas, 23, 473 f.; origin and development of, 21, 334
 - Imperative, neural mechanism of, 8, 544-8; psychology and physiology of, 8, 528-39
 - Impulse, in Kant, 23, 387 ff.
 - Insanity, 1, 198; 15, 586
 - Judgments, aesthetic criterion, 9, 199 f., 221-31; certainty of, 9, 201, 220; consistency of, 9, 214-17; contradictory opinions of, 9, 206-14; custom influences, 20, 154; diversity of, 9, 206-18; doubts in making, 9, 220; fundamental nature of, 9, 199 f., 221-31; immediacy of, 9, 201, 218 f.; intuition in, 9, 218, 231; law of right and, 19, 364; method for investigation, 9, 199-234; motives prompting, 9, 199 f., 221-31; objective study of, 9, 198-234; personal equation in, 9, 218; sex difference in immediacy of, 9, 219, 230 f.; test of, 9, 202 ff.; types of, 9, 222; uniformity of, 9, 200 f., 226-18; utilitarian criterion of, 9, 199 f., 221-31; *see also Judgment*
 - Obligations, 9, 408 f.
 - Self, psychology of, 9, 130
- Moral** (*continued*)
- Sense, 24, 522
 - Sentiments, evolution of, 9, 248 f.
 - Values, principles of conduct, 29, 234
 - Morality**, 6, 141 f.; arrested psychic development, 11, 192-205; origin and development of, 21, 334; primitive, 29, 387; psychic rudiments and, 11, 181-224
 - Morals**, day dreaming and, 15, 477-81; emotion and, 15, 575-8; psychosociological basis of ethics, 19, 431
 - Morbid fears**, list of, 25, 171 f.; psychology review for 1889, 3, 212 f.; *see also Psychiatry; Fear*
 - Morbidity**, day dreaming, 15, 483-8
 - Mormon**, Book of, authorship, 28, 373-389; 30, 66-72; criticism of article on, 30, 66-72; rejoinder to criticism, 30, 427 f.; psychological tests for authorship of, 28, 373
 - Moron**, *see Abnormal: Feeble-minded*
 - Morphine habit**, 2, 501; effect on nerve cell, 9, 129 f.; *see also Drugs; Habit*
 - Mosquito**, *see Animals*
 - Motion**, bilateral asymmetry, 4, 155; cutaneous, judgments of, 4, 143; development of, 20, 69; progressive sensations, 4, 151; psycho-physical reaction to environment, 20, 67; sensations of, 4, 154; *see also Movement*
 - Motivation**, 23, 343
 - Motives**, 27, 287 f.; of human conduct, 30, 358-374; of moral judgments, 9, 199 f., 221-31; religious, 7, 312-22
 - Motor**:
 - Ability, school success, intelligence and, 17, 395-404; voluntary, 5, 125-204; bibliography, 5, 203; bilateral asymmetry, 5, 163, 168 f., 172 f., 202; bilateral correlation, 5, 164; bilateral symmetry, 5, 163, 167 f.; laterality in, 5, 201; development of, 5, 125-204; *see also Tapping-test*
 - Activity, 17, 293-305; birds and, 17, 267-268; comic impression and, 16, 89 f.; during sleep, 16, 5, 34; ocular, 16, 199 ff.; manic-depressive insanity and, 17, 40-67; rats and, 11, 81-98; unconscious, 16, 547; voluntary of right arm, 16, 357 ff.
 - Adjustment, speed and accuracy of, 29, 127
 - Areas of cerebral cortex, sensory functions of, 6, 444 f.
 - Center, 5, 275
 - Consciousness, 24, 216

Motor (*continued*)

Development, of chicks, 10, 265-76
 Diffusion, characteristic of mania, 17, 67
 Distraction, *see Distraction*
 Disturbances, tics, 15, 592
 Effect of sensory lesions, 5, 550
 Elements in imagery, 1, 547 f.; 17, 127-33; imagined reference and, 17, 128 f.
 Expression, study of, 1, 200
 Function, 5, 273
 Habits, mental types and, 20, 282 ff.
 Image, motion image and, 13, 537-41; *see also Kinaesthetic*: Image
 Impulse, 5, 273; diffusion of, 12, 274
 Inhibition, in insanity, 19, 281
 Pathways, 2, 511
 Phenomena, in mental effort, 7, 491-517; questionnaire on, 7, 492
 Processes in arithmetic, 17, 3 f., 7, 13-5, 18 f., 24-29, 32 ff.
 Reactions, 6, 242 ff.; in musical enjoyment, 23, 263 ff., 298
 Reinforcement in visual imagery, 27, 88, 108 f., 115 ff.
 Sense, 5, 245, 371; psychophysical series and, 4, 217
 Set, 22, 181 ff.
 Speed tests, *see Tapping-test*
 Tendencies, emotion and, 6, 652
 Theory, of attention, 8, 8 ff.; of consciousness, 17, 293, 296-302; Spinoza's, 18, 518; Münsterberg on, 15, 300
 Verbal images, 8, 420
 Motorization in reading, 12, 308 f.
 Mouse, representing soul, 15, 135; *see also Animals*
 Mouth-key, *see Apparatus*
Movement:

- Accuracy in handwriting, 17, 398-404
- Arm, 14, 625 f.; 20, 374-85
- Asymmetrical, 5, 275 f.
- Concomitant, 24, 283
- Consciousness and, 22, 473
- Development in infants, 2, 506 f.
- Different parts of body, maximum rate of, 5, 138
- Eye, 2, 157 f.; *see also Eye-movement*
- Form-perception and, 12, 191
- Fundamental, 14, 626
- Group, 28, 515
- Hand, experiments in, 4, 514-27
- Inaccuracy of, 20, 595
- Infant's, arm, 12, 14; chest, 12, 16 ff.; climbing, 12, 34 f.; compared with other vertebrate young, 12, 11 f.; creeping, 12, 31 f.; early, 26, 525-

Movement: Infant's (*continued*)

39; fingers, 12, 15 f.; grasping, 12, 9 f.; head, 12, 26; hitching, 12, 31 ff.; legs, 12, 18 f.; prenatal, 12, 4 f.; rolling, 12, 29 f., 33; spontaneous and voluntary, 12, 23 ff.; standing, 12, 37 ff.; thumb, 12, 15; up and down stairs, 12, 36 f.; walking, 12, 39 ff.
 Involuntary, 5, 224-31; of eye-minded observer, 5, 230; of hand, 4, 398-407
 Isotonic, contractions, 14, 529 f.
 Literature on, 5, 549 f.
 Macro-group, 28, 372
 Maximum rate of, 19, 345, 444
 Micro-group, 28, 372
 Nest building, 30, 173-86
 Organic, psychology of, 17, 293-305
 Perception of, 5, 240-4
 Phenomena, in darkened field of vision, 19, 500-3; visual, 19, 500-3
 Precision of, 5, 177-96
 Probing, 5, 192-5, 202, 204
 Rate of, vs. age, 19, 347
 Sensation, ataxia and, 1, 324 f.; Delabarre on, 5, 275; in dark field, 1, 741; joint the origin of, 12, 346-53; limen for passive movements, 1, 532 f.; ocular, 2, 157 f.; *see also Innervation; Joint; Muscle; Muscular*
 Sensory basis of judgment and, 19, 319
 Simple unitary, 28, 515 ff.
 Survivals from aquatic life, 10, 176 f.
 Symmetrical, 5, 163-9, 174 f., 275 f.; errors in, 4, 427
 Voluntary, 19, 345, 437; 21, 513-62; 23, 594
 effect of amplitude on rate, 5, 150
 fatigue and, 19, 353
 in hemianesthesia, 3, 135 f.
 influences affecting rate of, 5, 138
 Külpe's theory of, 21, 555 f.
 neurology and, 21, 542-54
 of elbow, 5, 140 f.; forefinger, 5, 141; left-handed children, 5, 175; shoulder, 5, 140; wrist, 5, 141
 precision of, 5, 177
 rate of, 5, 176; affected by local cold, 5, 144; by local fatigue, 5, 144; by age differences, 5, 160, 169; by dextral differences, 5, 161-3, 175
 sex differences, 5, 151-6, 160, 171-5
 speed of, 4, 427, 514-27
 Stout's theory, 21, 555
 Wundt's theory, 21, 555

- Movement:** Voluntary (*continued*)
walking, not learned, 12, 42 f.
see also Tapping
- Moving mania, *see Planomania*; picture, *see Photoplay*
- Mucous membrane, sensibility of, in singing, 1, 205
- Müller-Lyer illusion, 3, 207 f.; 16, 547; *see also Illusion*
- Multiple neuritis, etiology of, 4, 336 ff.; personality, *see Abnormal*: Altered personality; psychical disorders of, 1, 339
- Multiplication, psychology of, 17, 15-22; *see also Mathematics*
- Münsterberg-Jastrow phenomenon (rod-and-disk illusion), 5, 401
- Murder, *see also Crime*; contagious, 3, 228, 420
- Muscle**, 5, 178 f., 549
Contraction, rhythm, 2, 334; rhythmic waves in voluntary, 1, 740; theory of, 2, 490 f.
- Effect of finger movement and pressure on, 14, 513
- Habit, 5, 135
- Infantile, 12, 9 f.
- Isolated, action studied, 14, 510
- Memory, 1, 741; 7, 453
- Nerve-circuit of, 5, 272 f.
- Reaction, *see Reaction*
- Reading, 22, 133
- Relative sensibility of large and small, 12, 240-63
- Sense, 4, 151 f.; 5, 93, 273, 284, 467; hallucinations of, 3, 137; as reflex stimulus, 15, 561
- Sensation, 20, 380, 396, 443; innervation and, 2, 656; joint sensation and, 2, 514
- Testing, in fatigue problem, 19, 386
- Vibrations, 5, 137
- Voluntary, 5, 272 f.
- Muscular:**
Activity, effect on mental activity, 1, 191
- Atrophy, 1, 540; progressive, 12, 52 f.
- Insufficiency, 1, 356
- Sensibility, in singing, 1, 205; instrument for testing, 1, 713
- Strength, attention and, 20, 492, 503-9; measure of mental activity, 20, 489
- Tension, graphic record of, 1, 324
- Tonus, *see Tonus*
- Music**, 6, 50 ff.; 22, 445; 25, 145
American Indian, 6, 283, 285 ff.; primitives, specially of the Ojibway, 21, 332
Appreciation of, 17, 138 f.
- Music (continued)**
Bibliography (classified), 23, 302-8
Chord, 14, 569; affective values of, 17, 363-80; memory of, 14, 468; recognition in absolute pitch, 18, 198 f.
- Chromesthesia from, 5, 26 f., 446; *see also Synesthesia*
- Church, 19, 286
- Comic effect influenced, 16, 66 ff.
- Descriptive reactions to, 23, 274 ff., 300
- Effect of, on breathing, 17, 406-14; on different people, 14, 473; on knee-jerk, 1, 58-61; on tarantism, 18, 30
- Expressiveness, 4, 558-76; 5, 42-73
- Falling inflection, 14, 458
- Harmonized, effect of, 14, 476
- Laws of evolution of, 21, 345
- Orchestration, 26, 462
- Origin, 23, 342; and development of, 6, 459 f.
- Philosophy and, 7, 440; of, 23, 145 f.
- Physical basis of, 24, 591
- Primitive, *see Anthropology*
- Psychology of, 6, 287 f.; 13, 169; of enjoyment of, 23, 245 ff.; experimental study in, 14, 456-78
- Psychological theory of, 12, 609
- Psycho-physiology and, 7, 440
- Scales, diatonic, 5, 55
- Sensible discrimination of, 14, 559
- Third, major, 14, 465; minor, 14, 465
- Unconscious, 22, 320
See also Rhythm
- Musical:**
Ability, aphasia and, 2, 175, 347, 517; in idiots, 2, 507 f.
- Appreciation, 9, 63-9
- Association, 5, 265; colored, 5, 446; *see Synesthesia*
- Capacity, tests of, 16, 302 ff.
- Enjoyment, emotions in, 23, 277 ff., 298 ff.; individual differences in, 23, 285 ff.; mental content of, 23, 253 ff., 298 ff.; motor reactions in, 23, 263 ff., 298; physiological changes in, 23, 251 ff., 298; study of (bibliography), 23, 245, 308
- Expressiveness, 4, 558-76; 9, 63-9; test of, 5, 42-73
- Instruments, among primitive peoples, 16, 127 f.
- Sounds, memory for, 10, 369 f.
- Mutation**, 21, 336; *see also Evolution*
- Mutilation at puberty, 6, 65 ff., 73 f.
- Mutism, due to scarlatina, 5, 75
- Myelocytes**, function of, 1, 494

- Myograph**, dynamometric, *see* **Apparatus**
- Myosis**, produced by urine of insane, 5, 78
- Mysophobia**, *see* **Abnormal; Fear**
- Mystery**, potent element in suggestion, 10, 483
- Mystic consciousness**, 8, 424
- Mystics**, 23, 481; Christian, 14, 403
- Mysticism**, 10, 598; case of Margareta Ebner, 27, 404 ff.; drugs effect on, 28, 578; essay on mystic introversion, 29, 353; history and psychology of, 19, 412; hysteria and, 27, 404 ff.; pathology of, 19, 578; primitive religion and, 27, 171 ff.
- Myth**, cosmic phenomena explained in, 21, 379, 383 f.; dream and, 21, 168; hero birth, psychologically interpreted, 21, 168; psychoanalytic interpretation of legends, 21, 104-10; wish fulfillment and symbolism in, 21, 168; *see also Folk-lore*
- Myths**, American Indian, 8, 193; four stages of, 14, 63-6; Indo-European origin, 9, 248, 411; Negro, 1, 729; 2, 519-42; Sun, 14, 44 ff.
- Mythology**, all races, 27, 579; 28, 460; ancient German, 12, 389; Indo-European origin of, 9, 248; medical, of Ireland, 1, 550; tree in, 9, 132, 467-77, 481-95
- Nakedness**, sexual education and, 20, 297-317
- Name-association**, 5, 455
- Names**, pet and nicknames for children, 9, 368-372; proper, origin of, 9, 371
- Napoleon**, 22, 472
- Narcosis**, 6, 35; inhibition and irritability in, 16, 141; *see also Abnormal*
- Nasal passages**, test for obstruction of, 10, 105
- National psychology**, American people, 21, 345; natural history of the state, 27, 153
- Native sons**, psychology of, 30, 27-39
- Naturalism**, 23, 152 f.; psychological notion of the present world, 3, 266 f.
- Naturalization** of the supernatural, 20, 294
- Nature**, man and, 22, 184; metaphysics of, 20, 294; nurture *vs.*, 14, 589; races and culture races, 21, 512
- Nausea**, 20, 391, 399, 415, 431 f., 437
- Near-sightedness**, school conditions and, 3, 292
- Nebraska**, University of, psychology at, 3, 276
- Necrology**, *see* **Obituaries**
- Nectura**, *see* **Animals**
- Negative after-image**, 5, 402, *see also After-image*
- Instruction**, 23, 183 ff.; consciousness under, 24, 565; positive *vs.*, 22, 210 ff.
- Sensation values**, 3, 288 f.
- Negro**, experimental study of, 27, 578; folklore in Bahamas, 2, 519-542; memory in, 10, 240; myths, 1, 729; races, 26, 308-10; sociology, 23, 340; *see also Anthropology*
- Neo-Christian movement** in France, 5, 496-539
- Neologism**, in dreams, 21, 293 f., 321; in insane, 2, 504
- Neoplatonism**, 7, 445
- Nerve**:
- Cell, 8, 123; alcohol poisoning, effect on, 9, 128; basis of neurology, 6, 288 f.; cells, general, and, 13, 455; chromatin-content affected by work, 9, 129; electrical stimulation and, 6, 637 f.; function of, 21, 347; Golgi staining method, 1, 216 f.; Golgi's theory of, 1, 696 f.; life-history of, 6, 637 f.; morphine's effect on, 9, 129 f.; normal activity affects, 6, 447 f.; nutritive function of, 1, 219 f.; paralysis of, in cervical ganglia, 3, 556; pathology of fibrous partition of, 15, 591 f.; physiological and pathological conditions affect, 9, 129; structure and connections of, 6, 289
- Circuit, 24, 205; sensori-motor, of muscles, 5, 272 f.
- Control and how to gain it, 30, 117
- Cranial**, *see* **Brain**
- Electrical resistance of, 6, 293 f.
- Electric current in, results of, 14, 606
- Elements, histogenesis and connection of, 3, 544 ff.
- Embryology of, 2, 153 f., 165 f.; 8, 126
- Energy, nature of, 20, 77 ff.; super-abundant in play, 9, 236
- Fiber, 14, 610; cellular constitution of, 3, 95; fatigability of, 6, 291; regeneration of, 11, 594; severance of, 6, 290; structure of, 4, 302; temperature changes affect, 6, 446 f.
- Force, 9, 545 f.
- Functions, mechanical analogies of, 24, 555
- Heat production in during excitation, 4, 452 f.

Nerve (continued)

Impulse, relation to stimulus, 10, 151
 Influence of, 15, 529
 Inhibition in, 14, 606
 Mammalian, infatigability of, 3, 556 f.
 Olfactory, of Laura Bridgman, 4, 273 ff.
 Pilo-motor, 4, 451
 Regeneration of, 2, 468
 Spinal, cranial and, 2, 299-304, 307 f.; distribution of, 2, 347
 Strain, insomnia and, 19, 573
 Terminations in frog's terminal disks, 3, 194 f.
 Vertebrate, evolution of, 2, 467 f.
 Wave, transmission of, 14, 608
See also Nervous; Neurology
Nervi erigentes, course of, 1, 489
Nervous:
 Arc, primary fatigue of human, 24, 1 ff.
 Child, *see Child*
 Circuits of voluntary movement, 24, 205
 Disease, 28, 160; cerebral and, 19, 434, 571, 573, 575; mental and, 20, 290 f.; textbook of, 22, 319; 'Those Nerves,' 21, 180; treatment of, 17, 142 f.; *see also Abnormal; Psychopathology*
 System, 2, 141-54, 299-314, 376-403, 623-36; 4, 113-41; 23, 343, 590, 594
 amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 2, 632 f.
 anatomy of, 1, 210, 214-21, 328 f., 487-95, 691-702; 4, 451; 8, 577
 atrophy and degeneration of, 4, 295
 central, anatomy of, 4, 454 f.
 conductivity of, 14, 593-614
 diseases of, 1, 345 f.; 6, 475, 634; 14, 615; 20, 153
 end-organs, *see End-organs*
 ganglion cells, alcohol's effect on, 8, 131
 genetic study of, desired, 13, 408 f.
 head, origin of vertebrate, 8, 126
 histological development of, 6, 450, 634 f., 639
 histology of, 1, 328 f., 487-495, 696 f., 699 f.
 hygiene of, in school, 7, 441
 levels of, 1, 336 f.
 literature on, reviewed, 4, 451-60
 Mercier on mind and, 1, 691 f.
 neurodynamics, 20, 71-9
 post-mortem examination of, 2, 494 f.

Nervous: System (continued)

psychodynamics, 20, 80-4
 state indicated by sensory limens, 26, 428-37
 stimulation in development of, 28, 38-55; bibliography, 28, 55
 sympathetic, 6, 292
 textbook (Van Gehuchten) on, 17, 424 f.
 trigeminal nerve, paralysis of, 1, 701 f.
 trophic influence of, 6, 451 f.
 unity of action of, 1, 199
see also Excitation; Neurology
Nervousness, precocity and, 16, 168 f.; stages of, 14, 363
Nesting activities, *see Animals: Bird*
Neural activity, emotion and, 25, 261 f.; correlates of instincts and habits, 30, 377-405
Neurasthenia, *see Abnormal*
Neurodynamics, 20, 71-9
Neurokeratin, 3, 191 f.
Neurology:
 Action current, 10, 151
 Amoeboidism of the cells, 10, 317; 12, 164-8
 Anatomical mechanisms of ideas and attention, 7, 428
 Biological investigations, 7, 425
 Brain and spinal chord, anatomy of, 19, 145
 Central nervous system, anatomy of, 13, 454
 Cerebral localization, 13, 169; pathways, 7, 280; problems, new and old, 21, 171
 Defective cerebellum of a puppy, 7, 427
 Diseases of the nervous system, 10, 159, 310 f., 313, 598 f.
 Experimental, degenerations after cortical lesions in monkeys, 7, 274; investigation of eye-movements, 7, 279; studies in operations on brains, 7, 276
 Function, of frontal lobes, 7, 426; of nerve cells, 21, 347; of the nervous centers, 21, 173
 Growth of the brain, 7, 123
 Hygiene of nerves and mind, 19, 146
 Laboratory outline of, 29, 235; 30, 431
 Lesions produced by poisons on cortical nerve cells, 7, 428
 Literature, 7, 274-84; 11, 430; 27, 152
 Mendelejew's brain, 21, 347
 Nerve cells, and cells in general, 13, 455; their structure, 7, 127

Neurology (continued)

Neural hygiene, 21, 180
 Neurological and mental diagnosis, 20, 153; technique, 13, 171
 Psychology and, 1, 209-21
 Sense organs of *Lumbricus agricola*, 7, 284
 Voluntary movement and, 21, 542-54
See also Brain; Nerve; Nervous; Neurone; Textbooks

Neuro-myology, Savage on, 17, 141

Neurone, amoeboid movements of, during sleep, 12, 164-8; theory, 11, 594; sleep according to, 12, 165-8

Neuropathology, psychopathology *vs.*, 23, 230 ff.

Neurophysic law, 1, 184 f.

Neuroses, *see Abnormal*

New, hatred of, 3, 386

New England, religious position of, 13, 560; review of early history of, 13, 550-553

New-Hegelians, 5, 487

New Thought, 28, 464; 30, 430

New York College for training teachers, psychology in, 3, 277

Nietzsche, 14, 119; 23, 468, 588 f.; aesthetics of, 12, 278; aphorisms of, 11, 124; moral aims of, 27, 155; philosophy of, 9, 599; 12, 276, 392; the thinker, a study, 29, 124

Night, as body, 19, 26; as death, 19, 19 f.; bibliography on, 19, 41 f.; birth-rate during, 19, 21; blindness of normal fovea, 6, 30; children's fancies of, 14, 29; day *vs.*, in mythologies, 19, 38 ff.; dead and, 19, 22 f.; evil time, 19, 23-6; fears, 21, 215 f., 257, 265; 25, 189-200; folk-psychology of, 19, 19; hospitality and, 19, 33; literature, art, and, 19, 40 f.; marriage and, 19, 27 f.; meals and, 19, 33; measurer of time, 19, 36 f.; 'Mother,' 19, 20 ff.; psychology of, 19, 19-41; soother and counsellor, 19, 34; weather lore of, 19, 35; work and, 19, 31 f.

Nirvana, 28, 612

Nocturnal emissions, 15, 104-7

Noise, 5, 21, 25, 27; perception of, 1, 712 f.; simple, demonstrated, 14, 450; tests of acuity, 15, 42-9; tone *vs.*, 14, 450

'Non-chance,' method, 5, 4, 17; series, 5, 2, 4

Non-recognition, 26, 375-8

Nonsense syllables, learning method, 19, 43 f.; preparation of, 24, 11; scoring method, 24, 525; 'Treffer' method, 19, 43 f.

Normal and sub-normal, 30, 429 f.

Normalism, philosophy of happiness, 21, 346

Nostalgia, age, sex and temperament *vs.*, 10, 74-7; bodily effects of, 10, 78 f.; cases, 10, 73 f.; psychic effects, 10, 78, 80

Nothing, definition of, 14, 297

Nouns, loss of, in aphasia, 1, 189

Novel occurrences, memory of, 10, 231-4

Nucleus, 14, 9 f.; function in protozoa, 2, 343

Number:

Association, 5, 265; 13, 450 f.

Checking test, 24, 83; practice gain in, 26, 65 ff.

Concept of, 7, 442

Favorite, 2, 483 f.

Form, 5, 265, 270, 440-64; 7, 94, 98 ff.; 12, 393; age of appearance, 8, 516 f.; examples of, 13, 355-60; frequency of, 8, 507-10; genesis of, 8, 506-27; inheritance of, 8, 520 f.; questionnaire on, 7, 105 f.; types of, 8, 511-16; used by mathematical prodigy, 18, 73 f., 81; utility of, 8, 518 f.; *see also Form: Imaginal; Synaesthesia*

Guessing of, 14, 647; habits in, 14, 665

Odd, 14, 663

Particularized, 14, 655

Perception by animals, 1, 357

Properties useful to calculators, 18, 69, 78 ff., 88-91, 93 f., 103

Psychology of, 7, 300

Repetitional, 14, 657

Rhythm, time and, 13, 88-97

Sacred, origin of, 6, 644

Serial, 14, 658

Symmetrical, 14, 658

Test, English sparrow, 15, 329-46,

Nursery rhymes and rhythms, 12, 369-82; stanza forms of, 12, 361-9

Nurture, nature *vs.*, 14, 589

Nutrition, children's growth affected by, 9, 272-82, 311

Nutritive processes, school life effects on health and composition of the blood, 26, 616

Nymphomania, *see Abnormal*

O**Obituaries:**

Aubert, Hermann, 4, 501

Baird, John Wallace, 30, 120

Balbiani, M., 11, 130

Binet, Alfred, 23, 140 f.

Brinton, D. G., 11, 130

- Obituaries (continued)**
 Chamberlain, Alexander Francis, 25, 470
 Dejerine, Joseph Jules, 28, 313
 Delboeuf, Joseph Remi Léopold, 8, 142, 312
 Dürr, George Ernst, 25, 319
 Ebbinghaus, Hermann, 20, 472
 Grote, N., 11, 130
 Hoppe, L., 4, 501
 Huey, Edmund Burke, 25, 319
 Holmgren, F., 9, 135
 James, William, 21, 605
 Külpe, Oswald, 27, 296
 Liégeois,—, monument to, 21, 180
 Lipps, Theodore, 26, 160
 Luys, J. B., 9, 135
 Mayer, A. M., 9, 135
 Meumann, Ernst, 26, 472
 Montgomery, Edmund, 22, 475 f.
 Motora, Yuzero, 24, 441 ff.
 Oliver, J. E., 7, 152
 Pierce, Arthur Henry, 25, 320
 Preyer, W., 9, 135
 Ribot, Théodule Armand, 28, 312 f.
 Smith, Theodote L., 25, 320
 Tylor, Edward, 28, 313 f.
 Witasek, Stephan, 26, 472
See also Biographies
- Object**, attribute and, confused by primitive man, 21, 377 f.; feeling, characterisation of, 29, 427; subject and, 27, 155
- Objective**, differentiae, of strong and weak odors, 10, 93; measure of attributive clearness, 29, 204; method, introspection and, 29, 208
- Obligation**, ontological ground of, 6, 648
- Observation**, data of, 23, 498 f.; formula, 23, 490 f.; inference *vs.*, in biology, 21, 350 f.; method of, 23, 486 ff.; statistical *vs.* physical measurements, 22, 299; *see also Testimony*
- Observer**, accuracy of judgment measured, 14, 581; tendencies of, 30, 2; types of, 6, 208 f.; 23, 176 f.; unmusical mental type, 14, 561, 566
- Obsession**, 14, 262; 24, 365; impulses and, 13, 579; 14, 260; psychasthenia and, 14, 262; 15, 589 f.; *see also Fixed ideas*
- Obstetrics**, hypnotism in, 1, 722
- Occipital lobe**, *see Brain*
- Ocular**, *see Eye*
- Occult**, beliefs, modern, and reasons for their development, 12, 272; experience, 22, 448; *see also Spiritism*
- Occultism**, 21, 172, 505; pathology of occult phenomena, 13, 579; spiritism and, 13, 824
- 'Odic' force**, questionnaire on, 2, 674 f.; *see also Hypnosis*
- Odor**, 5, 25, 94 f., 98 f.
 Affective judgments of, 20, 179-82
 Associative power, 19, 557
 Classification, 10, 89 ff.
 Compensation, 10, 87 f.; 27, 435 f.
 Distraction by, 9, 45-55; 20, 488 f., 492
 Human body, as diagnostic, 1, 732
 Intensity, a function of DL, 10, 92 f.; determining factor, 10, 94 f.
 Mixed, examples of, 10, 89; permanency of, 10, 89
 Physiology of, 7, 289
 Pungent, 14, 413
 Qualities, number of, 10, 86 f.
 Rates of exhaustion, 10, 87
 Stimuli, preparation of solid and liquid, 10, 112-16
 Weak *vs.* strong, 10, 92 f.
 Weber's law applies, 10, 92 f.
- Odorimetry** defined, 10, 85 f.
- 'Oedipus'** complex, Hamlet's mystery explained by, 21, 72-113; Hamlet-problem and, 27, 373-6; *see also Incest motive*
- Ojibway** Indian music, 21, 332
- Ojibway-Nipissing**, taste-words in, 14, 411
- Old age**, 29, 78; and death, 8, 7-122; *see also Senescence*
- Ofactometer**, *see Apparatus*
- O'factometry**, 10, 85; *see also Smell*
- Olfactory sensation**, *see Smell*
- Olfactus**, definition of, 10, 85 f.
- Oligomania**, 1, 199
- Onirotic condition** defined, 6, 32 ff.
- Onomatomania**, *see Abnormal: Neuroses*
- Onomatopœia**, in primitive peoples, 16, 130; psychology of, 5, 116-9
- Onotomania**, 1, 193
- Ontogenesis**, fear and, 25, 160
- Ontology**, 27, 250
- Opera**, French, psychology of, 8, 579
- Ophidiophobia**, 25, 347-56; *see also Fears: Snakes*
- Opium**, effect on reaction, 29, 128; habit, in animals, 1, 550; portrayed, 7, 294; *see also Drugs*
- Opossum**, *see Animals*
- Opposed-color processes**, von Kries' objection answered, 3, 281 f.
- Opposite test**, academic performance and, 30, 307-10

- Oppositions and similarities, method, 27, 161
 Optic atrophy, 5, 541
 Center in hen, 3, 193
 Fibers, 5, 36 f.
 Nerve, central ending, 2, 468 f.;
 course of, 6, 295; decussation of,
 2, 469 ff.
 Stimulus, 5, 23
 Optical illusion, 4, 201-8; 5, 38, 99 f.,
 214; reversible perspective, 16, 401;
 see also Conjuring; phenomena,
 charts of certain, 9, 42 ff.; psy-
 chology, 5, 24
 Optics, adaptation and after-images,
 15, 57; apparatus for, *see* Apparatus;
 contrast, 15, 58
 Oratorical rhythm, 7, 294
 Organic:
 Changes during puberty, 30, 287 f.
 Factors, in imagination, 21, 448 f.;
 in memory, 21, 448 f.
 Individuality, 27, 292
 Responses, peristaltic nature of, 30,
 187-210
 Sensations, 3, 110 f.; 14, 494; 20,
 189, 273, 386-446; 23, 65; clinical
 evidence of, 20, 421-35; diffuseness
 of, 20, 393; expectant conscious-
 ness and, 20, 532, 539; experimen-
 tation on, 20, 391, 435-46; feeling
 and, 27, 164 ff.; histological evi-
 dence of, 20, 402-12; images of,
 20, 395; importance of, 21, 410;
 introspection of, 20, 389; localiza-
 tion of, 20, 392 ff., 400; physio-
 logical evidence of, 20, 387, 395 ff.,
 412-21; qualities of, 20, 397-402;
 26, 14-57; stimuli for, 20, 412-6
 Organism, smallest, size of, 19, 167
 Organization, physical, consciousness
 and, 25, 486 ff.
 Organs, functional tests of, 29, 352 f.;
 sex, show periodicities, 14, 6
 Oriental plague, *see* Plague
 Orientation, 4, 148-51; fears of losing,
 8, 160 ff.; to gravity, 25, 321-30;
 horizontal, fears of losing, 25, 330-3
 Oriole, *see* Animals
 Ornament, 6, 46; of animals, 7, 165 f.
 Ornithological Committee, Interna-
 tional, creation and object of, 1, 197
 Orthography, studies and experiments
 in learning of, 10, 306
 Oscillation of auditory stimuli defined,
 18, 171-6
 Osmometer, *see* Apparatus: Olfac-
 tometer
 Overtones, recognition in judging of
 absolute pitch, 18, 196, 199, 201-5
 Owl, *see* Animals
 Ownership, sense of, development, 27,
 172
 P
 Pacemaking and competition, 9, 507-
 33; bicycle racing, 9, 507-16; various
 forms of racing, 9, 516 f.
 Pacini corpuscles, functions, 2, 173
 Pain, 5, 25, 30, 59, 104-7, 279; 20,
 104 f., 391, 393, 395 f., 399 ff.,
 406, 444 ff.
 Adaptation, 30, 422 ff.
 Affective, *see* Pleasantness; Unpleas-
 antness
 Attention affects, 10, 489-95
 Bodily accompaniments of, 6, 21
 Classification of, 6, 625
 Cutaneous, 6, 625, 629 f.; childish
 desire for, 9, 10 f.
 Heat-pain, 20, 438-41
 Hobbes' doctrine of, 11, 54 f.
 Localization of, 6, 292 f.; 20, 422-35
 Measurements in 1507 school chil-
 dren, 10, 392-98
 Nature of, 6, 625
 Organic, in child, 20, 143
 Pleasure and, 25, 151 ff.
 Pressure and, 19, 294, 297, 299 f.,
 302, 304, 308
 Sense of, 23, 64 f.
 Sensitivity to, 11, 312-17; age, 10,
 393-8; complexion and, 10, 393-8;
 intelligence and, 6, 621 f.; 10,
 393-8; order of birth and, 10, 393-
 8; sex and, 6, 621 f.; 10, 393-8;
 sex differences, 6, 621 f.; 8, 187;
 variations in, 6, 621 f.
 Specific energies and, 13, 580
 Studies reviewed, 7, 109-23
 Summation and, 2, 503 f.
 Superficial, adaptation to, 30, 422 ff.
 Temperature sensations and, 6, 649
 Theories of, 10, 489-95
 Unpleasantness and, 6, 20 f.
 Visceral disease and, 6, 292 f.
See also Cutaneous: Sensation
 Paired associates, with sound distrac-
 tion, 28, 192; comparison method,
 feeling and, *see* Feeling; Methods
 Pairing season, ancient, evidence of,
 10, 52; *see also* Mating
 Palaeolithic man and Terramara settle-
 ments in Europe, 24, 590
 Palaeontology, 22, 321
 Palate, soft, muscles of, 2, 672
 Palestine, peasantry of, 20, 467
 Pali literature, mind in, 26, 471
 Palladino, *see* Psychical Research
 Palsy, *see* Abnormal

- Panics, history of, 28, 160
 Pantheism, *see* Religion
 Paracentral color vision, *see* Vision
 Paradise, water and, 10, 205 f.
 Paradoxical error, two-point limen and, 29, 227
 Parallax, binocular, sensation of, 14, 158
 Parallelism, 22, 158 f.; psychophysical, 16, 184 ff.; 23, 230 ff.
 Paralysis, *see* Abnormal
 Paramnesia, 2, 431-64, 510 f.; 5, 263, 324, 336 f.; 10, 161; 22, 504 f.; 26, 378-81; bibliography of, 24, 65; daily life and, 24, 52; familiarity-feeling, 7, 249-52; identifying phase, theories, 24, 57; illusions, 10, 161; literature on, 1, 537 f., 785; 16, 388 f., 550 f.
 Paramoecium, *see* Animals
 Paramyoclonus, multiple, 1, 364
 Paranoia, *see* Abnormal
 Parenthood, psychology and, 26, 620
 Paresis, *see* Abnormal
 Parsimony, law of, 12, 228
 Passions, 19, 261
 Paternal instinct, 7, 173 f.; 26, 620
 Pathography, defined, 21, 277
 Pathological psychology, *see* Abnormal
 Pathology, method, 23, 230 f.; parallelism of bodily, mental and moral, 11, 181-224
 Pathophobias, *see* Abnormal
 Pauperism, as defective development, 11, 192-5; heredity and, 3, 399 f.; insanity and, 3, 400; or prosperity, 3, 398 f.; *see also* Poverty
 Pavlov, *see* Pawlow
 Pavor nocturnus, a type of fear, 25, 189-200
 Pawlow's method, 22, 474
 Peace and war, instincts of the herd in, 27, 578
 Pedagogical problems, nature of the soul, 9, 374, *see also* Soul; significance of attachment to water, 10, 226 f.
 Pedagogy, experimental, 20, 584; experimental psychology and, 24, 292; hand and eye training, 10, 161; Herbartian, 10, 158; modern educators and their ideals, 20, 462; moral, 11, 220-4; the recitation, 19, 286; *see also* Education
 Pendulum chronoscope, *see* Apparatus
 Pennsylvania, University of, psychology in, 3, 281
 Peppermint, 'feel' vs. 'taste' of, 14, 413
 Perception, 5, 20, 24, 35 f., 38, 99 f., 220, 223, 239 f., 279, 286 f., 295, 434; 22, 473; 23, 150 f.
 Perception (*continued*)
 Analysis of, 19, 362
 Apparent size and nearness of the moon on the horizon, 18, 264 f.; of objects at the horizon, 2, 657 f.; *see also* Illusion: Horizon
 Apperception and, 11, 304
 As meaning, 22, 561 f.
 Association and, 7, 285, 287
 Attention and, 28, 558
 Bacon on, 11, 57 f.
 Child's, experimental study of, 26, 470
 Conjuring and, 11, 484-8
 Depth, *see* Depth-perception
 Development of, 23, 68 f.
 Empedocles on, 14, 310 f.
 Experimentation, up to 1904, 16, 215; 1899 to 1909, 21, 414 f.
 Hallucination *vs.*, 17, 134, 136
 Illusory, of geometrical forms, 9, 396-404
 Imagination *vs.*, 21, 428-35
 Involuntary movement and, 8, 396-401
 Meaning of, 28, 520-7
 Memory-image in, 11, 16 ff.
 Method, 25, 570
 Monocular, 6, 593 ff.
 Motor elements of, 19, 403
 Of auditory symbols, 12, 87-102; contexts influence, 12, 93-8; symbolic elements, 12, 99-102
 change, 10, 318, 603
 depth, 5, 263; 7, 414-8; by accommodation, 7, 415 f.; by interposition, 7, 416 ff.; light-intensity and, 7, 518-532
 discreteness, 5, 308
 equivocal figures, 7, 419-22
 form, cutaneous, 10, 143-7
 letters, 22, 557 f.
 lifted weights, 17, 497-521; theory of, 17, 521
 movement on the skin, 19, 245
 mutilated words, auditorily presented, 12, 87-102; visually presented, 7, 350-61
 rhythm, kinaesthesia in, 24, 305
 size and the retinal image, 7, 412 ff.
 sound, direction, 3, 572 f.; movement, 19, 247
 stimuli, 19, 243, 245
 visual forms, liminally and subliminally presented, 12, 185-92
 Perceptual complexes analyzed, 28, 538; meaning, 28, 550
 Processes in, 22, 558 ff.; principal and accessory, 28, 570

Perception (continued)

- Reactions and, 19, 403
 Reading and, 11, 296-302
 Recognition-theory of, 7, 237 ff.
 Spatial, monocular, 7, 412; of the skin, 9, 246; visual, bibliography on, 7, 424 f.
 Subconscious, 19, 242
 Temporal, 16, 547
 Thought and, 4, 187
 Time, theory of, 15, 1-13
 Units of, *see Chess*: Range of apprehension
 Verbal, speed in poor spellers, 28, 157
 Visual, analytical study of, 28, 519; analysis of, 28, 538-550

- Perceptive forms, below the two-point limen, 27, 569 ff.; types, 24, 547
 Perceptual complexes, analysis of, 28, 538; meaning of, 28, 550
 Perch, *see Animals*
 Performance tests, 28, 462; diagnostic value of, 27, 284
 Perigenesis, theory of, in descent, 3, 99

Periodic curves, 14, 536**Periodicals:**

- American Bureau of Ethnology
 19th annual report, 13, 579
 25th annual report, 19, 148
 26th annual report, 20, 155
 American Journal of Physical Anthropology, (announced), 29, 457
 American Society for Psychical Research, Committee on Phantasms and Presentiments, Report of, 2, 510 f.; proceedings of, 29, 457
 Annals of Psychical Science (London), Vol. 1, 1905, No. 1, announced, 16, 258
 L'Année philosophique, Vol. 11, 1900, 12, 604; Vol. 12, 1901, 13, 456
 L'Année psychologique
 Vol. 1, 1894, (announced), 6, 653
 Vol. 2, 1895, 7, 575-8
 Vol. 4, 1898, 12, 268
 Vol. 5, 1899, 12, 268
 Vol. 6, 1900, 12, 268
 Vol. 8, 1902, 14, 118; 15, 118
 Vol. 10, 1904, 15, 448; 16, 140
 Vol. 11, 1905, 17, 141
 Vol. 12, 1906, 18, 147
 Vol. 13, 1907, 18, 382
 Vol. 14, 1908, 21, 171
 Vol. 15, 1909, 20, 595
 Vol. 16, 1910, 22, 125, 316 f.
 Vol. 17, 1911, 22, 602
- Periodicals: L'Année psychologique (continued)
 Vol. 18, 1912, 24, 301
 Vol. 20, 1914, 27, 156
 Annual of the Universal Medical Sciences, 1888, 2, 142-4
 Archivos Brasileiros de Psichiatria, Neurologia e Medicina Legal, 21, 347
 Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie, (announced), 1, 198
 Archiv für die gesamte Psychologie, Vol. 1, 1903, parts 1-3, (announced), 14, 264; Vol. 4, 1904, parts 1-2, 16, 256
 Archives of Neurology and Psychopathology, 10, 311 f.
 Aussage changed to Zeitschrift für angewandte Psychologie und psychologische Sammelforschung, 18, 529
 Beiträge zur Psychologie und Philosophie, 13, 581
 British Journal of Psychology, Vol. 1, No. 1. (announced), 15, 294-302
 Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 2nd Annual Report, 19, 286
 Hibbert Journal, Vol. 1, 1902, No. 1 (announced), 13, 584
 L'Illustration, war files, 29, 453
 Intermédiaire des Biologistes, (announced), 9, 250
 Internationale Zeitschrift für ärztliche Psychoanalyse, Vol. 1, 1913, 24, 464
 Jahrbuch für Psychiatrie und Neurologie, Vol. 14, 1896, 21, 346
 Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gebiet der Neurologie und Psychologie, Vol. 1, 1898, (announced), 10, 318 f.
 Journal of Abnormal Psychology, Vol. 1, (announced), 17, 292
 Journal of Animal Behavior, Vol. 1, (announced), 22, 323
 Journal of Comparative Neurology, Vol. 1, 1891, Nos. 1 and 2, (announced), 4, 302 f.
 Journal of Medical Research, Vol. 1, 1901, (noted), 12, 613
 Journal für Psychologie und Neurologie, Vol. 1, 1902, parts 1-2, (announced), 13, 587
 Mendel Journal, Vol. 1, 1909, (announced), 21, 348
 Monist, Vol. 1, 1890, No. 1, (announced), 3, 430

Periodicals (continued)

- Ornis, 1885, (noted), 1, 197
 Psychological Bulletin, June 15, 1904, 15, 592
 Psychological Clinic, Vol. 1, 1907, No. 1, (announced), 18, 382
 Psychotherapy, Vol. 1, 1908, Part 1, (announced), 20, 151
 Rivista italiana di Neuropatologia, Psichiatria ed Elettroterapia, Vol. 1, 1908, No. 5, 19, 425 f.
 Society for Psychical Research, Proceedings 1909, 20, 461
 Sociological papers, Vol. 2, 1906, 17, 429; Vol. 3, 1907, 19, 143
 Story-teller's League, "The Story Hour" Vol. 1, 1908, No. 1, (announced), 20, 154
 Zeitschrift für angewandte Psychologie und psychologische Sammelforschung, Vol. 3, 1909, Nos. 3-4, 21, 170; *see also Periodicals: Aussage*
 Zeitschrift für Psychologie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane, Vol. 1, 1890, Pt. 1, (announced), 3, 287-91
 Zeitschrift für Psychotherapie und medizinische Psychologie, Vol. 1, 1909, Pt. 1, (announced), 22, 320 f.
 Zeitschrift für Religionspsychologie, Vol. 1, 1907, No. 4, 18, 529
 Periodicity, human organism and, 15, 309 f.
 Peripheral ganglia, paralysis of, 3, 372; inhibition, 5, 277; vision, attention and, 20, 122-6, 491-4, 497; retina, 5, 397
 Perplexity, feeling of, 5, 256
 Peristaltic nature of organic responses, 30, 186-210
 Persecution mania, *see Abnormal: Paranoia*
 Perseveration, 22, 178; 24, 438; in association reactions, 27, 125, 130, 132 f., 142, 149
 Perseverative tendency, 25, 393-426; *see also Association*
 Personal equation, in ethics, 9, 218; in moral judgments, 9, 216 f.; *see also Reaction-time*; identity, 5, 335; self, group self vs., 27, 183 ff.
 Personality, 9, 249; 14, 358; 22, 471; 28, 464
 Aggregate of qualities, 9, 391 f.
 Alternating, *see Abnormal*
 Convergence theory vs. nativism and empiricism, 21, 277
 Defined, 21, 276

Personality (continued)

- Determinism and, 8, 418
 Double *see Abnormal*
 Individuality and, 27, 172
 Integration of complexes, 25, 286
 Memory and, 2, 586 f.
 Methods of investigation, 21, 277
 Philosophical principle, 12, 392
 Practical study of human, 29, 235
 Primitive concepts of, 27, 183 ff.
 Riddle of, 19, 429
 Secret of, 29, 234
 Sense of, development, 27, 171 ff., 181 ff.
 Shock and, 25, 175 ff.
 Soul and, 9, 412 f.
 Thought and, in dreams, 16, 549
 Variations in, 1, 521 f.
See also Abnormal; Group; Self
 Personification, 5, 550; 7, 100 f.; mental attributes, 14, 48; of letters, 5, 454; 7, 100; 11, 390; 12, 393; of musical notes, 7, 100; of numbers, 5, 270; 7, 100; 11, 390; 12, 393; photisms and, 12, 393; physical attributes, 14, 49; questionnaire on, 7, 107; *see also Forms; Imaginal; Synesthesia*
 Perspective, reversible, 2, 159
 Perversion, *see Abnormal: Sexual perversion*
 Pessimism, 5, 113 f.; arthritism and, 5, 113 f.; malady of, 5, 113 f.
 Pestilences, epidemics and, 18, 1-60; bibliography on, 18, 57-60; *see also Black Death*
 Pflüger's laws of reflex action, 3, 359 f.; 15, 554 f.
 Phakoscope, *see Apparatus*
 Phalanges, bearings of, 14, 520; joints of, 14, 521; test of, 14, 515
 Phallicism, 3, 256 f.; 6, 82 ff.; 7, 191-7; 10, 321; 28, 610
 Phantasms of the living, 1, 128-46
 Phantasy, 22, 127
 Phase difference, in auditory localization, *see Localization: Auditory*
 Phenomenology, descriptive psychology and, 23, 489 f.
 Philosophers, early American, 10, 324; martyrdom, 20, 294
 Philosophy, 14, 115; 22, 136, 323; 23, 157 f., 592, 595
 American, 1607-1900, 15, 458; early schools, 10, 324; 19, 144
 Anti-pragmatism, 20, 459; 21, 509
 Baldwin's dictionary of psychology and, 13, 576
 Berkeley on substance and causality, 13, 582

Philosophy (continued)

Biological determinism and personality, 8, 418
 Brain and mind, 8, 419
 Chart of descent of, 3, 270
 Chinese, 14, 115
 Christmas festival, 20, 295
 Concept, of space, 19, 149-52; of time, 19, 149-53
 Course in psychology and, 29, 352
 Critical, 10, 604
 Critique of pure reason, 8, 310
 Culture of today, history of, 21, 341
 Darwin's influence on, 21, 510
 Descartes' works, 20, 295
 Elements of ethics, 20, 463
 Epicurean, 21, 510
 Epistemology, *see Epistemology*
 Essays, philosophical and psychological, 19, 400
 Eternal values, 20, 588
 Ethical, of life, 29, 350
 Ethics, 20, 151
 Fear and, 25, 151
 Field of, 29, 350
 First cause, 8, 580
 For the teacher, 23, 163
 Fragments of science and, 13, 454
 French, since the war, 29, 393 ff.
 Fundamental concepts of, 6, 652 f.; 8, 132
 General, 8, 309
 God's existence, 8, 579
 Great modern philosopher's views, 21, 175
 History of, 8, 580; 9, 595; 19, 573; 20, 594; 21, 341; 22, 125; modern, 24, 283
 Human soul, 8, 422
 understanding and consciousness, monist and dualist views of, 21, 510
 Immanent intelligence, 8, 422
 Influence of custom on moral judgment, 20, 154
 Instruction in, 7, 578
 International congress, 1904, 15, 463; *see also Meetings*
 Introduction to, 7, 299; 20, 463
 Kant's prolegomena, 13, 320, 454
 Knowledge, life and reality, 21, 345
 Language and understanding, 8, 580
 Leibniz' works, 13, 321, 454
 Matter and memory, 8, 419
 Medieval, 21, 346
 Metaphysics, 13, 319, 455
 Misery of, 8, 580
 Modality of judgment, 8, 579
 Modern, classical philosophers, 19, 480; view of the world, 8, 579

Philosophy (continued)

New mysticism, 19, 148
 Of Anselm, 13, 170
 Bergson, 24, 455
 Boëthius, 13, 455
 Buchez, 22, 319
 change, 21, 174
 Empedocles, 20, 592
 enlightenment, 21, 510
 happiness, 21, 346
 Heraclitus, 1, 557-690
 Hickok, 19, 361-73
 history, 8, 132
 Julian, 20, 293
 Kant, 13, 320, 454; 22, 319; *see also Kant*
 Laurie, S. S., 21, 173
 Leibnitz, 13, 321, 454
 life, 23, 475 f.
 Lucretius, 19, 430
 music, 23, 145 f.
 Nietzsche, 9, 599; *see also Nietzsche*
 Plato, 19, 430; passing of, 10, 310; *see also Plato*
 primitive peoples, 21, 341 f.
 religion, 13, 584; Höffding's, 15, 108-13; right to believe, 21, 506; *see also Religion*
 Schopenhauer, 13, 172
 Sécrétan, 10, 313
 Spinoza, 11, 277; 13, 587; 14, 262; 21, 506
 the possible, 25, 456 f.
 Tolstoi, 10, 313
 value, 19, 408
 Wundt, 13, 451; *see also Wundt*
 Ontology, 13, 172
 Opposites of the universe, 8, 579
 Origin, of life, 19, 155, 180, 181; of mind, 19, 197; of soul, 19, 168; of soul in plants, 19, 184 ff.
 Philosophia militans, 19, 432
 Philosophic doubt, 19, 430
 Physical basis of mind, 19, 267
 Popular, 8, 581; 22, 128
 Positive, 29, 169
 Pragmatism, *see Pragmatism*
 Present tendencies in, 23, 475 f.
 Problems of, 14, 268; in light of vital organization, 19, 148
 Psychic, 8, 424
 Psychological criterion of, 5, 466 f.; standard of, 5, 466 f.; starting point of, 5, 466 f.
 Psychology and, 15, 304 f.; 23, 518, 522 f.
 Scholastic philosophy in the 19th Century, 20, 586
 Scientific, 13, 321
 Scottish school of, 4, 438-50

- Philosophy (continued)**
 Soul's systematic place, 15, 185-200
 Space, time, movement, 13, 582
 Stoic and Epicurean, 21, 510
 Systematic, 14, 264
 Systems of, 23, 420 ff.
 Teaching of, 9, 600-6
 Textbooks of, *see Textbooks: Philosophy*
 Thought and Reality, 8, 422
 Transcendentalism (Emerson's), 30, 73-83
 Value *vs.* truth for courses in, 28, 504
 Vitalism, *see Vitalism*
 Vortex philosophy, 20, 150
See also Aesthetics; Ethics; Logic; Metaphysics; Transcendentalism
- Phobia, *see Fear***
- Photisms, personification and, 12, 393; *see also Synaesthesia***
- Photometer, uses of a simple daylight, 27, 335 ff.; *see also Apparatus***
- Photometric intensities, 5, 245**
- Photometry, 2, 334 f.**
- Photoplay, psychological study of, 27, 440**
- Phototropism, case of, 14, 75**
- Phonetic alphabet, 23, 593; easily learned, 17, 69, 71-8; Indians taught writing by, 17, 68-79; originated for Indians, 17, 69, 73, 78**
- Phonetics, 9, 243; 22, 450; beginning of, 9, 243**
- Phonism, of temperature, 11, 402; of touch, 11, 399-402; *see also Synaesthesia***
- Phonograph, as interrupter, 24, 321**
- Phrenology, 1, 733; 20, 293; modern, 13, 169; source of the term 'function', 26, 477-84; *see also Skull***
- Phyletic background of genetic psychology, 19, 149-212**
- Phylogensis, fear and, 25, 157 ff.; of colors, 27, 282; sleep and, 25, 192-9**
- Physa, *see Animals***
- Physical basis of passion, 19, 262; change, produced by mental change, 10, 495-9; degeneration, 7, 295; education, 10, 161; measurement *vs.* statistical observations, 22, 299**
- Physician's visiting list, 19, 148**
- Physico-chemical method in biology, 21, 352 f.**
- Physics, general principles explaining life, 19, 163, 174 f.**
- Physiogenetic theories of migration, 10, 36-9**
- Physiognomy, 11, 277; 13, 580**
- Physiological Ataxia, 5, 202**
 Changes, stuttering and, 25, 224-30
 Discrimination between tickle and cutaneous sensation, 19, 320
 Psychology, 20, 60-106; 23, 161 f.; critique of, 1, 159-64; German, 7, 436; Italian in 1904, 15, 516 ff.; laboratory course in, 4, 141-55, 303-22, 474-90; 5, 390-415; 6, 593-616; bibliography of, 7, 412-24; mechanics of mental life, 21, 506
- Physiology, 23, 549**
 Cellular physiology and memory, 19, 265
 Electro-chemical theory of nutrition, 8, 422
 Evolution and inheritance, 19, 435
 Fear and, 25, 153 ff.
 General, 3, 126 f., 129; 7, 441
 Human, 20, 464
 Menopause, 13, 321
 Mental fatigue and respiration, 13, 586
 Muscular work and digestion, 13, 172
 Of fatigue, 19, 385
 mind, 29, 438
 memory, 5, 356-69
 reading, 11, 283-302; 12, 292-312
 senses, 5, 261; special, 21, 511
 Psychology and, 23, 215 ff.
 Reform of, 8, 422
 Streaming phenomenon examined, 19, 116
 Tactual quality form determined by, 19, 308
 Textbooks, *see Textbooks*
 Utero-ovarian vascular circle, 13, 172
 Vaso-motor waves, 13, 1
 Pictographs by North American Indians, 1, 348
 Pigeon, *see Animals*
 Pigment, color-system, 23, 236 ff.; difficulties with, 23, 238 f.; use in color-blindness, 22, 382
 Pilo-motor nerves, 6, 292
 Pineal gland, *see Brain*
 Pitch, 5, 59; 30, 122-7, 143-9, 164
 Absolute, 14, 555; experiments in, 18, 194-205, 385
 Differences, sensibility for, 1, 528 f.
 Differential limen, 30, 143-9
 Discrimination, 4, 579 f.; 12, 409-57; 14, 468; age and, 15, 234 f.; in subject with absolute pitch, 18, 195, 199, 202; practice in, 15, 228-31; studies in, 14, 553-73; tests of, 16, 303 ff.; tuning forks,

- Pitch:** Discrimination (*continued*)
 20, 279; with piano, 14, 300; with variator, 14, 563
 Experimental tests of, 14, 563
 Memory, 12, 409 f.; 14, 553
 Tonality *vs.* pitch limens, 30, 161
 Tonal brightness identified with, 30, 157 f.
 Variation, temperature-effect on whistles, 26, 444-9
 Whistles, variation with temperature, 26, 444-9
See also Hearing
- Pity, aroused by literature, 11, 552-7; by music, 11, 557 f.; by pictures, 11, 551 f.; influence on spread of Christianity, 11, 558-62; natural stimulus to, 11, 535-51; pedagogy of, 11, 580-91; psychological aspects of, 11, 571-80; spontaneity of, 11, 570
- Plague, first authentic account, 18, 2; Justinian on, 18, 2, 3, 14; of Athens, 18, 1; of Egypt, 18, 1; one of Job's afflictions, 18, 1; Trojan war and, 18, 1; *see also Black Death*
- Planchette, experiments with, 8, 402 f.
- Planomaniac, life of, 10, 47-50
- Plantar flexion, 5, 138; reflex, 5, 85
- Plants, distribution and movement of desert plants, 21, 946; evolution of, 20, 71; mind of, 17, 289; 19, 184-9; 198; sense organs of, 22, 127; soul in, 9, 133; 15, 152
- Plasticity, 23, 81; criteria of, 23, 85; zone, 20, 85, 91 f., 94, 96, 98, 104
- Plato, idea of soul, 15, 161 f., 378 f.; passing of the philosophy of, 10, 310
- Play, 9, 236; 13, 577
- Animals', 7, 301; 8, 578; 10, 162
 - Childrens', and the serious life of primitive man, 14, 373; with eyes, 9, 357 ff.; with tongue, 9, 361
 - Guile and, 9, 236
 - Infants', with ears, 9, 356 f.; with feet, 9, 354 ff.; with hair, 9, 359; with hands, 9, 351-4; with nose, 9, 357.
 - Meaning of, 14, 371
- Nervous energy superabundant in, 9, 236
- People at, 20, 591
- Pleasure, and tickle, 9, 236
- Primitive constructions of children and, 21, 114-49
- Relation to humor, 9, 237; 18, 434 ff.
- Survival value of, 13, 577
- Theories of, 8, 402-7; 14, 370
- What men live by, 26, 158
- Work and, alternation of, 14, 375
- See also Games*
- Playing 'church,' 9, 433 f.; 'family,' 9, 432; 'store,' 9, 433
- Pleasant memories, by sex and race, 10, 243 ff.; unpleasant and, associative reactions, relations between, 30, 302 ff.; directed recall of, 28, 155
- Pleasantness, 20, 157-93, 269-74, 532
- Aesthetics and, 6, 484 f.
 - Area of colors and, 22, 578 f.
 - Attention and, 6, 627; *see also Attention*
 - Definition of, 6, 627
 - Desire and, 6, 626 f.
 - Dimension of feeling, 17, 365 ff., 373, 375 f., 379, 382-5, 388 ff., 557 f.
 - Emotion and, 6, 628
 - Nature of, 6, 625
 - Nervous correlate of, 20, 148
 - Unpleasantness and, audition and, 6, 24 ff.
 - biological theory of, 19, 405
 - bodily cravings and, 6, 21 ff.
 - phenomena, correlated, 6, 16 ff.
 - effect on the fluctuation of attention, 12, 336-41
 - Fechner's theories of, 6, 11
 - Herbart's theory of, 6, 11
 - ideational origin of, 6, 28 ff.
 - indifference and, 6, 15
 - judgments of, 27, 157, 164, 166 f., 169 f.
 - lower senses and, 6, 23 f.
 - morbid mental conditions and, 6, 31 ff.
 - nature of, 6, 3 f., 7
 - nervous correlate of, 20, 148
 - onirotic conditions and, 6, 32 ff.
 - relation to each other, 6, 9 f., 14 ff.; to other psychic facts, 6, 7 f.; to will, 6, 13 f.
 - sight and, 6, 26 ff.
 - Spencer's theories of, 6, 12 f.
 - Wundt's theory of, 6, 10
- See also Affection; Affective; Feeling; Unpleasantness*
- Pleasure, Hobbes' doctrine of, 11, 54 f.; of appetite, neural activity and, 25, 270 f.; pain and, 25, 151 ff.; tickle, 9, 235 f.; value and, 6, 18 f.; *see also Pleasantness*
- Plethysmograph, *see Apparatus*
- Pluralism, 23, 590
- Pluralistic universe, 21, 172
- Pneuma, Aristotle on, 2, 44; reflex act cause by, 3, 72 f.
- Pneumograph, *see Apparatus*
- Poetic construction, psychology of, 25, 528-37

- Poetry, the individual and, 19, 148; language and, 22, 183, 458; tree in, 9, 503-6
- Poets, philosophical, 23, 476
- Point-scale method, 27, 283 f.; of intelligence, 28, 311; tests, 27, 82
- Poison, effect on cortical cells, 7, 428; arrows, 3, 271; primitive concept of, 3, 271; use by women, 10, 185; *see also Drugs*
- Poisoning, strychnine, 25, 83
- Polarity, human, 1, 502
- Polarization of light, visual theory and, 2, 155 f.
- Polygamy, 10, 320
- Polyglottism, 27, 291
- Polyneuritis, 4, 332-6
- Polytheism, 20, 113, 223
- Porcupine, *see Animals*
- Portraits as representing soul, 15, 139 f.; *see also Soul*
- Position, bilateral asymmetry, 4, 155; sense of, 20, 381, 384, 391
- Positive after-image, *see After-image*
- Possibility, objective, problem of, 24, 137
- Post-Kantians, 23, 417 ff.
- Posture, defective, causes of, 1, 356; mental activity and, 19, 274; questionnaire on, 12, 12 f.
- Poverty, 6, 285; statistics for, 3, 401; *see also Pauperism*
- Power, periodic changes in, 14, 536; unconscious origin of, 26, 133-41
- Practice, 5, 2, 9, 201
- Addition, 21, 483-6; 26, 247-50
 - Coefficient of divergence and, 27, 261; precision and, 27, 261, 263 ff.
 - Curve of, 23, 75 ff.
 - absolute and relative gains in, 23, 77 ff.
 - addition, 26, 247-50
 - association time, 22, 2
 - lifted-weights, 27, 315
 - work and, 24, 35; 27, 550-65
- Effect, free association and, 22, 1 ff. mental multiplication and, 19, 374 ff.
- of initial, 27, 261-72
- on form of association, 22, 10 ff.
- individual differences, 24, 426
 - insane patients, 17, 54 ff., 60 ff., 68
 - judgment of absolute pitch, 18, 195, 199, 201 f.
 - learning, 24, 21
 - mental processes, 1, 360; 2, 168
 - recognition, 27, 344 ff.
 - reaction-times, 18, 387 f.
 - smell limen, 10, 122 ff.
- Practice: Effect (continued)**
- two-point limen, 29, 413
 - Ergograph's value as accurate measurer of, 15, 307 f.
 - Fatigue and, 19, 346 f., 349, 452-4
 - Fechner's colors and, 13, 501 f.
 - Fixation, 19, 81
 - Gain in addition, 26, 64 f.
 - Individual differences and, 23, 75 ff., 593
 - Intelligence and, 15, 227-33, 262 f., 267
 - Interference and, 6, 434 ff.
 - Intermissions and, 19, 461-4
 - Interval of uncertainty and, 27, 261, 263 ff.
 - Limen position and, 27, 268 ff.
 - Loss of, in touch, 6, 330 f.
 - Mental discipline and values, 21, 340
 - Practiceability *vs.*, 23, 88
 - Purely intellectual function, 19, 471-84
 - Right *vs.* left hands, 19, 454-7
 - Subjective equality and, 27, 261 f., 267
 - Successive intervals and, 19, 461, 464
 - Tapping-test, 19, 346 f., 348 f., 352 ff.; gain by, 20, 449-55; 26, 60-3
 - 'Warming-up' phenomena and, 19, 457-61, 464
- See also Learning; Limen*
- Practicability, practice *vs.*, 23, 88
- Pragmatism, 19, 575; 20, 460; 23, 386 f., 414, 425 f.; American thought from puritanism to, 26, 471; Kant resurrected in, 23, 386; principles of, 21, 510; service of, 23, 425 f.; truth at hands of, 23, 414; unsound, 21, 407 f.; *see also Anti-pragmatism*
- Preaching, psychology and, 29, 351
- Precision, 22, 94 ff.; arithmetical processes and, 22, 95; attention and, 20, 490, 492, 498-501, 503-29; 24, 485, 505; 27, 455; degree of, 5, 180; fatigue measured by, 19, 356; of movement, 5, 177 f., 196
- Precocity, causing introversion, 21, 258; criminal, 16, 159 f.; mathematical, 4, 56; mental unbalance and, 16, 167; nervousness and, 16, 168 f.; physical growth and, 9, 295-9, 312; prematurity and, studied, 16, 145 ff.; religious, 16, 164 f.; sexual, 16, 173 f.; *see also Prodigies*
- Preferences, number, 14, 659; in estimating time intervals, 18, 187-93
- Prehension, experiments on, 1, 198; *see also Attention: Range of*

- Prejudice, psychology of, 3, 272
 Prematuration, precocity and, 16,
 145 ff.
 Prenatal, culture and heredity, 20,
 459; movements, 12, 4 f.; *see also*
 Child
 Prepotency, retrogression, organic, 11,
 214 ff.; psychical, 11, 216 ff.
 Present, perception of, 4, 101
 Presentation, Herbart on, 2, 247 ff.;
 Stoics on, 2, 54; visual *vs.* auditory-
 verbal method, 27, 119 f.
 Pressure, 5, 106, 279
 Adaptation to, 18, 314-8
 Comparison of from different areas
 of body, 29, 295
 Continued, introspections on, 18,
 312 f.
 Effect of amount of stimulus, 1,
 92 f.; gradual changes in, 1, 72-98;
 rate of changes in stimulus, 1,
 86-93
 'Facial vision' and, 5, 346-50; 15,
 383-90
 Intensity determined, 29, 403
 Negative, 1, 93-8
 Sense, of the ear drum, 5, 344 ff.
 Spots of, 29, 403
 Weber's law and, 2, 333 f.
 Prick, *see Cutaneous*: Sensation
 Priest-doctor, 20, 228, 237, 251
 Primacy, recognition and, 24, 540;
 recognition and recall *vs.*, 26, 224-7
 Primal entry (law of), observations
 contrary to, 6, 573 ff.
 Primitive activities of children, 21,
 114-49; man, *see Anthropology*
 Primogeniture, relation of strength
 and pain sensitivity to, 10, 392-8
 Printing type faces, legibility of (bib-
 liography), 23, 1-36, 454-6
 Prior-entry, *see Attention*
 Prison, female life in, 3, 240; manage-
 ment, individual system in, 3, 234 f.;
 reformatories and, of world, 3, 240;
 statistics for 1888, 3, 123; systems
 and their effects, 3, 124
 Prizes, Belhomme, topic for, 1, 197;
 Psychophysics award delayed by
 war, 26, 620; *Vierteljahrsschrift*
 für wissenschaftliche Philosophie, 8,
 430; Welby prize, advertised, 8,
 314; awarded, 10, 165
 Probability, curve of, 14, 586; integral,
 5, 180 f., 193; Laplace on, 14, 258;
 theory of, 5, 287-90; in telepathy, 1,
 143 f.
 Probable error, 1, 292 f., 308 f.;
 method of computation, 5, 151
 Probing movement, 5, 192-5, 202, 204
 Process, function and, 23, 497 f.;
 meaning *vs.*, 22, 554 ff., 574 ff.;
 23, 173 ff., 178 ff.; mental, mutual
 relations, 10, 342-8
 Prodigies:
 Mathematical, 4, 1-59; 8, 521 f.
 auditory memory in, 18, 70 ff
 118-29
 association, 4, 42-55
 African slave dealers, 4, 2
 cases of Ampère, André Marie,
 18, 83 f., 143
 Bidder, George Parker, 4, 23-29;
 18, 67, 77-81, 115, 117, 121-8,
 142
 Bidder, George Parker, Jr., 18,
 81, 121, 143
 Buxton, Jedediah, 4, 3-7; 18,
 63, 115, 117, 126 ff., 141
 Colburn, Zerah, 4, 11-17; 18,
 63-8, 121, 125 f., 132-9, 141
 Dase, Johann Martin Zacharias,
 4, 18-20; 18, 75 ff., 115, 121 f.,
 142
 Diamandi, Pericles, 8, 521 f.;
 18, 73, 119, 121 f., 142
 Fuller, Tom, 4, 2; 18, 62 f., 141
 Gauss, Carl Friedrich, 4, 7-10;
 18, 84, 143
 Grandmange, C., 4, 21
 Inaudi, Jacques, 8, 521 f.; 18,
 69-73, 118, 141
 Mangiamele, Vito, 4, 17
 Miscellaneous, 4, 31 f.
 Mondeux, Henri, 4, 21-23; 18,
 68 f., 141
 Nikomachos, 4, 1
 Prolongeau, 4, 20
 Safford, Truman Henry, 4,
 29-31; 18, 81 ff., 143
 Whately, Richard, 4, 10 f.
 Zanoboni, Ugo, 18, 73, 116 f.,
 119, 122, 142
 classifications of, 18, 62
 development of a, 18, 87-91
 education of, 18, 100 ff.
 heredity of, 18, 96, 141 ff.
 imagination of, 4, 57
 inclination of, 4, 55 f.
 loss of power in, 18, 100
 memory for numbers, 18, 71, 115-8
 types, 18, 70 ff., 74, 81, 85,
 94 f., 118-29
 methods of, 18, 93 f., 103-13
 minor prodigies, 18, 84-7
 precocity of, 4, 56; 18, 96-100
 types of, 18, 101
 Memory, Bidder, 4, 36; Buxton, 4,
 33; Colburn, 4, 34; Dase, 4, 34;
 Fuller, 4, 34; miscellaneous men,

- Prodigies: Memory (continued)**
 4, 37; Rückle, 15, 447
See also Genius
- Projection**
 After-image, 24, 262, 576
 Death wish, 21, 292
 Eccentric, 9, 365
 Erotic wishes, 21, 247
 Retinal circulation, 4, 482; 12, 281-91;
 literature on reviewed, 12, 281 ff.;
 image, 9, 56-9
 Visual, empirically explained, 9,
 59; ghosts and, 26, 251-7
- Propagation, law of**, 14, 598
- Proper names, recall of**, 27, 503 ff.;
 response to unknown, 27, 430-4;
 28, 436
- Property, primitive concept of self**
 and, 27, 180 ff.
- Prosperity or pauperism**, 3, 398 f.
- Prostitution, clandestine**, 10, 605
- Protective coloration, laws of disguise**
 through color and pattern, 21, 500;
 theories of mimicry and warning
 colors arraigned, 21, 500; mimicry,
 deception and, 11, 440-3
- Protoplasm, energy of**, 8, 418; learning
 the chief feature of, 10, 18
- Protozoa, see Animals**
- Protracted occurrence, memory for**,
 10, 231-4
- Prudishness, extent and effects of**, 20,
 302
- Pseudo-chromaesthesia, see Synesthesia**
- Psychoasthenia, see Abnormal**
- Psyche**, 22, 132
- Psychiatrists, mortality of**, 3, 148
- Psychiatry**, 10, 599; 23, 482; 27, 286
 Bases of interpretation of psychical
 ills in the child, 21, 509
 Borderline phenomena, 21, 509
 Certificates in, 1, 197
 Classification of insanity, 13, 583
 Clinical study of, 13, 583
 Comparative, 15, 587 f.
 Course in, 20, 296; university, 7, 449
 Critical, 8, 140
 Dementia praecox, 20, 467; dynamic
 interpretation, 21, 385-403
 Doctor and patient, 5, 98 f.
 Education and, 13, 585
 Fatalistic theories detrimental, 21, 401
 Fatigue curves used in, 15, 587
 Fear and, 25, 155 ff.
 Function of, 6, 478 f.
 Handbook for care of feeble-minded,
 21, 504
 Lectures on childhood's psycho-
 pathology, 21, 344
- Psychiatry (continued)**
 Literature of, reviewed, 16, 247 ff.,
 550 ff.; 17, 596-608
 Manual of, 19, 571
 Modern problems in, 21, 171
 Munich psychiatric clinic, 21, 347
 Outlines of, 21, 175
 Pathology of occult, 13, 579
 Philosophy and, 6, 311
 Prognosis accompanied by a feeling
 of unreality, 19, 435
 Psychomotor disturbances, 20, 153
 Recent discoveries of, 9, 244
 Research, methods of, 10, 599; and
 objects of, 19, 575
 For students of medicine, 7, 442
 Theories of, 27, 83
 Textbooks, *see Textbooks*
 Therapeutic measures in nervous
 and mental diseases, 29, 127
*See also Abnormal; Association
 method; Dreams; Dream analysis;
 Psychoanalysis; Psychopathology*
- Psychic:**
 Life, spiritual ascent of man, 28,
 611; trends of the present, 16, 136
 Rudiments, morality and, 11, 181-
 224
- Synthesis, see Mental: Synthesis**
- Psychical:**
 Life, manual of, 19, 571
 Phenomena, 16, 557; 22, 473; 28,
 308; man's survival, evidences of,
 21, 505; of the war, 29, 351; soul
 shapes, 14, 117; trance conditions
 of Mrs. Piper, 11, 436
 Philosophy, principles of, 20, 149
 Research, 1, 128-46; 13, 584; 22,
 603; 27, 286; 28, 159, 161
 after death, 30, 118
 animal field, 25, 1-31, 131-6
 both sides of the veil, 21, 172
 challenge of war, 30, 432
 contact with the other world, 30,
 431
 discovery of an historic chapel, 29,
 351
 dream of realms beyond us, 13,
 582
 essays in, 10, 598
 evolution of the soul and, 16, 136
 experiments in, 30, 431
 fact and fable in psychology, 12,
 399 f.
 faith in, 21, 172
 feeling of being stared at, 24,
 570-5
 from India to the planet Mars,
 11, 428; 12, 265-8
 literature reviewed, 7, 135

Psychical: Research (continued)

medium in the bud, 29, 144-58
 mediumship, manufactured, 12,
 266; neuropathological prob-
 lems of, 12, 267
 naturalization of the supernatural,
 20, 294
 Palladino, Eusapia, 20, 593 f.;
 trick methods of, 22, 125
 spiritism, psychological observa-
 tions of, 12, 401
 Stanford University experiments,
 29, 233
 telepathic hallucinations, 20, 153
 twentieth plane, 30, 324
see also Magic; Spiritism

Psychoanalysis, 22, 184 f.; 25, 143,
 163, 554 ff.; 28, 306, 460; 30, 214 f.
 Aphasiás, 21, 347
 Breuer, Joseph, founder of, 21, 181
 Charcot and, 21, 190
 Children studied by, 26, 130-41
 Child's unconscious mind, 30, 324
 Complexes, Freudian theory of, 27,
 143 ff.
 Defense of, 30, 271 ff.
 Dreams, 23, 309 f., 316 f.; Freud's
 theory of, 21, 283-308
 Education and, 25, 581 ff.
 Erotic motive in literature, 30, 431 f.
 Founder of, 21, 181
 Freud, S., 23, 344, 482; impressions
 of, 22, 439 ff.
 Freud's "Kleine Schriften," 25, 143
 Freudian doctrine of lapses, its
 failings, 30, 274-90; literature,
 28, 306
 Fundamental hypothesis of, 21,
 310 f.
 Glossolalia, 23, 135 ff.
 Glossoanalysis and, 23, 135 ff.
 Glossoynthesis, 23, 138 f.
 Godiva legend and, 22, 427
 Grave's disease, psychoses asso-
 ciated with, 21, 347
 Homosexuality, 23, 130, 318 f.
 Illustrated and defended, 30, 260-73
 Infantile sexuality, 23, 137 f., 310 ff.,
 317 f.; 24, 362
 Introjection and transference, 21,
 347; 22, 433 ff.
 Language, 22, 428
 Life, everyday, 22, 438 f.
 Literature of, 22, 408 ff.; 23, 115 ff.,
 309 ff.; 25, 315; 30, 239
 Losing of objects, 23, 129 f.
 Love, 22, 429 f.
 Madness and dreams, 21, 168
 Methods, 22, 520 f.; 25, 143
 Misuse of, 22, 425 f.

Psychoanalysis (continued)

Motivation in tragedy, 23, 325 ff.
 Mysticism, 23, 122 f.
 Objects of, 26, 131 ff.
 Of Amenhotep IV, Echnaton, 27,
 399 ff.
 Louis Bonaparte, King of Hol-
 land, 27, 397 ff.
 child, a, 21, 251-69
 Auguste Comte, 29, 159-181
 Dante, 27, 376 ff.
 Leonardo Da Vinci, 22, 408 ff.;
 27, 366 ff.
 Andrea del Sarto's art, 27, 371 ff.
 Margareta Ebner, 27, 404 ff.
 English poetry, 30, 431 f.
 Anatole France, 23, 128 f.
 genius, 21, 72 ff. 27, 363-416
 Gogol, 27, 387 ff.
 Hamlet, 21, 72-113; 23, 594;
 27, 373 ff.
 Jensen's Gradiva, 27, 363 ff.
 Heinrich von Kleist, 27, 382 ff.
 Nicolaus Lenau, 22, 490 f.; 27, 379 ff.
 Lohengrin saga, 27, 392 ff.
 Ignatius Loyola, 27, 406 f.
 Luther, 24, 360
 Napoleon I, 27, 394 ff.
 'Oedipus' complex, 27, 373 ff.
 Schopenhauer, 27, 407 ff.
 Giovanni Segantini, 22, 441 ff.;
 27, 368 ff.
 various historical and literary
 characters, 27, 410 ff.
 Richard Wagner, 22, 419 ff.; 27,
 389 ff.
 Ludwig von Zinzendorf, 22, 416 ff.;
 27, 401 ff.
 Origin and development, 21, 181-218
 Papers on applied psychology, 21,
 168
 Patricide, 23, 319 ff.
 Point of view of, 30, 269 f.
 Reality, 23, 132 ff.
 Selected papers on hysteria and
 other psychoneuroses, 21, 168
 Significance in interpretation of
 history, 30, 359-74
 Sleep and dreams, 23, 315 f.
 Stuttering and, 23, 313 ff.; 25, 242 ff.
 Suggestion in psychotherapy, 22,
 437 f.
 Suicide, 23, 310 ff.
 Therapy of, 22, 424 f.
 Transference and introjection, 21,
 347; 22, 433
 Unjustified criticism of, 21, 205
 Vision disturbances and, 22, 426 ff.
 Youths studied by, 26, 130-41

Psychoanalysis (continued)

See also Abnormal: Dementia praecox, Hysteria, Paranoia; Complex; Dreams; Foster-child fantasy; Oedipus-complex

Psychobiology, energetics and, 20, 464; outline of, 27, 437 ff.

Psychodynamics, 20, 80-106

Psychogenesis, 13, 426; *see also Evolution*

Psychognosis vs. psychology, 26, 308

Psychography, defined, 21, 277; schema for, 21, 277 ff.

Psychological, facts, 23, 431 f.; interpretation of history, 30, 345-74; investigation, present condition of, 19, 264; problems, 3, 139; studies, (Wundt), 21, 348; system, introduction and, 23, 447 f.

Psychologists:

American, first fifty, 14, 577; institutions where they studied, 14, 588; statistics of, 14, 573; 15, 102 f.

Classical, 24, 289

Distribution, orthodox, 14, 583; probable error, 14, 578

Psychology:

Abnormal and normal, 25, 283-7; *see also Abnormal*

America, 30, 217, 221

American, quarter century of, 1878-1903, 14, 660

Animal, *see Animals*

Applied, *see Applied psychology*

As natural science, 10, 601 f.

As science, G. Stanley Hall's view of, 30, 212 f., 216 ff.

As science of selves, 26, 68-98

Baldwin's dictionary of, 13, 576

Berkeley's, sources of, 4, 230-47

Biology and, 20, 148; 22, 474

Comparative, *see Animals; Anthropology; Child; Comparative psychology*

Criminal, two cases for, 3, 120

Culture and, 14, 256 f.

Decade of (1899-1909), 21, 404-21

Denmark, 4, 495 f.

Domain of, 30, 220

Dorpat, 4, 498

Dynamic, 25, 283-7; 29, 352

Educational, 29, 125; *see also Education*

Elementary course, Sanford on, 17, 147

Elements, 25, 284

Empirical and rational, 12, 265

Energetics and, according to Ostwald, 17, 146

Essays, philosophical and, 19, 400

Psychology (continued)

Ethics and, 23, 339 f.

Ethnic, 16, 188

Experimental, beginnings of, 5, 426; in England, 10, 165; at German universities, 4, 585-94; history, 1899-1909, 21, 404-21; introduction to, 26, 471

Extension of province of, 9, 253

Forensic, pathological lying, accusation and swindling, 26, 619

Functional, 16, 243 f.; 17, 298-304

Functionalist and structuralist, 25, 285; *see also Functional*

Fundamentals of, 26, 469

General and applied, 26, 464 f.; educational, 20, 151

Genetic, 19, 149-212; 25, 149-200, 285

German, history of, 9, 404 f.

Germany, 11, 125, 426 f.

Hall's conception of its relationship to philosophy, 17, 145

Hindu, Vedānta, system of, 24, 293

History of, 23, 160; 25, 143; recent, 5, 278; 1889-1900, 12, 272

History's need of, 30, 337-76

Hobbes', sources of, 4, 230-47

Hopelessness of old, 19, 268

Humes', sources of, 4, 230-47

Individual, 10, 388-91

In the new Britannica, 23, 37-58

Introspection and, 27, 572 f.

Italian experimental, 15, 515-25

William James', 22, 447 f.; 23, 339

Locke's, sources of, 4, 233-6

Logic and, 20, 590

London, 4, 491-5

Miscellaneous essays (Spencer), 13, 452

Modern, 23, 451, 595

Normal and abnormal, 20, 292

Of the child, *see Child*; high-school subjects, 26, 619; special abilities, 28, 462

Parenthood and, 26, 620

Paris, 4, 497 f.

Pathological, *see Abnormal*

Physiology and, 23, 215 ff.

Popular, 23, 344

Preaching and, 29, 351

Preyer's courses in, 4, 497

Pure and applied, 30, 212 ff., 216 ff.

Quarter century of (1878-1903), 14, 666-80

Rational, estimate of validity of, 19, 368; Hickok, 19, 361

Rationalism and empiricism, 19, 367-73

Related sciences and, 23, 480, 595

Psychology (continued)

Relation to other disciplines, 23, 524 ff.; to philosophy, 23, 518, 522 f.
 Scotland, 4, 598
 Social science and, 28, 216
 Some relations between the war and, 30, 211-23
 Spinoza's, 18, 514-18
 Studies in, 30, 324
 Teacher and, 21, 173
 Textbooks on, see Textbooks
 United States, history and status of, 23, 517 ff., 524 ff.
 Wundt's, 16, 499 ff.
See also Abnormal; Animal; Anthropology; Child; Comparative psychology; Educational psychology; Experimental psychology; Social psychology

Psychometric function, 22, 94 ff.; analysis of, 29, 227 ff.; chart of, 28, 465-70; Urban's tables and, 28, 280

Psychomotor, automatism, 16, 549; disturbances in mental disease, 20, 153; mechanisms, of typewriting, 27, 47-70; troubles, 5, 79; troubles in the insane, 19, 425, 572

Psychoneuroses, see Abnormal: Neuroses; *see also* Association method; Dreams; Psychiatry; Psychotherapy

Psychopathology, 3, 269; 22, 135, 451 f.

Apraxia, 22, 65 ff.
 Association, laws of, 15, 590 f.
 Childhood's, lectures on, 21, 344
 Contributions to, 21, 347
 Everyday life, 22, 477-527
 Experimental, 20, 155
 Insane as rulers and leaders of nations, 21, 509
 Moral insanity, 15, 586
 Neuropathology vs., 23, 230 ff.
 Normal pathology and mental, 19, 426

Psychasthenia, obsessions and, 15, 689 f.

Psychopathia sexualis, 3, 251
 Psychopathic diseases, 28, 159
 Researches, 13, 579

Subconscious in, 22, 166 ff.
 Tic, 15, 592 f.

Traumatic insanity, 15, 582 ff.
 Unconscious in, 22, 166 ff.

Psychophysical:
 Attitude and judgment, 28, 1

Correlation, universality of, 25, 485 ff.

Judgment and attitude, 28, 1

Law, 5, 247, 309, 370-84

Parallelism, 22, 158 f.; 23, 230 ff.

Psychophysical (continued)

Series, method of, 20, 1; motor sense and, 4, 217 ff.; time sense and, 4, 213-17

Psychophysics, 1, 533 f.; 23, 481
 Astronomy, 20, 8

Checking table (Rich), 29, 120 f.
 Fechner on, 2, 669
 History of experiments from 1899 to 1909, 21, 409 f.

Lagrange's formula, 22, 300 ff.
 Law of, 4, 213-19

Measurement, 9, 591; 22, 298
 methods, abbreviations used in, 9, 327-31; terminology, 9, 327-31

Merkel on, 2, 332 ff.

Meteorology, 20, 7

Methods, *see* Methods

Müller's, 15, 455

Of climate, 20, 1-8; bibliography, 20, 8-14; vision, 3, 209

Prize in, 26, 620

Statistical method in, 19, 436
 Urban's notation, 28, 290; tables, 28, 280-93

Vocabulary, 8, 584; 9, 327-31

See also Discrimination; Fechner's law; Intensity; Lifted-weights; Reaction time; Weber's law

Psychoses:

Alcoholic, Stöcker on, 21, 512

Art, 12, 601 f.

Atavistic, in memory and dreams, 10, 182 ff.

Choreic, 1, 340

Classification of, 1, 541

Content of, 21, 168

Course of, 1, 339 f.

Dendropsychoses, 9, 449-506

Fatigue curves, 15, 587

Following ocular operations, 4, 331 f.

From surgical trauma and from multiple neuritis, 4, 323

Hydropsychoses, 10, 169-227

Manic-depressive, 23, 593

Periodic, 3, 249

Polyneuritic, 4, 332-6, 338

Scarlatina, 5, 74 ff.

Selective activities of *Vorticella gracilis* and, 10, 258 ff.

War, 1, 187 f.

Weight variations in, 1, 361

See also Association method; Dreams; Insanity; Neuroses; Psychiatry; Psychoanalysis

Psychotechnics, *see* Applied psychology

Psychotherapy, 2, 660, 665 f.; 20, 151, 260-3, 295, 460 f.; 22, 320, 469, 473; 23, 148, 163 f., 587

Battery of life, 26, 619

Psychotherapy (continued)

Christian Science, 20, 253, 258-9, 261, 262; idea of soul, 15, 183 f.; philosophy, theory and practice of, 10, 432-7
 Cures by, 10, 442 ff., 449-62
 Divine healing, theory and practice of, 10, 437-40; potency in water, 10, 200 f.
 Eddyism, complete exposé of, 13, 323
 Emmanuel movement in a small New England town, 20, 595
 Failures of, 10, 464-71
 Faith cures, evidence of effect of mind on body, 10, 431-502; psychological problems set by, 10, 489-99
 History of New Thought movement, 30, 430
 Hygiene of the soul, 21, 511
 Letters on, 20, 481
 Mental medicine, 20, 595
 Miracles of healing, 20, 219
 Nervous and mental diseases, 29, 127
 Patent medicines, devices and health fads, 10, 441 f.
 Pathological lies and mental healing, 3, 67 f.
 Positive evidence for, 10, 462 ff.
 Problems set by faith cures, 10, 489-99
 Psycho-neuroses, and their psychical treatment, 21, 508; in war psychology and treatment of war-shock, 29, 127
 Psychotherapeutics, 1, 347, 720; 10, 155
 Theory and practice 10, 437, 445-56
 Voluntary auto-suggestion, 21, 345
 See also *Faith cures; Hypnotism; Psychoanalysis; Suggestion*

Puberty:

Change of name and, 6, 71
 Crisis of, 30, 237 f.
 Critical period, 6, 79 f.
 Depression of, 21, 247
 Disease resistance and, 9, 291; 30, 237 f.
 Initiation rites of, 6, 63 ff., 73 f.
 Memory during, 10, 232 f.
 Pedagogy of, 30, 237 f.
 Physiology of, 30, 237 f.
 Psychology of, 22, 603
 Religious awakening during, 9, 77-80
 School and, 21, 508; 30, 237 f.
 Sentiment and conduct during, 30, 238

Puberty (continued)

'Storm and stress' manifestations, 9, 83-8
 Torture at, 6, 72
See also Adolescence

Pulse, rate, in mental activity, 6, 259 ff.; reaction time and, 6, 467; recording technique, 24, 270; Traube-Hering waves of, stimuli affect, 15, 499-512; voluntary control of, 2, 651 f.; *see also Circulation*

Punishment, 11, 274; prevention of crime and, 3, 121 ff.; sin and, primitive notions of, 27, 185 f.

Pupil, changes in epilepsy, 1, 203; in paresis, 1, 347; reflex in rabbit, 1, 314; rigidity of, 1, 347; *see also Eye*

Purification by water, ceremonial of, 10, 209 f.

Puritanism, *see Religion*

Purkinje's figures, 4, 481 f.; 5, 399

Puzzles, classification of, 8, 438-46; educational value of, 8, 456 f.; historical notes on, 8, 483-93; interest in, 8, 448-53; preferences for, 8, 453 f.; psychology of, 8, 431-93; solving methods, 8, 461-83; *see also Apparatus: Puzzles, Mazes*

Pyramidal tracts, decussation of, 1, 198

Pyromania, *see Abnormal*

Q

Qualitative analysis, fundamental importance of, 12, 597; judgments, of light sensations, 26, 296-99; series, vision, 7, 386-404; *see also Apparatus: Color models*

Qualities, of men, 22, 126 f.; number of discriminable visual, 7, 149 f.

Quality, 5, 70; tonal, 30, 122-64; visual, as a determinant of clearness, 26, 449-53

Quarter-tone, effect of, 14, 471, 477

Question, method of, *see Method*

Questionnaire on:

Aesthetics, 16, 84 ff.

Anger, 10, 528 f.

Automatisms, 7, 492

Childhood memories, 10, 229 f.

Children's clubs, 9, 431 f.

sense of self, 9, 351-95

Conversion, 7, 371; 8, 268 ff.

Comic, tickling, and laughing, 9, 1-3

Creeping, 12, 12 f.

Crying, 17, 150 ff.

Dark days, effects of, 14, 78

Darkness and light, reactions to, 14, 22, 29, 38, 56, 72, 78

Day dream, 15, 466

Questionary on (continued)

Disease, health and, 10, 433
old age, and death, 8, 85 ff.
Dreams, 16, 1 f.
Earliest memories, 7, 303 f.
Effort automatism, 7, 492
Enlargement of intellectual point of view, 18, 353 ff.
Fears, 8, 148 f.
Feelings, at dawn, 14, 22
at night, 14, 29
Gambling impulse, 13, 377 f.
G. Stanley Hall's list of, with results, 14, 97-100
Hallucinations, 3, 292
Health and disease, 10, 433 ff.
Hydro-psychoses, 10, 216-225
Ideational type, 17, 121, 125-28
Individual differences, 6, 535
memories, 10, 229
Jealousy, 17, 452 f.
Laughing, tickling, and the comic, 9, 1-3
Light and darkness, reaction to, 14, 22, 29, 38, 56, 72, 78
Love, 13, 328 f.
between the sexes, 13, 328 f.
Memory, 10, 229 f.
Migratory impulse *vs.* love of home, 10, 3 ff.
Moon in childhood and folklore, 13, 297; 14, 88
Moral judgments, 9, 202 ff.
'Odic' force, 2, 674 f.
Old age, disease, and death, 8, 85 ff.
Pity, 11, 534 f.
Posture, 12, 12 f.
Puzzle interest, 8, 446 ff.
Religion, 9, 71
Soul, 15, 359-73
Superstitions among college students, 30, 84
Synaesthesia, 7, 101-7; 14, 644 ff.
Thoughts regarding the sun's rays, 14, 38
Tickling, laughing, and the comic, 9, 1 ff.
Twilight fancies, 14, 56
Uncertainty, 13, 377 f.
Walking, 12, 13
Questionary-method, criticised, 9, 239 f.; examined, 6, 557 f.
Quiescence, 20, 270, 273 ff., 389

R

Rabbit, *see* Animals
Raccoon, *see* Animals

Race:

Growth of children and, 9, 284 f.
History and, 20, 464

Race (continued)

Hygiene, 22, 135
Mongrel or, 20, 152
Mythology of all the, 27, 579
Negro: a sociological study, 26, 308 ff.
Questions, provincialism and other American problems, 20, 588
Persistence of, 9, 243
Religion and, 11, 599
Racial, differences in rhythmic emphasis of German and American children, 12, 495-531, 534 f., 544, 570 f.; eruptions, fear and, 25, 183; mixtures, 10, 157; values, 29, 125 f.
Racing, bicycle, 9, 507-16; paced *vs.* competitive, 9, 514 ff.
'Radiobes,' creation of, 18, 150 f.
Radiometric units, retinal sensitivity and, 23, 328 ff.
Rage, a fundamental emotion, 28, 169
Rain, ceremonials to secure, 10, 188 f.
Rancid, 14, 414
Range of apprehension, 12, 84 f.; hearing, speech method, 15, 50-6; *see also* Attention; Clearness; Consciousness; Memory: Span
Rank, correlation, Spearman's method, 15, 79-82; differences, correlation, 15, 86 ff.; differences, method of, 27, 161
Rat, *see* Animals
Rate of:
Arm movement, influence of, on judgment of length of movement, 20, 374-85
Improvement in multiplying, 19, 379-83
Movement, gross, and fatigue, 19, 480 f.; initial and fatigue, 19, 474 f.; perception of, in direct and indirect vision, 6, 312
Rotation as a factor in Fechner's colors, 13, 502
Work in schools, 18, 207
Rational cosmology, 19, 365
Rationalism, protest against, 27, 297 ff.; E. G. Spaulding on, 29, 455; the new, 29, 455; *see also* Philosophy
Rationalization among primitive peoples, 21, 382 ff.
Reaching, handling, and grasping, 26, 525-39
Reaction:
Anomalous case, 30, 62-5
Apparatus, 4, 596 f.; continuous discrimination, 29, 128; *see also* Apparatus
Association and, 4, 460-6
Associative, egocentric, 30, 300 ff.

- Reaction (continued)**
- Attention and, 5, 1-19
 - Choice, 5, 2-19
 - Cognitive, 4, 596 f.; 30, 64
 - Curve, analysis, 30, 230 ff.
 - Delayed, association, 27, 127, 130, 131 ff., 136
 - Discrimination and choice, 17, 36 f.
 - Emotional, 28, 163
 - Experiment, 4, 198-201; anthropometric type, 15, 489, 497; laboratory type, 15, 489, 497; *see also Reaction: Time*
 - Following anger, 10, 571-4
 - Index of attitude, 30, 225
 - Key, *see Apparatus*
 - Method of mental diagnosis, *see Association method*
 - Motor, an anomalous, 30, 63 f.; and sensory, 4, 200
 - Movements, analysis of curves of simple, 30, 224 f.
 - course of, in relation to instructions, 30, 228 f.
 - duration of, independent of energy and extent, 30, 227; not affected by attitude, 30, 228; simple, 30, 224-8
 - energy and extent of, 30, 228
 - force and extent of, 22, 90 ff.
 - Muscular, 5, 5 ff.; auditory, 5, 1 ff.; measure of distraction, 5, 1-19; sensory and, 4, 596 f.; under disturbance and excitation, 5, 13; visual, 5, 9 ff.
 - Natural, an anomalous, 30, 63 f.
 - Patterns, 30, 189-203
 - Perceptions and, 19, 403
 - Questionary, 14, 22
 - Secondary movements in, 30, 232
 - Sensory, an anomalous, 30, 63 f.; effect of auditory distraction upon, 29, 129
 - Simple, 9, 421; an anomalous case of, 30, 62-5; 'flying' vs., 30, 233-6
 - Telegraph key, an improved method of using, 28, 471
 - To verbal stimuli of emotional coloring, 27, 231 ff.
 - Types of, 8, 139
- Reaction-time, 5, 11 ff., 278, 281**
- Association reactions and, 27, 120 ff., 127 f., 131 f.; time and, 2, 487 f., 646 f.
 - Attention and, 5, 1-19; 6, 303 f.; 7, 533 f.; *see also Reaction-time: Measure*
 - Auditory, choice, distraction and, 5, 7 ff.; simple muscular distraction and, 5, 5 f.
 - Brightness change, 20, 126 f.
 - Cerebral volume and, 9, 242
 - Classificatory, 5, 233-9
 - Classifying words, 4, 411-5
 - Clearness and, 29, 204-7; *see also Reaction-time: Measure*
 - Cognitive, 20, 192
 - Colors, 1, 532, 709
 - Conditions of, 15, 489-92
 - Criticism of Wundt's view, 2, 485 f., 645 f.
 - Delayed, 21, 163-7, 223, 226
 - Dextral differences, 5, 352-5
 - Different grammatical classes and, 5, 232; parts of speech and, 5, 232
 - Discrimination time and, 1, 825
 - Discriminative, affective, 20, 187; sensible, 20, 187
 - Effect of alcohol on, 1, 710 f.; negative instruction on, 23, 183-213; opium alkaloids on, 29, 128
 - Electric stimuli, 1, 710
 - Estimation of, by subjects, 5, 309
 - Excitation and inhibition, 2, 168 f.
 - Experiment, 5, 263 f.; introspective control of, 6, 408 ff.; types of subject in, 6, 242 ff.
 - Hypnosis and, 1, 204; 2, 325
 - Influence of practice, 18, 387 f.
 - Insanity and, 1, 359 f.; 2, 344, 486 f., 656 f.
 - Intelligence and, 15, 494, 496
 - Judgments of lifted-weights and, 17, 499-514, 519-21
 - Letters, 1, 708, 710
 - Light intensity, 1, 710
 - Manic-depressive patients and, 17, 49 f., 55-60
 - Measure of attention (attributive clearness), 20, 127, 129, 486 f., 490, 492, 496 ff.; 24, 483 ff., 501 f.; 27, 453 f., 456 ff.; 29, 204-7
 - Measurement of, 3, 577 f.
 - Mental ability and, 15, 489-98
 - Most important clue in diagnosis by association method, 21, 163-7
 - Multiple stimuli and, 24, 184
 - Muscular, 15, 490 ff.; *see also Reaction*
 - Naming, 5, 235
 - Perception, will, and judgment, 2, 166 ff.
 - Personal equation, absolute, 2, 25-38; astronomers, 4, 462 ff.; determination methods, 2, 21-5; different observers, 2, 490; history of, 2, 1-21; nature and cause of, 2, 403-23; variations in, 2, 271-98
 - Physical factors in, 22, 86 ff.
 - Pulse rate and, 6, 467

Reaction-time (continued)

Recognition, 4, 415-20; 27, 351 ff.
 Relation to accuracy of report, 24,
 486 f., 505 f.; 27, 457
 direction of change, 27, 456
 kind of change, 24, 485 f., 502;
 27, 456
 rate of change, 24, 485 f., 502
 Retinal stimulation, 24, 182
 School-children, 15, 492-8
 Sensorial, 15, 490 ff.
 Sensory and motor types, 1, 531 f.;
 muscular, 2, 166, 645 f.
 Sound, 4, 462
 Spearman's criticisms, 15, 494, 496
 Subject's evaluation of, 5, 309
 Temperature, 1, 322, 549, 550
 Test of mental ability, 15, 489-98
 Terms redefined, 28, 508
 Types of, 15, 490 ff.
 Visual, choice, distraction and, 5,
 12-16; simple muscular, distract-
 tion and, 5, 9 ff.
 When stimulus is applied to reacting
 hand, 5, 352-5
 Wissler on, 15, 496
 Word association, 20, 22-35
 Words, 1, 708, 710
Reading, 4, 220; 10, 324
 Ability, study and rest affect, 27,
 560 ff.
 Acquisition of, 17, 77; rapid, by
 American Indians, 17, 69, 71-9
 Alexia, 1, 548 f.; 2, 175 f., 516 f.
 Automatic writing during, 26, 165-
 71, 177-84
 By letters and by word form, 9, 421
 Disorders of, 1, 548 f.
 Extent of visual field in, 11, 298-302
 Eye movements in, 9, 583-6; 11,
 285-90; pauses, 11, 293-5; 12, 292;
 speed, 11, 291 ff.
 Interpretative processes in, 12, 302-
 10
 Learning, *see Reading: Acquisition*
 Matter, practical suggestions for
 arrangement of, 12, 310 ff.
 Method, practical suggestions for
 improvement of, 12, 310 ff.
 Motorization in, 12, 308 f.
 Need for study of, 11, 283 f.
 Pauses of eye, number of words per
 fixation, 11, 298-302; 12, 292
 Physiology of, 11, 283-302
 Psychology of, 11, 283-302; 12,
 83 ff.; 18, 144 f.; and pedagogy of,
 19, 420; and physiology of, 9,
 575-86; 11, 283-302; 12, 292-312
 Rate of, under various instructions,
 12, 294-8

Reading (continued)

Silent, articulation in and efficiency,
 27, 508
 Speed in, normal, 28, 400; vertical
 vs. horizontal, 9, 575-80
 Tests applied to manic-depressive
 patients, 17, 50, 60 f.
 Times, 5, 576
 Two sets of independent and parallel
 processes in, 12, 308 f.
 Units, perception of, 12, 298-302
 Verbal, 12, 309 f.
 Visual, pure, 11, 225, 231-36
 Writing and, simultaneous retention
 of skill in after lapse of practice,
 28, 396
**Realism, 14, 296; development of con-
 structive, 29, 455; natural, psy-
 chological foundation, 4, 429-50;**
 protest against, 27, 297; psychological
 foundation of, 4, 429-50; *see also*
 Philosophy
Realistic psychology, 27, 154
Reality, 14, 289; attempt to find, 11,
 511; genetic theory of, 26, 312;
 hallucination *vs.*, 14, 291; known
 through ideas, 11, 518; nature of,
 16, 185; problem of, 25, 186 ff.
Reason, 22, 473; in children, 22, 183,
 in Kant, 23, 380 ff.; infinite and, 27;
 155; logic of, 19, 367; philosophy of,
 19, 367; principle of sufficient, 10,
 317; process of, 25, 77
Reasoning, 10, 605; 14, 118; 25, 308
 Animal, 25, 1-31
 Bibliography on, 18, 503 f.
 Chess and, 18, 288-92
 Introspections and, 25, 47 ff.
 Psychology of, 21, 510; experiments
 in, 18, 491-503
 Sanford on, 18, 386
 Study of, influenced by formal logic,
 18, 490 f.
 Test (Thurstone), 29, 329
 What is it? 24, 592
Recall:
 Accuracy of content *vs.* accuracy of
 words, 27, 505
 Agreeable *vs.* disagreeable images,
 27, 469
 Delayed, 27, 493 ff.
 Directed, pleasant and unpleasant
 experiences, 28, 155
 Efficiency of first attempt *vs.* suc-
 ceeding ones, 27, 501
 Experimental study of, 26, 217-28
 Factors in, 20, 196, 205; determining
 the order of, 18, 398 f.
 Imagery in, 25, 71 ff.

Recall (continued)

- Influence of intention to retain on, 27, 420 ff.
 Method of right associates and, 27, 421 ff.; used in recalling pictures, 18, 397-402
 Of details of pictures, 18, 405-16
 forgotten names, 6, 539 f.
 names of classmates, 27, 503 ff.
 pictures, imagery in, 18, 390-2, 397-420
 proper names, 27, 503 ff.
 response, 25, 567
 selections memorized in childhood, 27, 403 ff.
 Recency, effect of, on, 26, 224-7
 Recognition *vs.*, 24, 532
 Reconstructive, 27, 493-506
 Suggestions for further study of, 27, 506
 Theories of factors influencing, 18, 234-8
 Unconscious processes in, 22, 163 f.
 Use of association in, 18, 399-402
See also Forgetting; Learning; Memory; Recognition; Recollection; Retention
- Recapitulation**, complete, impossible, 10, 172; condensation and excision in, 10, 172; theory of, and the religious and moral discipline of children, 29, 371
- Recency**, the effect of, on recall and recognition, 26, 224-7; upon recognition, 24, 540
- Recidivism**, 3, 391
- Recidivists**, 3, 391
- Recognition**, 7, 249; 10, 161; 20, 72, 73, 75, 84, 277, 332; 28, 154
 Aesthetics and, 14, 493
 Analysis of, 22, 232 ff.; 26, 313-87
 Arithmetical operations and, 17, 6 ff., 11 f., 26-9
 Bibliography on, classified, 26, 384-7
 Comparison and, 15, 305 f.
 Components of, 26, 343-75
 Curves of, 27, 358 f.
 Degrees of, 27, 341 ff., 347
 Diagnostic, 20, 72, 75, 76
 Distributed, 2, 595
 Experimental studies in, 26, 217-28
 Experimentation, history to 1904, 16, 215 f.; from 1899-1909, 21, 415 f.
 Experiments with photographs, advertisements, letters and different type, 26, 318 ff.; with auditory, olfactory, tactual, and visual stimuli, 26, 321-4
 Facilitation theory of, 27, 353, 357
 Factors in, 24, 534

Recognition (continued)

- False, *see* Paramnesia
 Functional components of, 26, 343-70
 Imagery *vs.* imageless thought in, 27, 360
 Immediate, of tones, 18, 194-205
 Influence of knowledge of previous presentation, 27, 346 ff.
 number of objects perceived on, 27, 349
 practice on, 27, 344 ff.
 time, interval on, 2, 604 f., 610; of perception upon, 27, 349 f.
 Introspections on, 26, 324-43
 Katzaroff's experiments, 26, 317 f., 505-8
 'Like' judgments as basis of theory of, 18, 253, 259 f.
 Localization of recognitions and the nature of, 27, 341-62
 Memory and, 11, 8 ff., 22 f.
 Method, 18, 211 f.
 James Mill on, 2, 242
 Neurological basis of, 27, 350 ff., 356 f.
 Of brightness, 2, 169 ff., 610
 lifted-weights, 17, 497-521
 mutilated words, auditorily presented, 12, 93-102; visually presented, 7, 350 ff., 361 ff.
 tones, 2, 604 f.
 Paramnesia, *see* Paramnesia
 Presentation frequency and, 27, 353
 Process of, 26, 313-87
 Reaction-time and, 27, 351 ff.
 Recall of pictures and, 18, 406-16, 418 f.; 24, 532
 Recency, effect on, 24, 540; 26, 224 f.
 Repetition and, 2, 592; 24, 536
 Retention and, 11, 69
 Review of experimental literature, 26, 314-17
 Similarity degree and, 27, 350 f.
 Span of, 24, 540
 Structural components of, 26, 370-5
 Test of a single series *vs.* tests of several series, 27, 345
 Theories of perception, 7, 237-48; summary of, 26, 381-4
 Time, 10, 286-92; elapsed and, 27, 354 ff.; familiarity and, 10, 287 ff.; immediate judgment and, 13, 257 ff.; material and, 10, 291 f.; required for, 10, 286-92
 Unrecognition and, errors of, 10, 291; relative times of, 10, 289 ff.
See also Forgetting; Learning; Memory; Recall; Recollection; Retention
- Recognitive consciousness**, 12, 410 f.

- 'Recognitory mood,' conditions of arousal, 11, 38
- Recollection, Aristotle on, 2, 46-52; Augustine on, 2, 60; F. Bacon on, 2, 69; Brown on, 2, 239; Condillac on, 2, 74; constant sources of error in, 7, 304; E. Darwin on, 2, 227; Descartes on, 2, 66; Fichte on, 2, 231 f.; Fries on, 2, 235; Herbart on, 2, 248 f.; Plato on, 2, 41 ff.; Stewart on, 2, 238
- Reconstruction, mental, *see* Conversation: Intellectual
- Reconstructive recall, 27, 493-506
- Recorder, *see* Apparatus
- Recovery, intermittent in fatigued muscle, 3, 26-30
- Rectum, diseases of, 18, 529; sensations of, 26, 49-55
- Red, effect on sufferers from St. Vitus' dance, 18, 27; tarantism, 18, 31; vision, *see* Erythropsia
- Reéducation, 22, 460 f.; physical and mental, 20, 595
- Reflections of children, 9, 379-86
- Reflex, 5, 33, 85, 437, 477
- Action, after decapitation, 15, 530 f.
 - coöordination of, 15, 554-61
 - crossed, 15, 554 f.
 - functional segmentation of cord, 15, 557 f.
 - history of, 3, 71-86, 149-67, 343-63; 15, 526-68; before 1853, 15, 526-31
 - hygiene of, 1, 731 f.
 - independent of consciousness (Lotze), 15, 528 f.
 - inhibition, 15, 532-40
 - knee-jerk, *see* Knee-jerk
 - Lotze *vs.* Pflüger on, 15, 529, 561, 565 f.
 - mechanical theory, 15, 527
 - muscular tonus, 15, 547-51
 - Pflüger's laws of, 3, 359 f.; 15, 554 f.; Lotze *vs.* on, 15, 529, 561 ff., 565 f.
 - spread in cord, 15, 555 ff.
 - summation, 15, 540-44
 - tendons, 15, 551-4
 - theories, 15, 561-8; Lange's, 15, 565; Lewes', 15, 563 f.; Longet's, 15, 560; Stoicks', 3, 72; Talm'a's, 15, 564; Wundt's, 15, 562 f.
 - transmission of, 15, 554-61
 - vascular tonus, 15, 544-7
 - Activity, emotion and, 25, 263 ff.
 - Circuit, 5, 272
 - Condition, 27, 71 f., 74
 - Consciousness, 30, 255 ff.
- Reflex (*continued*)
- Coöordination, Sherrington on, 15, 559
 - Course of nervous impulse in, 1, 488
 - Crossed, 5, 84, 276; Gergens on, 15, 555; Goltz on, 15, 554 f.; Sherrington on, 15, 555; tactile, 1, 323
 - Electrical theory of, 3, 80-5
 - Hypnotic state and, 7, 438
 - In frog, 1, 323; crossed tactile, 1, 323
 - Inhibition of, 15, 532-9
 - Limen, attention and, 26, 435
 - Mating, in frog, 1, 323
 - Movement, of eye, 4, 488
 - Pupillary, of rabbit, 1, 314
 - Purposive, Sherrington on, 15, 566 f.
 - Refractory phase of protective-wink reflex, 24, 1
 - Spread of, Mendelsohn on, 15, 555 f.; Sherrington, 15, 555 f.
 - Stimulus, muscle sense as (Talma), 15, 561
 - Thresholds, a comparison of, with sensory thresholds, 26, 428-37
 - Vascular, 9, 242
 - Winking, 8, 582; 21, 428-37; recording device for, 24, 4; refractory phase of, 24, 1
- Regicides, 6, 143
- Regeneration, of nerve fibers, 11, 594; of taste organs, 1, 705 f.; physical, an exposé of, 29, 127; religious, anthropology and, 6, 63 ff.
- Regression, law of, 9, 460 f.; explained, 21, 210 f.; in dreams defined, 21, 294 f.
- Regularity, law of, 5, 4 f.
- Reincarnation, primitive notions of, 27, 187
- Reinforcement, of knee-jerk, 1, 712; of one stimulus by another, 1, 530 f.
- Rejuvenation, 5, 109
- Relation:
- Analysis of, 22, 242 ff.
 - Awareness of, 30, 8 f., 13-17
 - Element of consciousness, 6, 306 f.; 20, 272, 274-7
 - Feeling of, 20, 589; 30, 1-26
 - Meaning of, 30, 4 ff., 8 f., 12-17
 - Of equivalence, 20, 276; likeness, 20, 276; mental processes, 10, 342-8; opposition, 20, 276; time, 27, 3
- Relative times for recognition and unrecognition, 10, 289 ff.
- Relativity, of space and time, 15, 1 f., 11
- Relaxation, 20, 270, 273, 274, 389, 400, 437; as effective quality, 17, 369 f., 374, 377, 380, 384, 386, 389,

- Relaxation** (*continued*)
 556 f.; judgments, feeling and,
see Feeling; psychology of, 27, 290;
 and strain, time judgment and,
see Time-judgment
- Reliability**, measure of, 20, 365, 367;
 statistical, mathematical gauges of,
 6, 431 f.
- Religio doctoris**, 25, 313
- Religion**, 10, 160, 308, 312, 316; 20,
 107-19, 221; 22, 319; 27, 154; 28,
 161, 305, 308, 578, 611
 Adolescence and, 9, 77 f.
 Asceticism, 13, 72
 Belief, right to, 21, 506; in God
 and immortality, 28, 305
 Bibliography, 29, 47
 Book of Mormon, authorship of, 28,
 373-89; 30, 66-72; criticism of
 article on, 30, 66-72; rejoinder to
 criticism, 30, 427 f.; psychological
 tests for, 28, 373
 Buddhism, 9, 131; 19, 413; disease
 a punishment in, 20, 225; im-
 mortality and, 20, 140; Nichiren,
 the prophet, 28, 609; Nirvana,
 way to, 28, 612
 Buddhistic manual of the 4th
 Century, 12, 143
 Child's, 9, 72-7; 21, 341
 Christendom and, 10, 324; end of,
 10, 597
 Christian, 20, 108, 113, 233, 239, 246,
 248, 250; 30, 118; doctrine of
 faith, 7, 357; of justification, 7,
 356 f.; of will, determinism, and
 Grace, 7, 364-70; primer of, 13, 321
 Christian Science, cures of, *see*
Psychotherapy; exposé of, 13, 323
 Christianity, evolution of, 10, 597;
 fear of death and, 26, 560 ff.;
 idealism and, 9, 241; science and,
 9, 132
 Conversion, during adolescence, 9,
 79 f.; hysterical, 21, 188 f.; question-
 ary on, 7, 371
 Credible doctrine, 14, 115
 Defined, 29, 375; 13, 81 ff.
 Destined to vanish, 9, 415
 Devil worship, 8, 134
 Edwardian revivals, 13, 550
 Egypt's, 10, 316 f.
 Faith of the future, 10, 317
 Feeling and, 13, 86
 Future of, 13, 80-8
 Genesis, problem of, 11, 278
 God, concept of, 7, 447; existence of,
 8, 579; Plato's concept, 14, 262
 Healing and, 20, 227
- Religion** (*continued*)
 Higher criticism of the New Testa-
 ment, history of, 12, 143
 Historic, 13, 84
 Höffding's theory, 15, 108-18
 Infant baptism to remove taboo,
 10, 211-13
 Jesus', 9, 132
 Kant on, 23, 396 ff., 406 ff.
 Nature of, 13, 577
 Magic and, 13, 451
 Manaism, study in the psychology
 of, 19, 1 f.
 Martineau's philosophy of, 13, 579
 Mc Cullough on, 17, 136 f.
 Medicine and, 19, 427
 Mental reconstruction and, 18, 362-
 68
 Modern ideals in morals and society,
 19, 431
 Monotheism, 20, 223
 Natural, 7, 443; science and, 10, 596
 Nature of true, 13, 571
 New England's position in, 13, 560
 Of science and of the spirit, 8, 581
 Oriental, 23, 158
 Origin of, 13, 82 f.; 20, 109-19; and
 function of, 19, 143
 Pantheism in primitive religion, 27,
 193 ff.
 Patrology, 10, 598
 Phallicism, 7, 191-7
 Philosophy of, 1, 546; 10, 597; 13,
 584; *see also Philosophy*
 Polytheism, 20, 113, 223
 Precocity and, 16, 164 f.
 Primitive, 21, 374 f., 380; 27, 171 ff.;
 basis of, 27, 171; pantheism in,
 27, 193 ff.; social organization
 and, 21, 380; totemism in, 21,
 374 f., 380; peoples', 9, 132; 25,
 315
 Psychological elements of religious
 faith, 13, 580; necessity for, 13,
 80-7
 Psychology of, 8, 424, 578; 9, 70-
 124; 27, 287; bibliography, 29, 47;
 manaism, 29, 1; religious phe-
 nomena, 7, 309
 Purification by water, 10, 209 f.
 Puritanism to pragmatism, 26, 471
 Questionary on, 9, 71
 Race and, 11, 599
 Revelation and ethics, 10, 597
 Revivals, Chauncey's criticism of,
 13, 561 f.
 Right to believe, 21, 506
 Salvation, outward signs of, 13,
 572 f.

Religion (continued)

Science and, 1, 545 f.; 8, 581; harmonized, 16, 135
Sex and, 8, 578; worship, 10, 321
Shakerism, 20, 254; *see also Shakers*
Shock and, 25, 186 f.
Social betterment and, 30, 119
Stigmata on French nun, 1, 739; produced by hypnotic suggestion, 4, 468
Study of, 13, 62-79
Taboo, 29, 386; totem and, 25, 315; in education, 27, 154; origin of, 21, 381 f.; removed by infant baptism, 10, 211 ff.; sexual, 7, 131
Talmud, 3, 246
Theistic philosophy of, 9, 132
Theological, 8, 425
Thought and, development of in ancient Egypt, 24, 286
Trancendentalism, see Transcendentalism
Tree in, 9, 132; worship, 9, 467-80
Unitarianism in America, 13, 582
Virgin birth of Christ, 15, 114 f.
What men live by, 26, 158
See also Religious; Theology
Religiosity, 27, 297 ff.

Religious:

Activity heightened during adolescence, 9, 88
Belief, adults', 9, 112 f.; biological value of, 29, 383; reconstructed, 9, 103; revolt against, 9, 92
Biographies, empirical study of, 9, 70-124
Consciousness, adults', 9, 112 ff.
Conversion, psychology of, 18, 365 ff.
Customs, revolt against, 9, 92 ff.
Discipline of children, and the theory of recapitulation, 29, 371
Doubt, 9, 89, 92; feelings incident to, 9, 94 f.; influences occasioning, 9, 89; period of, 9, 91 f.; sex differences, 9, 89 ff., 92
Education, 6, 97 f.; American democracy and, 29, 456; Sunday kindergarten, 21, 340; social theory of, 29, 126
Emotion, 6, 39; study of, 13, 62-79
Epidemics, 18, 45-57
Experience, period of reconstruction, 9, 102 ff.; sudden awakening of, 9, 77 ff., 92; trend of, 9, 103 f.
Faith, hypothesis of man's, 29, 234
Feelings, adults', 9, 113-6; development of, in the individual, 13, 67; elements which take place of, 9, 99-102; variance with age, 9, 115

Religious (continued)

Growth, critical period in, 9, 104; different lines of, 9, 124; gradual, 9, 109-12; some aspects of, 9, 70-124; trend of, 9, 104
Ideals, 9, 116-9; Eucken on, 7, 444; relative prominence of certain, 9, 118
Ideas, early spread of, 6, 458
Interest, periods of, 9, 82 f.
Life, external influences on, 9, 107 ff.; gradual growth of, 9, 109-12; in relation to the reproductive instinct, 9, 120 f.; ways of approach to, 9, 105 ff.
Motive, the, 7, 312-22
Objects doubted, 9, 90
Phenomena, a study of, 7, 309; in the psychology of, 7, 309-85
Precocity, 16, 164 f.
Reconstruction, age of, 9, 104
Revivals, 6, 96 f.; appeal to emotion in, 13, 562 ff.; censoriousness and, 13, 564 f.; Chauncey's criticisms of, 13, 561 f.; Edwardian studied, 13, 550-74; J. Edward's defense of, 13, 569 f.; 'great awakening,' 6, 96 ff.; in New England, 13, 553-74; inspiration, immediate, 13, 565 f.; of the 'New Lights,' 13, 557-60; of 1734-5 and 1740-1; 13, 553 f.
Thought in literature, 27, 297 ff.
Remembrance, of problems and their solutions, 25, 32-81
Reminiscences, of childhood clubs, 9, 431-42; G. S. Hall's, 28, 297
Repetitions:
Distribution of, 24, 580
Effect of foreknowledge upon, 4, 198-201; upon learning, *see Learning*; upon recognition, *see Recognition*
Equivalence of, for recall and recognition, 26, 217-9
Influence of suppressing articulation on the favorable effect of distributing, 26, 286 ff.
Lapse of verbal meaning and, 30, 415-18
Report, accuracy of, 24, 152; intelligibility of, 24, 149; misrepresentation in, 24, 152
Repression, 22, 479 f.; defined, 21, 193; instances of, 21, 193 f., 210; substitutes for, 21, 196; true cause of forgetting, 21, 193, 303
Reproduction, angles, 5, 214-23; association and, 25, 567 f.; memorial, 11,

- Reproduction** (*continued*)
 6 f., 10; method, 25, 569; *see also Aussage; Method*: Memory; physiology of, 3, 247; *see also Recall*
- Reproductive power**, veneration of, *see Phallicism*
- Repulsion**, of Paramoecium explained, 10, 511-14; emotion and, 28, 391 ff.; stimulus to arouse, 28, 339
- Research**, authorship and, 14, 591; in pathological psychology and biochemistry, 28, 117; in state hospitals, 15, 118; teaching *vs.*, 23, 230, 234 f.
- Resistance**, sensations of, 4, 154 f.; sense of, Goldscheider on, 2, 671
- Respiration:**
 Aid in estimation of time interval, 13, 24 ff.
 Attention and, 16, 261 ff.; 17, 406, 412; fluctuations of, 12, 340 ff., 344
 Changes in feeling, 17, 532-84
 Curves, plates showing, 12, 560 ff.
 Effect on knee-jerk, 1, 55 f.
 Influence on psychical and physical activity, 9, 560-71
 Music affects, 17, 406
 Relation of, to spoken rhythm, 12, 493, 505-9, 527, 532, 560-9
See also Breathing
- Response**, organic and inorganic, 15, 453 f.; psychological, to unknown proper names, 27, 430-4; 28, 436
- Rest days**, 28, 612; in nervous and mental diseases, 29, 127; periods, advantages of in learning chess, 18, 298; suggestion, and other therapeutic measures in nervous and mental diseases, 29, 127
- Retardation:**
 Definition, 20, 38
In depression, *see Abnormal: Insanity, depressive*
 Of joint-movement with age, 5, 160, 173, 175; mental processes in insanity, 17, 38-68
 Quantitative measure of, 20, 39, 51-4
 Relation to depression, 20, 54-7
 Symptom of manic-depressive insanity, 20, 38, 46-59
- Retention:**
 Difference of attitude in learning for temporary and for permanent, 27, 421 ff.
 Effects of recognition upon, 11, 69
 Influence of learning with intention permanently to retain upon, 27, 420 ff.
 Memorial, 11, 11 f.
 Nervous mechanism of, 24, 245
- Retention** (*continued*)
 Number of repetitions and, 2, 591 f.
 Of acquired capacities, 26, 58-67
 agreeable *vs.* disagreeable experiences, 27, 469
 association in insane, 28, 419
 skill, after lapse of practice, in reading and writing, 28, 396
 Time and, 2, 593
See also Forgetting; Learning; Memory; Recall
- Retentiveness:**
 Adult, 20, 318-52; child and, 20, 318-52
 First and final attempted recalls as measures of, 27, 502
 Quickness of learning in relation to, 27, 293
See also Forgetting; Learning; Memory; Recall; Retention
- Retina:**
 Circulation of, 4, 482; literature on, 12, 281 ff.; mapping of, 12, 281 ff.
 Effect of illumination, 2, 185
 Fatigue of, 6, 475
 Histogenesis of, 6, 290 f.
 Histological study of human, 3, 188 f.
 'Own-light' disturbs perception of faint lights, 3, 287
 Response of, lag in, 30, 41 f., 58
 Sensitivity of, 23, 328 ff.
 Stimulation, intermittent, 2, 479 f.; mechanical, 3, 364 ff.; 4, 484
 Visual units in, 2, 185
See also Eye
- Retinal:**
 Images, 5, 274; projection of, 9, 56-9
 Rivalry, 5, 412 f.; fluctuation of, in after-image, 20, 131-5
 Stimulation, duration *vs.* intensity of, 1, 548; reaction time to, 24, 132
- Retroactive amnesia**, *see Amnesia*
- Retrogression**, changes which accompany, 10, 180 f.; to aquatic life, 10, 178 ff.
- Revelation**, *see Religion*
- Reversion**, shock and, 25, 162
- Revivals**, *see Religious*
- Revulsion**, 20, 437, 438
- Rhymes**, nursery, rhythms of, 12, 369-82; stanza forms of, 12, 361-9
- Rhythm**, 4, 220; 5, 46, 52, 119, 137; 6, 145 ff.; 10, 159; 20, 145, 332, 594; 27, 293
- Accent, a subjective factor, 12, 559 f.
 Aesthetic feeling not a criterion of, 12, 501
- Affective value of, 17, 380-9

Rhythm (continued)

Apparatus for, *see Apparatus*
 Attention and, 6, 155 f., 211 ff., 220 ff., 236
 Auditory, 6, 178 ff.
 Behavior and, 24, 187, 311; 30, 377-405
 birds and, 30, 164-72
 of organic responses, 30, 189-210
 Bibliography on, 13, 28-34 (annotated); 24, 508; 26, 457-9; 29, 214
 Children's speech and, 6, 310 f.
 Concomitant movement of, 12, 510, 569-74
 Consciousness and, 15, 5-7
 Dancing and, 6, 159
 Diurnal, 15, 461; Traube-Hering waves and, 15, 508-11
 Emotional effects of, 6, 163 ff., 236 f.
 Emphasis, intensive, and, 12, 501-33, 546 f.
 Examples of, in French declamations, 22, 600
 Feeling and, 12, 586-9
 Genetic study of, 12, 492-589
 Imitation of, 6, 624 f.
 Inheritance of, 24, 180
 Involuntary grouping, 12, 498-504
 Law in life and mind, 10, 20-7
 Life and, 10, 19; 27, 293.
 Meter, 12, 361-87; English, 13, 170
 Music and, 6, 166 f.
 Musical tests of, 16, 309 ff.
 Muscular movements and, 6, 234 ff.
 Nature and, 6, 146 ff.; of, 12, 583-9
 Objective factors of, 12, 541-59
 Of nursery rhymes, 12, 369-82
 speech, 6, 156 ff.; relation of breathing to, 12, 493, 505-9; 527, 532, 560-9
 Oratorical, 7, 294
 Pauses and, 12, 513 ff., 519, 526 ff., 531, 524 f.
 Perception of, kinaesthesia and, 24, 305
 Physiological, 6, 149 ff., 524 f.
 Poetry and, 6, 167 ff., 233 f., 237 f.
 Principles of, 6, 237
 Qualitative (pitch) emphasis and, 12, 493, 501-33, 546-59
 Quantitative, study of, 20, 595
 Reading irregularly spaced syllables and, 18, 505-13
 Sleep, 12, 171; induced by, 6, 544 f.
 Teaching, 24, 193, 198, 199
 Tempo of, influence of an accompaniment on the, 12, 577
 Temporal emphasis and, 12, 501-33, 544 ff.

Rhythm (continued)

Test of, 24, 189, 193
 Theory of, 22, 600
 Time and, 22, 601; 27, 2, 4, 8f., 18 f.
 Time and number, 13, 88-97
 intervals compared by, 18, 178-82
 Types of, 24, 180
 Visual imagery and, 6, 235
 Voluntary grouping, 12, 510-33
See also Time
 Rhythmic forms, classified, 12, 533-40
 Rhythrical, integration, 13, 88; subjects *vs.* unrhythrical, 12, 574 f.
Rhythms, college yells, 12, 382 ff.; common, 12, 384-7; in growth of children, 9, 269-72; nursery, 12, 369-82; psychology of, 13, 28-61
Ribot, Theodule Armand, in memoir, 28, 312; on introspection, 23, 429; theory of attention, 8, 8 ff.
Ridicule, 9, 27
Riddle of existence, 10, 815
Riddles, 6, 30 ff.; 11, 271 f.; history of, 8, 484 f.
Right, and left, discrimination of, 6, 536 ff.; and wrong cases, method of, *see Method*; associates, method of, *see Method*; law of, 19, 364
Right-handedness, *see Dexterity*
Rites and ceremonies, development of the self and, 27, 188 f.
Rivalry, dermal, 1, 95 f.; of after-images, 20, 131-5; retinal, *see Retinal*
Rivers of death, 10, 206-8
Robin, *see Animals*
Rods, 5, 36; cones and, 6, 290 f.; *see also Retina*
Romanes' definition of mind, 11, 110 f.; doctrine of mental development, 11, 101-18; evolution of mind and body, 11, 115 ff.; mental evolution, 11, 108 ff.; philosophy of, 11, 101-6; psychology of, 11, 101-6; relation of mind and body, 11, 112 ff.
Rome, University of, psychological contributions, 24, 132
Rosicrucians, 3, 73
Rotation, sensations of, 1, 181; 4, 150 f.; 23, 62
Roving, origin and growth of, 10, 45-7, 52-5; relation to curiosity, 10, 50 f.; social and domestic significance of, 10, 5
Rudimentary traits, mental, 10, 182

S

Sacred water, *see Water*

Sacrifices, 6, 74 f.; of valuables during plagues, 18, 11

- Sadism, *see Abnormal: Sexual perversion*
- Sagas, *see Myths*
- Saint Anne de Beaupré, 20, 252
- Saint John's dance, *see Abnormal: Mania, dancing*
- Saint Louis Congress, *see Meetings*
- Saint Vitus' dance, *see Abnormal: Mania, dancing*
- Saints, sexual life of, 13, 172
- Salamander, *see Animals*
- Salishan Indians, *see Anthropology*
- Salt, 5, 96; 14, 414; effect on brain, 1, 694
- Salvation, *see Religion*
- Sarcasm, 9, 26
- Satiety, 20, 395, 399, 415
- Satire, 9, 26; comedy and, 22, 149
- Satisfaction, 20, 387, 395
- Saturation of color, 7, 386-404; 24, 171; area of spread and, 13, 481-7; *see also Color: Preferences*
- Satyriasis, *see Abnormal*
- Savages, *see Anthropology*
- Saving method, *see Method*
- Scheiner's experiment, 4, 477 f.; 5, 261
- School:
- Child, *see Child*
 - Hygiene, 1, 349 f.; 27, 153; nervous system, 7, 441
 - Immigrant and, 27, 155
 - Physiological effects of, 26, 616
 - Special, for backward children, 21, 280
 - Studies, pupils' interest in, 26, 618
 - Subjects, arithmetic, learning economy, 27, 507 ff.
 - psychology of, 27, 441
 - Success at, handwriting and, 17, 394-404; intelligence *vs.*, 15, 259-81
 - Work for mentally deficient, 29, 126
- See also Education; Pedagogy*
- Science, beginnings of, 30, 240;
- Christianity and, 9, 132; classification of, 10, 161 f.; concepts of, 13, 453; French, 28, 610; grammar of, 11, 597; history of, importance, 9, 241; hypothesis and, 30, 319; of selves, psychology as, 26, 68-98; origin of, 11, 450 f.; psychology and, related, 23, 480, 595; psychology as a natural, 10, 601 f.; pure and applied, 30, 215 f.
- Scientific research, resolution on, by American Federation of Labor, 30, 433; types, experimental study of, 28, 238
- Scotomata, visual hallucinations and, 15, 586 f.
- Sculpture, 6, 45
- Sea, origin of life in, 10, 177 f.
- Seal, *see Animals*
- Search, natural logic of, 8, 475 ff.
- Seclusion, puberty and, 6, 69 ff.
- Sects, psychology of, 9, 416, 596 f.; *see also Religion*
- Selection, natural, Darwin's principles of, 15, 454
- Selective activities of *Vorticella gracilis* and psychoses, 10, 258 ff.; *see also Animals*
- Self:
- Ancestor worship and the development of, 27, 188
 - Aggregate of qualities, 9, 391 f.
 - Changes of, 27, 189 ff.; in every-day life, 27, 201 f.
 - Characters of, summarized, 26, 78
 - Child's sense of, 9, 351-95
 - Complexity of, 26, 82
 - Consciousness of, 6, 32, 38; 24, 434; affected by clothes and adornment, 9, 364-7; in recognition, 26, 373 f.; *see also Self-consciousness*
 - Disclosed by introspection, 26, 505-19
 - Dream-double as a part of, 27, 180
 - Extended, in deception, 11, 440, 447-51
 - Failure to discover by introspection, 26, 519-24
 - Idea of, Bradley, 15, 376 f.
 - Calkins, 26, 72-5
 - difficulties in, 26, 86-9
 - Howisson, 15, 376
 - James, 15, 375; *vs.* Calkins, 26, 75-8
 - Marshall, 15, 375 f.
 - primitive, 27, 171-202; name, shadow and, 27, 175 ff.
 - psychologists', 26, 495 ff.
 - Royce, 15, 377 f.
 - Schiller, 15, 376
 - Influence of others on, 9, 386-93
 - Initiation ceremonies transform, 27, 197 ff.
 - Knower and known, 26, 85 f.
 - Names a part of, 27, 175 f.
 - Non-experimental introspection and, 26, 516-9
 - Origin of, and ancestor worship, 27, 188
 - Persistence, 26, 78 ff.
 - Personal *vs.* group, 27, 183 ff.
 - Physical, earliest parts to attract infants' attention, 9, 351-7
 - Picture a part of, 27, 178
 - Property as a part of, 27, 180 f.
 - Psychology as science of selves, 26, 68-98; scientific and, 26, 495-524

Self (*continued*)

Reality of, 6, 653
 Relatedness of, 26, 82-5
 Rites, ceremonies and development of, 27, 188 f.
 Shadow a part of, 27, 176 f.
 Shape of, child's idea, 9, 372-9
 Somatic consciousness of, 9, 362 ff.
 Soul as a part of, 27, 179
 Study of, 25, 142
 Synonym for soul, 15, 375-8
 System of ideas, 9, 180
 Uniqueness of, 26, 80 ff.

Self-consciousness, 22, 320, 540 ff.
 Conditions of, 22, 548 f., 551
 Content of, 22, 545 ff., 550 f.
 Development of, 27, 181 ff.
 Importance of the mirror to, 9, 367
 Introspection and, 23, 439 ff.
 Modes of, 22, 541 f.
 Presence and continuity of, 22,
 541 ff., 559 f.
 Spinoza's ideas on, 18, 517

Self-observation, 5, 259; 23, 433 f.,
 439 ff.

Self-psychology, claims, 26, 68-72;
 method, 26, 89 ff.; problem, 26, 91 f.;
 results, 26, 92-5; summary criticism
 of, 26, 95-8

Self-realization, 25, 144

Semicircular canals, *see Ear*

Semitone, 14, 468; *see also Audition; Tone*

Senescence, 5, 109; 8, 67-122; child's
 ideas of, 8, 88 ff.; growth and, 9,
 308 f.; involution in, 8, 76-85;
 sexual life in, 8, 120 ff.; *see also Old age*

Senile dementia, *see Abnormal*

Sensation, 5, 98, 104 f., 278 f.; 14, 454;
 20, 85, 94, 101, 104; 23, 480
 Affection and, 20, 158 f., 269, 388 f.;
 vs., 20, 157-93
 Affective dimensions of, 19, 213-31
 tone, test by serial method, 7, 57

Alimentary canal, 26, 1-57

Analysis of, 11, 600; 13, 171

Animals, *see Animals*

Background and, 23, 540 f.

Colon, 26, 55

Color, 20, 173-8; demonstration,
 14, 443; in color-blindness, 22,
 369 ff.

Compensatory motions and the
 semi-circular canals, 19, 146

Contact, 4, 142 ff.

Crude, transferred into clear per-
 ceptions, 19, 362

Cutaneous, 5, 279 f.; 14, 452; 20,
 179-82, 397, 402, 441; attention

Sensation: Cutaneous (*continued*)

and, 16, 446 f.; tickle and itch,
 21, 180

Death, 29, 451

Differences, 5, 247; equal, 20, 3 ff.;
 just noticeable, 20, 4, 88-92

Element of consciousness, 20, 85, 269

Esophagus, 26, 14-40

Experimental work up to 1904, 16,
 211 ff.; 1899-1909, 21, 409 ff.

Fatigue, *see Fatigue*

Feeling, attribute, 19, 213; *see also Feeling*

General, Pacini corpuscles and, 2,
 173

Idea of, Aristotle's, 4, 195 ff.;
 Bacon's, 11, 57 f.; Bonnet's, 2, 78

Image and, 22, 364 ff.; image *vs.*,
 27, 461

Increment of, 20, 4

Inhibition of, 23, 345 ff.; independent
 of, 15, 535 f.

Insects, *see Animals*

Intensity, *see Intensity*

education, 19, 286

Intermittences of, 17, 83-120

Joint, 12, 346-53; 20, 380 f., 385,
 396, 443

Kinaesthetic, 19, 315

Light, intensive, and qualitative
 judgments of, 26, 296-9

Mnemonic, 20, 594

Motion, 4, 154; progressive, 4, 151

Movement, 5, 275, 284; origin of,
 in joint, 12, 346-53; in tendons,
 12, 352 f.; *see also Movement*

Muscle, 20, 443

Muscular effort, 5, 273

Observation of, 26, 260-4

Organic, 19, 227, 290-344; 20, 180,
 273, 386-446; afferent innerva-
 tion, 20, 405-12; in dreams, 14,
 278; importance of studying, 21,
 410

Pleasantness and unpleasantness of,
 19, 213; *see also Pleasantness;*
Unpleasantness

Pressure, 4, 146 ff.

Primary and secondary elements,
 19, 271; 21, 348

Pseudo, 5, 20; *see also Synesthesia*

Psychophysics of, and memory prob-
 lems, 29, 219 (footnote)

Rectum, 26, 49-55

Relativity of, 5, 278

Resistance, 4, 154 f.

Rotation, 4, 150 f.; 22, 603

Scale of, 20, 3

Sense perception, 13, 477

Sentiment and, 25, 301-7

- Sensation (continued)**
- Somatic, 20, 387
 - Stimulus *vs.*, 12, 135-9
 - Stomach, 26, 40-9
 - Strain, 20, 272, 274, 443, 532 f.
 - Subconscious, 14, 344
 - Suggestion, 19, 574
 - System and, 26, 258-67
 - Tactual, 19, 315; 23, 59 ff., 70
 - Temperature, 4, 144 ff.
 - Terminology, 22, 444
 - Thought and, 8, 422
 - Tickling in relation to organic and cutaneous, 19, 289-344
 - Tingling, 20, 437 f.
 - Translation, 1, 181
 - Values, negative, 3, 385
 - Volkmann on, 15, 527, 531
 - Warmth, localization, 26, 142-50
 - See also* Audition; Cutaneous; Organic; Sense; Senses; Sensitivity; Smell; Taste; Vision
 - Sensationalism, abandonment of, 20, 269-77; English philosophers and, 4, 230-47
 - Spinoza's, 18, 515 f.
 - Sense:**
 - Cutaneous, *see* Cutaneous; Skin
 - Effort, *see* Effort
 - Equilibrium, *see* Equilibrium
 - Experience beyond, 23, 342
 - Fatigue, *see* Fatigue
 - General and organic, *see* Organic: Sensation
 - Hearing, *see* Audition
 - Idea of, Bacon's, 11, 57 f.; Hobbes', 11, 51; Scholastics', 2, 64
 - Innervation, *see* Innervation
 - Kinaesthetic, *see* Kinaesthetic
 - Muscular, *see* Muscle; *see also* Kinaesthetic
 - Organs, 5, 13, 15; in deaf-mutes, 4, 248-94; in plants, 22, 127; in fish, *see* Animals; *see also* End-organs
 - Pain, *see* Pain
 - Perception, Aristotle on, 2, 44 f.; Plotinus on, 2, 55; Stoics on, 2, 54
 - Rotational, *see* Rotation
 - Sight, *see* Vision
 - Smell, *see* Smell
 - Static, *see* Static
 - Taste, *see* Taste
 - Temperature, *see* Temperature
 - Touch, *see* Touch
 - Visual, *see* Vision
 - See also* Sensation; Sensitivity
 - Sense-epithets, 11, 592
 - Sense-feeling, 1, 182; 27, 169 f.; not emotion, 15, 570
 - Sense-impressions, 5, 229, 239 f., 243, 245
 - Sense-memory, 5, 370-84; law of, 5, 382
 - Senses:**
 - Animals, *see* Animals
 - Development in child, 19, 570
 - Dreams and, 23, 65
 - Fine arts and, 23, 66 f.
 - Function of, 23, 59 ff.
 - Hallucinations and, 23, 65 f.
 - Illusions and, 23, 66
 - Loss of, 23, 67 f.
 - Material for symbols, 23, 68
 - Physiology of, 5, 261; 21, 511
 - Study of, 23, 585 f.
 - See also* Sensation; Sense; Sensitivity
 - Sensibolometer, *see* Apparatus**
 - Sensitive temperament, 19, 523-8; sensitive-active, 19, 532; sensitive-contemplative, 19, 524; sensitive-humble, 19, 523
 - Sensitivity:**
 - Affective, 24, 583
 - to articulate sounds, 26, 289 ff.
 - to colors, 26, 289 ff.
 - to tone intervals, 26, 289 ff. - Differential, analyzed, 11, 266-71
 - Sensitivity:**
 - Alimentary canal, 26, 14-57, 485-94
 - Cutaneous, 5, 248; 7, 42-57; of hand, 16, 237 ff.
 - Discriminative, 5, 280
 - Glans penis, 5, 106
 - Measure of, 25, 538-43
 - Pain, age and, 11, 312-5; fatigue and, 11, 312-5; intelligence and, 11, 315 ff.; regional differences of, 11, 312 f.; sex-differences in, 11, 312-5
 - Relative, of large and small muscles, 12, 240-63
 - Regional differences, 19, 328, 336; of pain, 11, 312 f.
 - Retinal, 23, 328 ff.
 - White rats, 11, 81-95; *see also* Animals
 - Women, 8, 137
 - See also* Sensation; Sense; Senses
 - Sensori-motor, nerve-circuit of muscles, 5, 272 f.**
 - Sensory:**
 - Circles, Weber's, 4, 143
 - Development of chicks, 10, 265-76
 - Discrimination, accuracy in, 20, 364-9
 - child's, 20, 144; normal and feeble-minded, 26, 614 f.
 - intellect and, 20, 366-9

Sensory: Discrimination (*continued*)
of length, 20, 364; of weight, 20,
364
see also Discrimination
Fibers, 5, 36
Judgment, 20, 158, 178; development
in child, 20, 142-5
Lesions, motor effects, 5, 550
Nerve, 5, 34, 272 f., 279
Reactions, 6, 242 ff.; auditory dis-
traction and, 29, 129
Responses, chemical theory of, 25,
500-27
Suggestion, study of, 26, 99-129
Thresholds, reflex *vs.*, 26, 428-37
See also Sensation; Sense; Senses;
Sensitivity
Sentence, average length of, 6, 144;
indeterminate, 3, 233 f.; method,
25, 571
Sentiment, affective, 14, 283; during
puberty, 30, 238; logic of, 16, 188;
sensation and, 25, 301-7
Serialization, 20, 72, 73
Serial method, testing, affective tone
of sensations by, 7, 57
Series, abrupt, monocular, 14, 183
Sertoli's cell, 5, 548
Service, public, universal training for,
29, 456
'Set,' arithmetic problems, 17, 4, 6,
16-19, 22, 27; cortical, 23, 205 f.;
muscular, in lifted-weight perception,
17, 521; reasoning problems
and, 18, 503; *see also* Attitude
Sex:
Activity, repression of, 13, 328-54
Anxieties, fear and, 25, 167
Art and, 7, 153; 11, 276
Care of young and, 7, 171
Clothes and, *see* Clothes
Complexes, 27, 134, 142
Crimes, 1, 544
Curiosity, child's, 21, 252-69, 323
Cytology of, 1, 543
Differences, 7, 157, 207-10; 23, 77, 87
affectability, 20, 360 ff.
association reactions, 27, 128 f.
tests, 24, 415
character types, 19, 523
children, animistic beliefs, 9, 498
growth in height, 9, 256 f.; in
weight, 9, 261
newborn, anthropometric mea-
surements, 12, 13-19; height,
9, 255; weight, 9, 260
school-, 21, 280
spontaneous clubs, 9, 427, 431,
446
color vision, paracentral, 6, 501

Sex: Differences (*continued*)
courting, 7, 205-9
day dreaming, 15, 488
dexterity, index of, 20, 352, 358
fatigue, 19, 352; 20, 356
fishes, 12, 355, 357
handwriting, 17, 394-404
illusions of weight, 6, 355 f.
immediacy of moral judgments,
9, 219
intelligence, 15, 235 f., 260 f., 266
jealousy, 17, 483
judgments of size of familiar
objects, 9, 140-66
man and woman, 20, 459; physical
10, 153, 601
memories, 10, 231-4
mental development, 18, 357,
359-63, 365 ff.
mind, 29, 449
motor ability, 9, 528 f.; 14, 625
nostalgia, 10, 75 f.
rats, behavior, 12, 211 f.
religious doubt, 9, 89 ff., 92
sensitivity to pain, 6, 621 f.; 8,
137; 10, 393, 396; 11, 312-5
shame and, 10, 153
sickness liability, 9, 289
strength, 10, 393, 396
suicide, 10, 185
superstitious belief, 30, 87 f., 94 ff.
suppression and substitution as
factor in, 24, 414
tapping rate, 5, 151-6, 160; 20,
353-63
touch, keenness of, 6, 327 f.
variability, 20, 360 f.
work-curve, 20, 353-63
Differentiation of, 5, 548
Education and, 3, 259; 20, 297-317
Emotion and, 28, 391 ff.
Ethics, 19, 572; 28, 306; rational,
30, 117, 430
Geddes on, 3, 107
Heredity and, 3, 97-114, 241 ff.
Interest, laboratory tests of, 28,
390; stimuli to arouse, 28, 393
Knowledge, importance of, 3, 209,
259
Life, of Australians and Oceanians,
20, 152
Love, adolescence and, 13, 327-54
child and, 13, 327-54
expressed in games, 13, 339-42
five stages in, 13, 330-54
literature of, 13, 325-54
preliminary study, 13, 325-54
study of needed, 13, 326 f.
Physiology, nocturnal emissions, 15,
104-7

- Sex (continued)**
 Psychology of, 6, 646 ff.; 10, 321 f.; 16, 557; 21, 508; 22, 322
 Ratio, regulation of, 3, 243 ff.
 Religion and, 8, 578
 Sensations, pathological, 3, 251 f.
 Society and, 18, 266
 Sublimation of, 22, 603
 Voluntary production of, 3, 246 f.
 Worship, *see Phallicism*
See also Child: Sex; Sexual
- Sexual:**
 Causes of neurasthenia, 10, 159, 316
 Crime, 11, 276
 Cycle, effect on dreams, 1, 388-401; in men, 15, 104-7
 Debility, 12, 392
 Education, nakedness and, 20, 297-317
 Impulse, 11, 276
 Instinct, 10, 160, 320; hypertrophy of, 11, 211; inversion of, 3, 251; masturbation as, 11, 201 f.; morbid manifestations of, 10, 320; pathology of, 11, 211 f.; precocity and, 16, 173 f.
 Life, Australians and Oceanians, 20, 152; child's, 20, 152; 24, 285; decadence of, 7, 210; education of children in, 21, 507; modern civilization and, 21, 507; saints', 13, 172; senescence and, 8, 120 f.; woman's, 13, 172; 21, 508
 Need, 20, 465
 Organs, seasonal variations in, 14, 6 ff.
 Perversion, *see Abnormal*
 Predisposition, child's, 29, 379
 Problem, modern, 21, 508
 Selection, 7, 162 f.; clothes and, 27, 219, 224 ff.; in spiders, 17, 347
 Sexuality, infantile, 23, 137 f., 310 ff., 317 f.; 24, 362
 Sexually produced organism without maternal qualities, 3, 264 ff.
 Shade, effects of, 14, 78
 Shades, rotating disks for demonstration of, 9, 346-50; *see also Tints*
 Shadow of the bush, 24, 593
 Shaftesbury, ethics, 12, 458-91; life, letters and philosophical regimen of, 12, 275 f.
 Shakerism, *see Religion*
 Shakers, 28, 611
 Shakespeare, England's Ulysses, 19, 148; psychoanalysis of 'Hamlet', key to, 21, 72-113
 Shaman, 20, 116, 227, 229 ff., 238
 Shamanism in Siberia, 7, 131
- Shame**, 7, 186 ff.; in men and women, 10, 153; clothes occasioned by, 27, 217 ff.; psychology of, 26, 229-35
- Shock**, 6, 35
 Fear and, 25, 161 ff.; from, 8, 193-201; of, 25, 172-89
 Social psychology and, 25, 188 f.
- Short-hand**, learning of, 14, 224; writing taught Indians by, 17, 70-3, 76 f.
- Short-sightedness**, school conditions and, 3, 292
- Sight**, *see Vision*
- Signs**, local, theory of, 14, 155
- Similarity**, association by, 2, 41, 49, 81, 578; method of oppositions and, 27, 161
- Simple reaction**, *see Reaction; Reaction-time*
- Simplicity vs. complexity** of color hues, 27, 273-82
- Sin**, disease caused by, 20, 225 f., 237; fears of, 8, 228 f.; punishment and, primitive notions of, 27, 185 f.; sense of, in conversion, 7, 322-7
- Singing**, ability, 14, 567; mucous membrane sensibility, 1, 205; muscular sensibility, 1, 205; psychology of, 20, 295
- Single-task method**, *see Distraction: Method*
- Sioux**, written language acquired by, 17, 77 f.
- Size**, affective tone and, 22, 578 f.; comic impression and, 16, 70 ff.; Fechner's colors and, 13, 506-10; intensity *vs.*, in attention, 28, 293; memory image arousal and, 27, 88, 99 ff., 115 ff.; of children, precocity and dullness *vs.*, 9, 295-9, 312; of familiar objects, 9, 137-66; perception of, 2, 657 ff.; retinal image and, 7, 412 ff.; visual estimation of, 6, 465 f.; *see also Judgment*
- Size-weight illusion**, 9, 167-78; active lifting enhances, 9, 173, 177; *see also Illusion*
- Skill**, acquisition of, 22, 188 f.; piano playing and, 7, 576; psychology of, 20, 289; retention after lapse of practice, 28, 396
- Skin:**
 After-sensations from, 5, 104 f.
 Irritation affects knee-jerk, 1, 49 f.
 Light-sensitivity of, in blind pro-teans, 3, 221
 Nerves of, 6, 292, 313
 Sensations, carbon dioxide effect, 2, 162; *see also Cutaneous; Sensations; Sensitivity*

Skin (continued)

Temperature affected by amyl nitrate, 1, 536 f.

Thermal conduction in, 22, 332 (footnote)

Skull:

Brain and, 2, 147 f.

Measurements, 2, 148

Ancon, Peru, 7, 134

insane, 1, 205

university students, 1, 739

Sutures of, 9, 243

Thief and murderer, 3, 236

Wormian bone, anomalies of in Man, 3, 235

See also Craniology

Slavery among Chilkat, 29, 69

Sleep, 5, 250 f.; 6, 307 f.; 9, 464; 14, 117; 22, 135

Bibliography on, 12, 174-7

Bodily posture in, 12, 50 ff.

Caffein alkaloid affects, 23, 89 ff.

Circulation and, 26, 617 f.

Claparède on, 15, 447 f.

Disorders of, 2, 183

Dreaming during, 16, 1

Dreams, temporal occurrence, 26, 200 ff.

Effect on knee-jerk, 1, 53 f.

vascular reflexes, 9, 242

Evolutionary point of view, 12, 168-74

Fatigue and, 19, 394

Fear and, 25, 191 ff.

Histological theories of, 12, 164-8

Hypnotic, 14, 276

Hypnotism and, 1, 510, 515

Hysteria and, 1, 524

Inducing of, 6, 540 ff.

Judgment during, 16, 20 ff.

Measures of, 23, 90 f.

Metabolism and, 3, 136 f.

Motor activity during, 16, 5, 34

Mystery of, 8, 421

Natural, profound, 14, 276

Nature of, 1, 331 f.

Rhythm of, 12, 171

Sleeplessness and, 27, 288 f.

Statistics on, 2, 342

Theories of, 12, 145-77

chemical, auto-intoxication, 12,

157-64; combustion, 12, 157 ff.

neurone, 12, 165-8

physiological, cerebral anaemia,

12, 147-50, 152, 154-7

cerebral congestion, 12, 146 f.

exhaustion of vitalistic fluid, 12,

145 f.

hyperaemia of basal ganglion,

12, 154 f.

Sleep: Theories of (continued)

other vasomotor types, 12, 150-7

Weygandt on, 15, 447 f.

Slug, see Animals

Smell, 2, 481; 4, 304-7; 5, 25, 30, 94-9, 256; 14, 453; 20, 179-82; 23, 64

Absence of, 4, 407-11

Age at which associated with nose, 9, 357

Animals and, 1, 739

Anosmia due to obstruction of nasal passages, 10, 104 f.

Association and, 16, 537 ff.

Associative power, 18, 326 f.

Blind and, 28, 236

Blind deafmutes and, Laura Bridgeman, 28, 236 f.; James Mitchell, 28, 237

Center, 2, 191

Class experiments in, 14, 453 f.

Colored, *see Synesthesia*

Compensation error in, 10, 97

Cortical center for, 1, 329

Crab and, 1, 535 f.

Delicacy of, defined, 10, 85; *vss.* keenness, 10, 85

Exhaustion, classification method, 10, 90; variability of, 10, 105

Fatigue of, 1, 317

Kinaesthetic elements in, 21, 441 f.

Images, descriptive study of, 13, 544-7

Insects and, 1, 549

Keenness of, defined, 10, 85; units for, 10, 85 f.

Limen, 10, 85 f.

effect of practice on, 10, 122 ff.

individual differences, 10, 132-5

fluctuation of, 10, 90

variation, individual, 10, 117-22; with size of standard, 10, 124-32

Olfactometry, adhesion a source of error in, 10, 101 f.; defined, 10, 85

Olfactory cells, 1, 741; nerves, of Laura Bridgeman, 4, 273 ff.

'Olfactus' defined, 10, 85

Organs of, 5, 97; end-, differential sensitivity of, 10, 91 f.

Qualities, isolation method, 10, 88 f.

Rat and, rôle in maze experiments, 12, 213, 232 f.

Secretions affect, 10, 104 f.

Sensitiveness, 1, 357 f.

Sight and, 1, 358

Specific energies of, 1, 317; 10, 87

Stimuli for, electric, 1, 317; liquid, 1, 316 f.; liquid and solid, preparation of, 10, 112-16

Theories of, Greek, 4, 186

Wasps and, 10, 262-5

- Smell** (*continued*)
 Weber's law and, 10, 82-142
See also Odor; Sensation
- Snail**, *see Animals*
- Snakes**, fear of (*ophidiophobia*), 25, 347-56; representing soul, 15, 135
- Social**:
 Activities of childhood, 9, 425-48; clubs, spontaneous, 9, 427-31
 Aspects, of invention, 26, 388-416; of jealousy, 17, 491 ff.
 Evolution, socialization in, 27, 579
 Idealism, 10, 595
 Instincts, basis of, according to Spinoza, 18, 517; of children, questionnaire study of, 9, 431-42; pyrotactism and, 19, 193; *see also Herd*
 Legislation, 30, 116
 Life, of protozoan explained, 10, 507 ff.
 Measurement, introduction to theory of, 16, 189
 Position of women, 10, 807
 Progress, heredity and, 15, 113 f.
 Psychology, 19, 570; 20, 285; 23, 594; 27, 287; 28, 463; 30, 119
 American leaders in, 30, 432
 people, 21, 345
 Bacon's suggestions on, 11, 59
 culture of primitive and modern man, 21, 512
 democracy, 28, 311
 epidemics and, *see Epidemics*
 ethnic psychology, 15, 188
 family and nation, 21, 337
 and society, 9, 249
 folklore, 18, 376
 French people, 9, 598 f.
 illusion mechanism, 20, 595
 man's relation to his habitat, 9, 243
 national honor, 30, 117
 passage of different civilizations, 9, 243
 people at play, 20, 591
 psychological forces in war, 30, 211-23
 sects, 9, 596 f.
 shock and, 25, 188 f.
 tree worship, 9, 467-80
 unemployment, 27, 153
 war and, 30, 219
- Rulers and leaders**, abnormal, 21, 509
- Science**, psychology and, 28, 216
- Status**, children's growth affected by, 9, 272-82; mental tests and, 27, 283
- Taboo**, in education, 27, 154
- Social** (*continued*)
 Tendencies, vitalism and, 30, 413
 Theory of religious education, 29, 126
- Socialism**, Christianity and, 6, 140; criminality and, 3, 391; Nietzsche's opposition to, 6, 140 f.; progress and, 6, 140 f.
- Socialistic philosophy**, 16, 187
- Socialization** in social evolution, 27, 579
- Socialized conscience**, 25, 312
- Society**, sex and, 18, 266
- Sociological problems** relative to imagination, 26, 547 ff.
- Sociology**, 14, 118, 259; 19, 143, 285; 23, 153; 27, 290 f.
 Biology and, 1, 205; appeal of, 19, 143
 Criminal, 3, 118 f.; 7, 442
 Experimental, 13, 171
 Negro, 23, 340
 races, 26, 308 f.
 Practical eugenic suggestion, 19, 143
 Prosperity, theory of, 13, 172
 Right to one's self, 19, 433
 Social psychology and, 19, 570
 Spiritualism, physical phenomena of, 19, 428
 Suicide, 19, 572
- Socio-psychological interpretation of history**, 30, 348-52
- Socrates**, life and teachings of, 12, 888
- Soldier**, psychology of, essay on military psychology, 13, 171; from home to the 'charge,' 28, 315; 'Gaspard,' 29, 452; 'Le Tube' 1233, 29, 453; 'Ma pièce,' 29, 453; the professional, 6, 650
- Soliloquy** among lunatics, 1, 274 f.
- Solomon Islands**, art of, 1, 730
- Somatic consciousness** in children, 9, 362 ff.
- Somnambulism**, 6, 33 f.; 13, 323; crime and, 2, 339; from India to the planet Mars, 12, 265-8; *see also Hypnosis*
- Soul**:
 Animal, 9, 133; 15, 150-2
 Auditory imagery as psychological basis of, 27, 179
 Belief in, by American Indians, 15, 125 f.
 Belief in, childish, age of, 15, 365 f.; age of relinquishing, 15, 361 f.
 history of, 15, 121-200, 347-82
 Composition of, 15, 140
 Death and, 26, 575-9
 Development and function of, 25, 314

Soul (continued)

Dreams as related to, 15, 130 ff.
 Evolution of, 10, 602; 16, 136
 Form of, 15, 142 f.
 Ghosts related to, 15, 143 ff.
 Hygiene of, 21, 511
 Idea of, 9, 375 ff.
 adult, 15, 366-72
 child, 8, 103
 earliest, 15, 359 f.
 origin of, 15, 168 ff.
 philosophers', Abbott, 15, 182;
 Anaxagoras, 15, 157 f.; Aristotle,
 15, 160 f., 186, 379; 23, 481;
 Arnobius, 15, 170 f.; Auberlen,
 15, 181; Augustine, 15, 173 ff.,
 379; Bacon, 11, 56 f.; Berkeley,
 15, 191 f.; Berthold, 15, 179;
 Bosanquet, 15, 355; Bourman,
 15, 184; Bowne, 15, 199; Bruno,
 15, 187; Campanella, 15, 187;
 Carus, 15, 199; Cassiodorus,
 15, 175 f.; Dabney, 15, 199;
 Delitzsch, 15, 181; Democritus,
 15, 158 f., 378; Denton, 15, 184;
 Descartes, 15, 187 f., 349 f.;
 Dessoir, 15, 355; Dresser, 15,
 182; Drossbach, 15, 198; Mary
 Baker Eddy, 15, 183 f.; Ellicott,
 15, 181 f.; Empedocles, 15,
 156 f.; Erigena, 15, 176; Evans,
 15, 184; Fechner, 15, 197 f., 381;
 Fichte, 15, 193 f., 380; Fleming,
 15, 181; Gassendi, 15, 188 f.;
 Gregory of Nyssa, 15, 172 f.,
 379; Hamilton, 15, 196 f.;
 Hegel, 15, 194 ff.; Heraclitus, 1,
 660 f.; 15, 155 f.; Herbart, 15,
 353 f., 358; Höffding, 15, 355;
 Hopkins, 15, 356; Hume, 15,
 351 f.; Jaeger, 15, 357 f.; Kant,
 15, 193 f., 352 f., 380; 23, 380 f.;
 Külpe, 15, 355; Lactantius, 15,
 170 f.; Leibnitz, 15, 189 f., 379 f.;
 Lessing, 15, 192 f.; Lewes, 15,
 354; Locke, 15, 190 f., 351;
 Luther, 15, 179 f.; Magnus, 15,
 177; Maher, 15, 356; Male-
 branche, 15, 350 f.; Mamertus,
 15, 175; Nemesius, 15, 175;
 Paulsen, 15, 199; Phelps, 15,
 184; Plato, 15, 161 f., 378 f.;
 Plotinus, 15, 171 f.; Porter, 15,
 354 f.; Pythagoras, 15, 157, 378;
 St. Teresa, 15, 180; St. Thomas,
 15, 177 ff., 379; Schelling, 15,
 181; Schopenhauer, 15, 197,
 380; Schultze, 15, 355; Socrates,
 15, 159 f.; Spencer, 15, 176, 198;
 Stratton, 15, 356; Sully, 15, 355;

Soul: Idea of (continued)

Swedenborg, 15, 180 f.; Ter-
 tullian, 15, 169 f.; Trine, 15,
 182 f.; Voltaire, 15, 190; Wundt,
 15, 354, 358; Zshoke, 15, 181
 primitive, 7, 180; 15, 122-7, 359;
 27, 179 ff.
 racial, Greek, 15, 153-64; Hebrew,
 15, 167 f.; Iroquois, 7, 180
 religious, Christian, 15, 165-85;
 Christian Science, 15, 183 f.
 schools, Epicurean, 15, 163, 379;
 Greek, 15, 153-64; Hebrew, 15,
 167 f.; Scholastic, 15, 176;
 Stoics, 15, 162 f.
 theological, 15, 164-85
 In search of a, 9, 249
 Life and, in Middle Ages, 14, 1
 Localization of, 3, 110; 15, 148 ff.,
 378-82
 in corpora quadrigemini, 15, 379;
 corpus callosum, 15, 379; blood,
 15, 148 f.; body, throughout,
 15, 380; bones, 15, 149; brain,
 15, 148 ff.; brain ventricles, 15,
 379; breath, 15, 149 f.; head, 15,
 378; heart, 15, 378 f.; lungs, 15,
 379 f.; 'noeud vital,' 3, 110;
 pineal gland, 15, 379; pons, 15,
 379; septum, 15, 379; spinal
 cord, 15, 379, 381
 question foolish, 15, 380
 questionary on, 15, 362 f.
 Material of, 3, 110; 15, 360 f.
 Materialistic views of, 15, 373 ff.
 Mind as, 29, 437
 Mind's origin and, 29, 437
 Nature of, problem of pedagogical
 importance, 9, 374
 Object, 15, 141 f.
 Origin, 19, 168; adolescent beliefs,
 15, 364 f.; childish beliefs, 15, 363 f.
 Parts of, Nemesius on, 2, 63
 Personality and, 9, 412 f.
 Philosophical systems and, 15, 185-
 200
 Plants, 9, 133; 15, 152; 19, 184-186;
 and animals', 9, 133
 Plurality of, 15, 145-8
 Psychological meaning, 15, 347 f.
 theories, 15, 347-82
 Questionary study, 15, 359-73
 Relation to body, 15, 140
 Represented by animals, 15, 132-7;
 birds, 15, 133 f.; butterfly, 15,
 134 f.; fish, 15, 136; clouds, 15,
 140 f.; cow, 15, 136; lizard, 15, 136;
 mirror-reflection, 15, 138; mouse,
 15, 135; portraits, 15, 139 f.;

- Soul:** Represented by (*continued*)
 serpents, 15, 135; shadow, 15, 137; spider, 15, 136
 Rhythrical activities of, 10, 20
 Self, as synonym, 15, 375-8
 Shape of, children's idea of, 9, 372-9
 Subconscious and, 22, 171
 Swedenborg on, 3, 112; 15, 180 f.
 Systematic place of, 15, 185-200
 Words for, 15, 127 ff.
- Sound:**
 Affective values of, 23, 579 ff.
 Alternating, 2, 508
 Articulate, affective sensitiveness to, 26, 289 ff.
 Discrimination, by cats, 23, 461 ff.; by dogs, 30, 291-4; by raccoon, 22, 116 ff.; of intensity, 18, 331 ff.
 Distraction, effect on memory, 28, 191
 Intensity of sensations, 1, 195
 Limen, 4, 580
 Localization, 1, 199, 314 f.; apparatus for, 23, 509 f.; under determined expectation, 26, 268-85; *see also Localization*
 Perception of movement, 19, 247
 Thoughts aroused by, 5, 117-9
- Sound-blindness, see Timbre-deafness**
- Sound-waves,** graphic record of, 1, 915
- Sour,** words for, primitive, 14, 415
- South Kensington Museum of anthropometry,** 1, 738
- South Sea Bubble,** 18, 43 f.
- Space:**
 Auditory, 3, 132 f.
 Concept, philosophical, 19, 149, 152
 Crude sensation transformed into perception of, 19, 362
 Depth, *see Depth-perception*
 Distance of judgment, 18, 388
 Eye movements and, 5, 99
 Filled and unfilled, 6, 332 ff., 413 ff., 509 ff., 514 ff.
 Ideality of, 14, 314
 Kant on, 23, 372 ff.
 Mental representation of, 1, 201
 N-dimensional, 5, 100
 Perception, 14, 306
 blindsight, 15, 383-90
 disparate senses, 3, 49-54
 kinaesthetic, apparatus for, 20, 370-85
 monocular, 6, 593 ff.; 7, 412-24
 suggestion and, 20, 447
 tactual, 1, 319 f.; 20, 447; in insane, 1, 359 f.
 visual by association, 14, 314
see also Perception
- Space (continued)**
 Psychological, modern theories, 14, 197
 Spatial aspect of emotion, 19, 220
 Spatiality factor in sensory judgement, 19, 318
 Tactual, 22, 195
 Time and, 5, 99-104; 13, 170
 Visual ideas of, 14, 161
 Wundt's theory, 14, 168
- Space-error,** in lifted-weights experiment, 2, 651
- Space-form,** 13, 273
- Sparrow,** *see Animals*
- Spawning** habits in fish, 13, 410-8
- Species,** 14, 585; classification by psychological characters, 12, 264 f.; Darwin and the origin of, annenary addresses, 21, 336
- Specific energy,** 5, 279; 20, 404, 416; of cutaneous sensation, 5, 279; 19, 311; of nerve cells, 9, 244; of smell, 1, 317; 10, 87; of taste, 1, 317 f.; pain and, 13, 580; tickle and, 19, 325
- Specious present,** time-perception and, 15, 1-13
- Spectral lights,** in color-blindness, 22, 388 ff.; *see also Color-blindness*
- Spectroscope,** *see Apparatus*; in color-blindness, 22, 388 ff.; *see also Color-blindness*
- Speech:**
 Defective, 25, 201 ff.; training, 27, 72 ff.
 Disorders of, 15, 594 f.
 Disturbances, 6, 475
 Figures of, psychology of, 30, 103-15
 Glossolalia (gift of tongues), 23, 135 ff.
 Glossosynthesis, 23, 138 f.
 Inner, *see Inner-speech*
 Lip movements in, 5, 100
 Origin of, 22, 470 f.
 Physiology of, 22, 471
 Psychology of, 5, 116
 Vowels, 5, 110
See also Reading; Stammering; Stuttering
- Speed:**
 Accuracy of motor adjustments, 29, 127
 Accuracy *vs.*, curve of work, 27, 554; in discrimination, 18, 336 f.; in typewriting, 27, 55, 70
 Of increasing pressure stimulus, variations in, 1, 86-90
 movement, fatigue and, 3, 134 f.
- Spellers,** verbal ability of poor, 29, 331; verbal memory in, 28, 157; 29, 331; visual perception in, 28, 157

- Spelling** ability, some measurements in, 29, 353; disability, psychology of, 29, 353; efficiency in, 23, 157; learning of, 10, 306; phonetic, 25, 458
- Spencer**, Herbert, autobiography, 16, 186; Kant and, 22, 319
- Sphygmograph**, *see Apparatus*
- Spider**, representing soul, 15, 136; *see also Animals*
- Spinal:**
Coördination, 15, 554-61
Cord, accessory nerve, 1, 328; alcoholic paralysis of, 2, 516; anatomy of, 2, 306 f.; cell bundles in, 2, 148 f.; cells in mammals, 4, 302; Clarke's column, cells of, 1, 492; histology of, 3, 546 ff.; localization in, 1, 188 f.; motor ganglia of, 2, 472; nerve-fibres of, 6, 639; posterior columns, 2, 638; reflexes, 15, 554-61; relation to brain, 2, 632; secondary degeneration in, 3, 555; Triton's, 3, 92 f.; *see also Reflex Action*
- Dog, 3, 88; reflex coördination in, 15, 558
- Duck, reflex coördination in, 15, 559
- Nerves, course of, 2, 638 f.; effect of amputation on, 1, 491; motor nuclei, 2, 472; pigeon's variations, 3, 92; posterior roots of, 1, 490 f.; relation to vertebrae, 2, 630 f.
- Roots, posterior, sensory, 15, 527
- Spinoza** as educator, 23, 152 f.; on God, man, and human welfare, 21, 506
- Spirit**, 20, 111 ff., 222, 224; evil, 20, 223, 225; life of, introduction to philosophy, 20, 463; religious revivals and, 13, 567 f.
- Spiritism**, 8, 424; 22, 122 f.
Automatic writing, 8, 402 f.; 26, 161-95
Behind the scenes with mediums, 19, 428
- Crystal gazing, 3, 136
- Doctrine of, 20, 153
- Insanity and, 22, 323 f.; as related to, 20, 153
- Literature on, 1, 515 f.
- Medium in the bud, 29, 144-58
- Mediumship, as mental abnormality, 16, 143; tricks, 11, 456, 467
- Phenomena of, 20, 153
- Physical phenomena of spiritualism, 19, 428
- Planchette and, 8, 402 f.
- 'Spiritist' defined, 1, 515 f.
- Studies in, 29, 144 (footnote)
- Spiritism (continued)**
Survival of man, 21, 505
- Telepathic hallucinations, 20, 153
- Telepathy, 1, 499 f.; 2, 164; 5, 263; 7, 305; 13, 584; 18, 262; 24, 570
- English experiments, 1, 128-46
- guessing of numbers, 14, 647-65
- sources of error in investigating, 1, 128-46
- theory of probabilities in investigation, 1, 143 f.
- thought-transference experiments, 7, 305
- See also Occult; Psychical: Research; Spiritualism*
- Spiritualism:**
History of, 14, 116
- Origin of spiritism in Shakerism, 20, 255
- Physical phenomena of, 19, 428
- Survival of man, 21, 505
- See also Occult; Psychical: Research; Religion; Spiritism*
- Spiritual life**, *see Psychic life*
- Spring-dynamometer**, *see Apparatus*
- Sport**, function of, 6, 30; theory of, 14, 376
- Spurt**, *see End-spurt; Initial-spurt*
- Squirrel**, *see Animals*
- Stammering**, nature of, 15, 595; treatment of, 15, 595; *see also Speech; Stuttering*
- Standard**, adjustable, *see Apparatus*
- Standard**, concept of, 22, 126; mental, for judging linear extent, 10, 292-5
- Standing**, consciousness of, 12, 41 ff.
- Mental effects of, 12, 45 f.; test of, 14, 619
- Walking and, consciousness of, 12, 41 ff.; physical effects of, 12, 44 f.
- Stands**, *see Apparatus*
- Starfish**, *see Animals*
- Star-magnitudes**, Weber's law and, 1, 112-27
- Stared-at feeling**, 24, 570; *see also Spiritism: Telepathy*
- Static sensations**, 1, 180; sense, 4, 148-55
- Statistical method in psychophysics, 19, 436; observations, physical measurements vs., 22, 299
- Stentor**, *see Animals*
- Stereognosis**, 27, 75, 78
- Stereoscope**, *see Apparatus*
- Stereoscopic vision**, *see Vision: Binocular*
- Sterno-mastoid**, 5, 272 f.
- Sthenic index** in education, 23, 594
- Stigmata**, case of French nun with, 1, 739; produced by hypnotic sugges-

- Stigmata (continued)**
tion, 4, 468; of degeneracy, 2, 147 f., 346
- Stimulation**, nervous system's development and, 28, 38; of alimentary canal, 26, 1-57
- Stimulus:**
Change, influence of, 14, 597
Electrical, 19, 294, 306
Isolated conduction of, 14, 609
Limen for smell, methods of determining, 10, 97-100; strong stimuli, effect of, 10, 106; *see also Limen; Smell*
Negative after-image and, arrangement, 19, 79, 101 ff., 106, 126; form, 19, 79, 97-101, 105, 125, time of, 19, 80, 108, 110
Odorous, preparation of, 10, 112-6
Pressure-sensation, 19, 293
Sensation and, 12, 135-9; Morgan's doctrine criticised, 11, 530-3
Serial, 19, 296, 306
Strength of nerve impulse and, 10, 151
Strong, effect of gradual changes in pressure *vs.*, 1, 92 ff.
effect of, on knee-jerk, 1, 15 ff.; on smell limen, 10, 106
Summation, reflexes, 15, 540-4
Tickle, 19, 333 f.
Weak, judgment of, 25, 450 f.
- Stimulus-error**, 22, 351; 23, 488 f.
- Stomach** sensitivity, procedure for studying, 26, 486 ff.; thermal, 26, 485-94
- Storm-and-stress period**, *see Adolescence*
- Story**, continued, *see Imagination*
- Strain**, muscular, psychological starting point of philosophy, 5, 466 f.
- Sensation**, 20, 272, 274, 443, 479 f., 532 f.; 27, 2-42
feeling-dimension, 17, 362, 369 f., 373, 377, 379, 383 f., 386, 388 f., 391, 555 ff.
- rhythm and, 24, 336
time-intervals, comparison and, 18, 177-82; estimation and, 13, 92-6
see also Feeling; Kinaesthesia; Time-judgment
- 'Streaming' phenomena, 19, 78 ff., 114-29, 484-503; circulation and, 19, 493-500; patterns of, 19, 486-93; *see also Eye-movement*
- Strength**, age and, 10, 393-8; complexion and, 10, 393-8; intelligence and, 10, 393-8; order of birth and, 10, 393-8; pain measurements of
- Strength (continued)**
school children *vs.*, 10, 392-8; sex and, 10, 393-8
- Stroboscope**, *see Apparatus*
- Structural psychology**, Italian, de Sarlo, 15, 518-25; or functional, 10, 334-6
- Structuralist**, functionalist and, 25, 285
- Structure:**
Biological, function and, 27, 245-50; psychological *vs.*, 10, 331 f.
Defined, 27, 245 ff.
Psychology of, 10, 331 f.; of function and, 10, 331 f.
- Structure-function** dichotomy in psychology, 9, 420; 12, 103
- Strychnine**, effect on mental and motor efficiency, 25, 82-120; *see also Drugs*
- Study**, economical, 28, 161; training pupils to, 29, 353
- Stumpf's affective psychology**, Brenntano on, 28, 267; Külpe on, 28, 268; Titchener on, 28, 263-77; Ziehen on, 28, 270
- Stupor**, 5, 79; cerebral circulation and, 8, 128
- Stuttering**, bibliography of, 25, 249-55; education of, 27, 72 ff.; experimental study of, 25, 201-55; lisping and, 24, 281; psychoanalysis and, 25, 242 ff.; theories of, 27, 82 f.; vocalization and, 25, 217 f.; *see also Speech; Stammering*
- Subconscious**, 10, 156, 318; 20, 389, 484; 23, 464; factors in arithmetic operations, 17, 11 ff., 17 ff., 25, 32, 35; perception, 27, 289; soul and, 22, 171; status of, 14, 343; subvoluntary relation to, 14, 348
- Subconsciousness**, 22, 161 ff.; 22, 319, 603; 25, 144
Attention and, 22, 171 f.
As inattention, 22, 162
Epistemology relation to, 22, 169
Habitual actions in, 22, 163
Metaphysics relation to, 22, 169
Physiological explanation of, 22, 163 ff.
Psychopathologists' use of, 22, 166 ff. criticised, 22, 168 ff.
- Subject**, object and, 17, 155; relation to time, 15, 2 ff., 11 f.
- Subjective**, differentiae of strong and weak odors, 10, 92; equality, practice and, 27, 261 f., 267
- Sublimation**, 21, 217; emotion and, 25, 183; *see also Psychoanalysis*
- Subliminal consciousness**, 5, 425 f.; judgments, cutaneous, of form, 10, 147; *see also Limen; Liminal*

- Subnormal mind, 29, 282; *see also Abnormal*
- Substitution, aesthetic pleasure and, 30, 115; dream, 30, 104 f.; forms of, 30, 106 f.; in drowsiness, 22, 106 f.; in figures of speech, 30, 103-15; sex differences and, 24, 414; test, academic performance and, 30, 307-10
- Subtraction**, psychology of, 17, 22-30; *see also Mathematics*
- Successive contrast, 5, 405, 411; 19, 506 f.; *see also Contrast*
- Sugar, muscular work and, 6, 449 f.
- Suggestibility, 8, 420; 9, 465; individual differences in, 10, 482; of children, 19, 504 f.; test of, 29, 329
- Suggestion**, 1, 499 f.; 14, 116 f.; 22, 460 f.
- Affective value of colors and, 24, 267
 - Anorexia cured by, 4, 467 f.
 - Apparatus for study of, 26, 103
 - Auto-, 10, 155, 605; 22, 473 f.; in hypnosis, 1, 520; voluntary, 21, 345
 - Bernheim on, 1, 505-9
 - Child of one year and, 4, 468 f.
 - Children and, 4, 466 f.
 - Common to all faith cures, 10, 481
 - Conjuring and, 11, 488-502
 - Consciousness under, 26, 110-27
 - Criminal, 3, 224
 - Current survivals of old superstitions, 20, 256
 - Definitions of, 26, 99 f.
 - Disease caused by, 10, 482 f.
 - Education and, 2, 323
 - Explained, 10, 480 f.
 - Healing and, 20, 260-3
 - Hypnotism and, 4, 466-70
 - Imagination influenced by, 26, 540-9
 - Law of, in disease, 10, 482-8
 - Medicine and, 1, 511
 - Mental, 16, 142
 - Method for study of, 26, 101 f.
 - Negative hallucinations and, 2, 323, 663, 668
 - Nervous and mental diseases and, 29, 127
 - Pedagogy and, 1, 521
 - Perception falsified by, 11, 494-7
 - Reflex and, 7, 438
 - Reproduction of point-distance and, 19, 504-18; of triangles and, 19, 504-18
 - Savage and, 20, 115
 - Sensory, experimental study, 26, 99-129
 - Suggestive questions, effect of, 20, 155
 - Unconscious, 4, 594 f.; influence of stimuli, 19, 145
- Suggestion** (*continued*)
- Verbal, 20, 447 f.; tactal space-perception and, 20, 447
 - Visual and auditory, 19, 574
 - See also Guessing; Hypnosis; Hypnotism; Psychotherapy*
- Suicide, 10, 596; 19, 572; 23, 310; 25, 144
- Among primitive peoples, 6, 641
 - Crime and, 3, 389 f.; 5, 553; 12, 142
 - Drowning, explained, 10, 186; significance, 10, 185
 - Juvenile, 26, 616
 - Methods among men and women, 10, 185
 - Statistics of, 1, 351 f.
- Summaries and indexes, plea for, 14, 84; plea endorsed, 14, 253
- Summation of stimuli, effect on pain, 2, 508 f.
- Phenomena, 5, 105
 - Reflexes, 15, 540-4
 - Theory, Goldscheider, 15, 542 ff.; Gruenhagen, 15, 541 f.; Pfüger, 15, 541 f.; Setschenow, 15, 540 f.; Stirling, 15, 542 f.
- Sun**, clouded, effect on adult, 14, 73; on child, 14, 74
- Omens of, 14, 44
 - Rays of, child's fancy of, 14, 38
 - Stimulus, 14, 35
 - Theories of, 14, 24
- Sunlight, affective tone of, 14, 77 f.
- Sunrise, child's idea of, 14, 26
- Superior men, 28, 609
- Supernatural, naturalization of, 20, 294
- Supernormal mind**, 29, 289; *see also Genius*
- Superstition:**
- Adolescence and, 30, 88 f.
 - Charms and amulets, 20, 231 ff.
 - College students and, 30, 83-102; age differences, 30, 86; explanations of, 30, 98-101; sex differences, 30, 87 f., 94
 - Gamblers and, 13, 389-404
 - Regarding moon, 14, 44
 - trees, 9, 467-503
 - Vampire in New England, 8, 132
- Suppression:**
- Association-reaction and, 24, 567; test and, 24, 420
 - Attitudinal form, 23, 192 ff.
 - Ideational form of, 23, 192 ff.
 - Sex differences and, 24, 414
 - Under negative instruction, 23, 183 ff.
- Surface color, magnitude and, 7, 26-41

- Surgical operations, dead grafts, 30, 316-22; mental effect of, 2, 503; shock, 25, 183
- Surnames:**
Dickens' choice of, 27, 432 ff.
psychological attitude toward, 29, 337-46
Novelists' choices of, 27, 432 ff.
- Surprise**, analysis of, 22, 225; feeling of, 5, 256; *see also Time-judgment*
- Survival**, of man, 21, 505; value of mind, 9, 537-40
- Sweet**, 14, 416; localization of, 5, 96; *see also Taste*
- Swindling**, study in forensic psychology, 26, 619
- Syllabary**, *see Phonetic alphabet*
- Syllables**, nonsense, memorizing, 14, 499
- Syllabus**, on anger, 10, 528 f.
- Symbolic thinking**, 7, 445
- Symbolism:**
Dreams and, 21, 203, 249 f., 261 ff., 309-28
Erotic, 22, 322
Fetichism and, 7, 188 ff.
Figures of speech and, 30, 103
Folklore and, 15, 454
Folktales and, 21, 168
Freudian, of lapses, 30, 274-90
Primitive, 3, 256; 28, 610; decoration and, 21, 379
See also Psychoanalysis
- Symbols:**
Auditory, perception of, 12, 87-102; influence of context upon, 12, 93-8; relation of elements in, 12, 99-102
Spoken, apperception of, 12, 102-30
- Sympathetic nervous system**, 1, 216; 20, 396, 406 f., 410 f., 424; ganglia, 2, 634 f.
- Sympathy**, beginnings of, 19, 193
- Synaesthesia**, 1, 203, 360 f., 740; 5, 20-41, 550 f.; 7, 90; 11, 403 f.; 12, 393; 20, 155
- Aesthetic, 21, 347
- Allied phenomena and, 7, 101-7
- Associative theory, 5, 36 f.; 7, 96 f.
- Bibliography on, 5, 38 f.
- Cases of, 11, 377-404
- Chromaesthesia, 5, 20-41; case of, 14, 632; variability of, 14, 632; ways produced, 5, 32
- Color-hearing, 5, 20, 24 ff., 31, 34, 36, 271, 416 ff., 443, 550; 6, 305; associative imagery and, 11, 378; heredity in, 11, 378, 392; relation to stimuli, 11, 380-9, 392-8; retinal light and, 11, 379, 392
- Color-smell, 1, 740; 11, 389, 398
- Synaesthesia (continued)**
Color-sounds, 5, 35
Color-taste, 1, 740; 11, 389, 398; 22, 528-39
Hereditary origin, 5, 36
Historical review, 5, 21-32
Mathematical prodigies and, 18, 74
Miscellaneous phenomena of, 11, 390 f., 402 f.
Prevalence of, 7, 91 ff.
Questionnaire on, 7, 101-7; 14, 644 ff.
Statistical study of, 20, 447
Statistics of, 20, 447
- Synopsia**, 5, 550
- Taste-hearing, 18, 341-52
- Temperature phonisms, 11, 402
- Theory, associative, 11, 378; physiological, 7, 97 f.
- Types of, 7, 94 f.
- See also Forms: Imaginal; Personifications; Phonism; Photoism*
- Syncinesia**, 22, 474
- Synopsis**, *see Synaesthesia*
- Synthesis** as illusion, 11, 407 ff.; scientific procedure, 11, 406
- Creative, duration and, 27, 5
- Synthetic experiment, 11, 407 ff.; method, in biology, 21, 352 f.; principle, in study of fear, 25, 149
- Syphilomania**, *see Abnormal*
- System**, sensation and, 26, 258-67
- Systematic psychology, derivation of the term 'function' and, 26, 473-84; Münsterberg's, 15, 295-302
- T
- Tabes**, *see Abnormal*
- Taboo (Tabu)**, *see Anthropology; Religion*
- Tachistoscope**, *see Apparatus*
- Tactual sensation**, *see Cutaneous; Touch*
- Tadpole**, *see Animals: Frog*
- Talbot-Plateau law**, 5, 400
- Talmud**, 3, 246
- Tapping**, 5, 148 ff., 158, 161
- Apparatus**, *see Apparatus*
- Change in rate through disuse and practice, 26, 59-63
- Fatigue phenomena in, 20, 38-45, 353-63, 449-55
- Manic-depressives and, 20, 39-51
- Maximum rate of, 5, 150
- Practice in, 20, 449-55
- Rate of, 5, 145 ff.; digital differences, 5, 146; sex differences, 5, 151-6, 160; 20, 353-63
- Tapping-test**, *see Test*
- Tarantism**, *see Abnormal: Manias, dancing; Tarantism*

- Target-throwing, in feeble-minded, 15, 413-26
- Taste, 4, 303 f.; 5, 25, 30, 96 f.; 14, 263, 453; 18, 387; 23, 64; 29, 124
Acids' effect on, 2, 161 f.
- Aesthetic, *see Aesthetics*
- American Indians and, 6, 282
- Associations, 27, 166 ff.
- Bulbs, 5, 95, 98
- Chorda tympani and, 5, 97
- Class experiments in, 14, 189 f.
- Colored, *see Synesthesia*
- Images, 13, 544-7
- Limen of hydrochloric, sulphuric and acetic acids, 30, 311 ff.
- Location of, 2, 160 f.
- Nerve, course of, 3, 93 f.
- Organs, 5, 95, 98; development in man, 3, 195 ff.; distribution in human foetus, 19, 574; in mammals, 2, 476 f.; regeneration of, 1, 705 f.; specific energy of, 1, 317 f.; structure, 2, 151 f.
- Relative sensibility for qualities of, 1, 550 f.
- Sapidity of hydrochloric, sulphuric and acetic acids, 30, 311 ff.
- Smell and, 5, 94-9
- 'Sour,' primitive words for, 14, 415
- Specific energy of, 1, 317 f.
- Words, of American Indian, 14, 411-17
- Taste-dream, *see Dream*
- Tattooing, 1, 730; 6, 68; 7, 181-4
- Teacher, psychology and, 21, 173; psychology for, 7, 301; 20, 467; *see also Education; Pedagogy*
- Teaching, inductive *vs.* deductive methods of, 25, 454 ff.
of philosophy, 9, 600-6
principles and methods of, 28, 310
research *vs.*, 23, 230, 234 f.
see also Pedagogy
- Tedium, pain of, 6, 29 f.; *see also Ennui*
- Teeth, fears of, 8, 212 f.
- Telegraph reaction key, *see Apparatus*
- Teleology, behavior study and, 21, 366 f.; evolution and inheritance, physiology of, 19, 435; forces in origin of life, 19, 174 f.; Münsterberg on, 15, 296 f., 301; science and, 21, 366 ff.; temperament and, 19, 519
- Telepathy, *see Spiritism*
- Temperament, 1, 356; 23, 479 f.; animals and, 18, 460-2; character and, 7, 296; 27, 153; chess-playing and, 18, 274; nostalgia and, 10, 77; test of, 30, 302 ff.
- Temperaments:
Classes of, 13, 322 f.; active, 19, 521 ff.; amorphous, 19, 529; apathetic, 19, 528; balanced, 19, 533; composite, 19, 531-5; sensitive, 19, 523-8; contemplative, 19, 526; emotional, 19, 526, 528
Of children, 13, 322
Illustrated in literature, 19, 519-35
See also Character
- Temperance, idea in primitive man, 11, 325
- Temperature:
Bodily, metabolism and, 10, 10, 16; nervous influence on, 1, 321 f.
- Brain, *see Brain*
- Change in, influence, 14, 597
- Cockroaches and, 2, 163
- Fish habits and, 13, 410-25
- Optimum for animals, *see Animals*
- Responses to, 19, 193
- Scale of, 20, 1, 2, 5 f.
- Sensation, 4, 144 ff.; pain and, 6, 649; reaction time for, 1, 322, 549 f.
- Sense, 5, 248, 279, 281; in fishes, 13, 414 ff.
- Sensible, Abbe cited on, 20, 1, 10 ff.; bibliography (annotated), 20, 8-14; classification of, 20, 1 ff.
- Skin, amyl nitrate effect on, 1, 536 f.
See also Cutaneous: Sensation; Heat; Sensation; Sensitivity; Skin
- Temperature-response, mechanism in fish, 13, 414 ff.
- Temporal attributes, importance of studying, 21, 411; course of images, 21, 449; limens, rhythm and, 22, 601; perception, 16, 547; *see also Time*
- Tendency, determining, *see Association*
- Tendon, reflexes, 15, 551-4; knee-jerk, 15, 552 ff.; sensory end organs in, 12, 350 ff.
- Tension, 20, 270, 273, 387, 389, 533; judgments, *see Feeling*
- Terminal dementia, *see Abnormal*
- Terminology, color, 23, 236-44; for sensation, 22, 444
- Terms, 4, 583 f.; general, note on, 3, 144-7
- Testes, period changes in rabbit's, 14, 5
- Testimony:
'Ausage' experiments, 15, 448
- Errors in, 21, 272 f.
- False, in children, 4, 466 f.; legal penalty for, in France, 4, 467
- In early childhood, 20, 465
- Legal, psychology applied to, 21, 274 f.
- Psychology of, 20, 186; 21, 270-5; in teaching, 21, 273 f.

Tests:

- Ability, in geometry, 29, 235
 Achievement, 26, 471
 Acuity, 15, 26-49
 Adaptive intelligence in dogs, cats, and monkeys, 29, 211-16
 Aesthetic, 10, 358 f., 386 ff.
 Affective tone, serial method, 7, 57
 Analogy, academic performance and, 30, 307-310
 Anger, laboratory, 28, 390 f.
 Anthropometrical, of college students, 4, 420-8
 Arithmetic, Courtis tests, 27, 508 ff.
 Association, 24, 89; 29, 329; among insane, 24, 70, 89-95; sex differences in, 24, 415; substitute for quiz, 29, 128; suppression in, 24, 420
 Attention, 10, 356 f., 379-82; mental multiplication and, 19, 374-84
 Audition, 15, 14-56; 16, 302 ff., 318 f.; acuity of, 15, 26-41, 49-56
 Aviators, 29, 127
 Backward-alphabet, 27, 238
 Binet, suggested revision, 26, 615 f.; *see also Tests: Intelligence*
 Cancellation, 27, 293; academic performance and, 30, 307-10; in manic-depressives, 17, 50 f., 61 ff.; transfer effects in, 27, 293
 Card-sorting, 20, 282-4; as distraction, 24, 86; in memory experiments, 5, 356-69; on manic-depressive patients, 17, 51 f., 67
 Color, English sparrow, 15, 337 ff.
 Color-blindness, *see Color-blindness*
 Comic, 30, 304-7
 Community of ideas diagram, 2, 483
 Completion, as a test of the comic, 30, 304-7; of language, 27, 294
 Comprehension, 10, 357 f.
 Consonance, 16, 307 ff.
 Control, voluntary, 14, 618
 Cube, 27, 284 f.
 Cutaneous sensitivity of college students, 4, 420-8
 Defective child, 27, 283
 Diagram, 2, 483
 Direction, difficult, 29, 329
 Discrimination, 10, 357 f., 382-5
 Discussion of group, 29, 352
 Distraction, 24, 86; on insane, 24, 70, 86-9
 Dot-marking, 20, 515
 Embarrassment-effect, 28, 393
 Emotion, laboratory, 28, 390
 Emotional characteristics, 30, 300 ff.
 Eyes, adjustment-speed of muscles, 30, 40-61

Tests (*continued*)

- Fatigue, 19, 374 ff.
 Feeble-mindedness, 15, 394-402
 Form, for monkeys, 13, 129
 Forward-alphabet, 27, 238
 Holmgren, 25, 297
 Imagination, 10, 354 ff., 371-9
 Individual differences, 7, 577; empirical study of, 23, 149 f.; *see also Individual differences*
 Ink-blot, for imagination, 9, 183-90
 Instincts, strength of, 27, 227-33
 Intelligence, 26, 469
 adult, 29, 128; 30, 310
 Binet's, 21, 280 f.; 27, 79, 82
 Binet-Simon scale, suggested revision, 26, 615 f.; Stanford revision, 29, 352; significance for mental hygiene, 26, 615 f.
 children's, 15, 201-92
 criticised, 15, 219-25
 Stanford adult, 29, 128; Downey on, 29, 128
 Terman's superior adult, applied to Vassar freshmen, 30, 310
 Yerke's point scale, 27, 82, 284; 28, 311
see also Tests: Mental
 Introspection in, 23, 87
 Knox cube, standardized, 27, 284 f.
 Lifted-weights, among insane, 24, 70, 80 ff.
 Mathematical ability, 29, 353
 Memory, 10, 350-3, 360-70; for ideas, 29, 329; for music, 14, 558; in blue-birds, 21, 41 ff.; in school children, 4, 362-80; span, *see Memory*; verbal, 29, 328
 Mental, 13, 586; 23, 76 f., 147, 480; 28, 160, 311, 461 f.
 academic performance and, 30, 307-10
 adult, theoretical considerations, 27, 71-86
 condition, 8, 563-71
 criticism of, 27, 227 f.
 development of, 27, 71-86
 history of, 15, 16 f., 20-6
 images, 10, 353 f., 370 f.
 individuality and, 15, 448
 influence of age and experience on, 29, 353
 limitations of, 27, 227 f.
 measurements and, 3, 383
 nature of, 15, 17 ff.
 pathology of, 15, 19
 physical and, 22, 132, 307 f.
 reaction times as, 15, 489-95
 social status and, 27, 283
see also Tests: Intelligence

Tests (continued)

- Mood, 30, 302 ff.
 Moral judgment, 9, 202 ff.
 Motor ability, 12, 194-7
 Motor-speed, *see Tapping*
 Movement, 4, 427
 Musical capacity, 16, 302 ff.; expressiveness, 4, 558-76; 5, 42-73; rhythm, 16, 309 f.
 Number-cancellation, 26, 65 ff.; among insane, 24, 70, 83-6
 Ocular, for aviators, 30, 40, 42 ff., 59 f.; on children, 4, 595 f.
 Opposite, and academic performance, 30, 307-10
 Phalanges, 14, 515
 Physical conditions, 9, 563-71; and mental, 22, 132, 307 ff.
 Physiological, of organs and glands, 29, 352
 Piano, 14, 563
 Picture-completion, 29, 353
 Pitch discrimination, 14, 553-73; 16, 303 ff.; 20, 279 ff.
 Point scale, 27, 82, 284; 28, 311
 Precision, 5, 179, 184-7, 194; steadiness and, 14, 625 f.
 Psychological, of college students, 4, 420-8
 School-children, 6, 282 f.
 Sex interest, 28, 390
 Size, animals, 13, 133 f.
 Social characteristics, 30, 300 ff.
 Standardization of, 22, 320; 27, 283
 Standing, 14, 619
 Strychnine and, 25, 82-120
 Substitution, academic performance and, 30, 307-10
 Suggestibility, 29, 329
Tapping, 14, 620; 20, 39, 353, 448; 24, 71
 fatigue measured by, 19, 345, 437
 feeble-minded and, 15, 420-8
 insane and, 24, 70-80
 manic-depressives and, 17, 49, 53
 normal performance, 19, 437-83
 piano playing facility and, 19, 350
 practice in, 19, 437-83
 voluntary motor ability measured by, 19, 347
 Temperament, 30, 302 ff.
 Terman superior adult, applied to Vassar freshmen, 30, 310
 Tone-acuity, 15, 42-9
 Verbal ability, further, 29, 331
 Vision, 4, 595 f.
 Visual sensitivity, college students', 4, 420-8
 Vital functions, 27, 441; 29, 352
 Witmer cylinder, 29, 353

Tetanus, 1, 711

- Textbooks:** (For specific books *see* AUTHORS' INDEX, pp. 36-60; for general works *see* specific topics.)
- Biology:**
 C. W. Hargitt, 12, 608
 J. Reinke, 13, 323
 L. del Rio y del Lara, 11, 592
 D. K. Shute, 11, 599
- Ethics:**
 —, 11, 598
 N. K. Davis, 20, 463
 J. Dewey and J. H. Tufts, 20, 151
 J. S. Mackenzie, (2nd ed.), 8, 580;
 (6th ed.), 19, 432
 E. Wentscher, 24, 460
- Logic:**
 H. A. Aikins, 14, 118; 15, 308 f.
 J. J. Toohey, 29, 457
- Metaphysics:**
 J. S. Mackenzie, 13, 319 f., 455
 B. Petronievics, 24, 135 ff.
- Neurology:**
 L. F. Barker, 11, 430 ff.
 L. Edinger, 3, 557
 A. van Gehuchten, 17, 424 f.
 C. H. Herrick, 27, 152; and E. C. Crosby, 29, 235
 J. B. Johnston, 18, 154
 H. Obersteiner, 4, 456; 8, 577; 13, 454
 H. E. Santee, 19, 145
- Philosophy:**
 H. E. Cushman, 22, 125
 C. A. Dubray, 23, 589
 O. Külp, 25, 146
 W. Jerusalem, 22, 322; 472; 588 f.
 R. Lehmann, 23, 343
 J. A. Leighton, 29, 350
 W. T. Marvin, 14, 115, 264
 A. S. Rappaport, 16, 136
 J. E. Russell, 24, 461
- Philosophy and Psychology Dictionaries:**
 Baldwin's, Vol. I, 12, 609; Vol. II, 13, 576; Vol. III, 17, 418-22
 Eisler's, 11, 597
 Sonnenschein's, 2, 510
- Physiology:**
 G. von Bunge, 12, 279, 393 f.
 G. V. N. Dearborn, 23, 594
 J. W. Ritchie, 20, 464
 E. S. Schafer, 12, 273 f.
 M. Verworn, 9, 133
- Psychiatry:**
 L. Bianchi, 17, 597-600
 H. Bösbauer, 21, 504 f.
 C. B. Burr, 10, 599; 19, 145
 A. Church and F. Peterson, 20, 290 f.

Textbooks: Psychiatry (continued)

- L. P. Clark and A. R. Diefendorf,
20, 153
M. Craig, 16, 558
J. R. de Fursac, 19, 571
A. Gregor, 22, 135, 451 f.
A. Hückel, 6, 475
K. Jaspers, 24, 597
E. Kraepelin, 7, 442; 16, 251
B. Leonardo, 12, 394
W. E. Lloyd and A. E. Cheney,
20, 292
E. Mendel, 18, 525
H. Oppenheim, 22, 319
F. S. Pearce, 15, 311
A. Pilcz, 15, 452
R. Sommer, 10, 599
G. Störring, 12, 143
W. Strohmayer, 21, 344
M. Talmey, 22, 132
E. Tanzi, 21, 344
T. Ziehen, 7, 442

Psychology:

- comparative:
C. L. Morgan, 19, 279
M. F. Washburn, 19, 279

educational:

- J. Adams, 24, 294
A. W. Bevis, 10, 161
E. Claparède, 20, 584 f.
C. I. Dodd, 10, 158
K. Jordan, 29, 125
D. Lemon and A. Sturrock, 10,
161
J. A. MacVannel, 23, 477 f.
C. L. Morgan, 7, 301
D. Putnam, 12, 389
E. L. Thorndike, 16, 139; 22,
128; 26, 312
J. Welton, 28, 310
G. M. Whipple, 20, 151

experimental:

- W. M. Barton, 29, 352 f.
N. Braunshausen, 26, 471
J. V. Breitwieser, 26, 159
G. T. Fechner, 2, 669
J. Fröbes, 27, 155
C. Hartman, 26, 159
Höfler and Witasek, 12, 140
C. H. Judd, 18, 528; 19, 285
O. Külpe, 6, 478-84
H. S. Langford and F. H. All-
port, 28, 159
H. Münsterberg, 26, 158, 306
C. S. Myers, 20, 462; 22, 472;
23, 144 f.
E. C. Sanford, 9, 415
C. E. Seashore, 21, 174
R. Shulze, 24, 292

Textbooks: Psychology (continued)

- E. B. Titchener, 12, 388, 403,
596-600; 17, 290, 585-93
E. Toulouse, N. Vaschide and
H. Piéron, 16, 139
E. Toulouse and H. Piéron, 22,
472
G. M. Whipple, 22, 132, 307 f.
general:
J. R. Angell, 16, 255; 16, 407;
17, 415-8
E. von Aster, 27, 292
J. M. Baldwin, 2, 669
E. Baudin, 29, 352
H. H. Bawden, 13, 324
J. I. van Biervliet, 7, 446
B. P. Bowne, 1, 146, 149-154
B. B. Breese, 29, 234
M. W. Calkins, 13, 161-8; 17,
140; 22, 127 f.; 26, 465 f.
A. Cook, 16, 256
J. A. Dell, 23, 585 f.
J. Dewey, 1, 146, 154-9
B. Dunleville, 26, 469
K. Dunlap, 23, 590
A. Dyroff, 24, 301
H. Ebbinghaus, 8, 587; 13, 169,
575; 19, 429; 23, 594
Th. Elsenhaus, 24, 140, 464
J. P. Gordy, 12, 609
L. Habrich, 17, 423 f.
R. P. Halleck, 7, 575
W. S. Hunter, 30, 429
W. James, 3, 551 f., 578-91
W. Jerusalem, 13, 581
F. Jodl, 8, 424
C. H. Judd, 18, 382; 19, 416-
20; 29, 126
H. Kleinpetz, 26, 158
O. Külpe, 7, 301
G. A. Lindner, 3, 140
O. Lipmann, 20, 467
T. Lipps, 15, 462; 19, 144
T. Loveday and J. A. Green,
24, 140
J. McCosh, 1, 146-9
W. McDougall, 20, 285
M. Maher, 12, 265
D. R. Major, 24, 461; 25, 596
H. Münsterberg, 12, 273; 13,
576 f.; 25, 597; 26, 464 f.
J. C. Murray, 16, 255
P. Natorp, 15, 455
R. M. Ogden, 26, 158; 26, 462 f.
A. Pfander, 16, 138
D. E. Phillips, 25, 312
W. B. Pillsbury, 22, 601
H. de Raaf, 12, 609
M. S. Read, 22, 601
J. Royce, 14, 260

Textbooks: Psychology (continued)

- G. Spiller, 13, 581
 G. F. Stout, 12, 609
 E. L. Thorndike, 16, 402; 18, 873
 E. B. Titchener, 8, 310; 10, 150;
 11, 128; 20, 598; 22, 126, 132,
 313-16; 27, 290
 S. Witasek, 19, 564
 W. Wundt, 7, 446; 23, 590
 R. M. Yerkes, 22, 601
 T. Ziehen, 10, 156; 26, 470
- physiological:**
 K. Dunlap, 27, 437 f.
 G. T. Ladd, 1, 159-64; and R. S.
 Woodworth, 23, 161 f.
 A. Lehmann, 23, 591
 W. Wundt, 6, 298; 13, 581; 16,
 246 f.
 T. Ziehen, 12, 269

Thalamus, optic, see Eye

Thanatophobia, see Fear: Death

Theism, 23, 590; philosophy of, 7, 446

Theology, 19, 359

- Development of the concept of religion, 13, 321
 Hindu, Vedānta, system of, 24, 293
 New Testament, 12, 143
 Social consciousness and, 13, 580
 Unitarianism in America, 13, 582
 Value and decay of, 6, 61 f.
 Work of the Holy Spirit, 13, 455

See also Religion

Therapeutics, mental, see Hypnosis; Psychiatry; Psychotherapy; of circulation, 20, 591

Therapy, occupational, applied to restoration of movement, 36, 430

Thermometer, bath, empirical graduation of, 20, 5 f.

Thermotropism, in tadpoles, 10, 9 f.

Thievery, committed under suggestion, 4, 467; defective instinct, 11, 195 ff.; see also Crime; Criminal

Thing-in-itself, Kant's, 11, 518

Thinking, see Thought

Thought, 11, 597; 13, 587; 19, 144, 268; 20, 85 f., 101 f.; 23, 480

Ach on, 23, 502 f.

Aster, von, on, 23, 170 ff.

Being and, 8, 579

Bühler on, 23, 169 ff.; method, 23, 505

Contemporary, 22, 602

Dürr's method, 23, 169 f.

Element of consciousness, 20, 277

Fantasy and, 27, 440

Human need for histories of, 9, 241

Imageless, 20, 275, 277; 22, 223 f., 574 ff.; 23, 194 f.; 25, 34; recogni-

tion and, 27, 360

Thought (continued)

- Imagery and, 22, 223 f.
 Infinite and, 27, 155
 Introspection in, 23, 500 ff.
 Memory and, 25, 32-81
 Messer on, 23, 504
 Perception and, 4, 187
 Personality in dreams and, 16, 549
 Philosophic, in child, 9, 379-86
 Polyglot, 27, 291
 Processes, 21, 348
 Psychology of thinking, 20, 466
 Reality and, 8, 422
 Religious literature and, 27, 297 ff.
 Symbolic, 7, 445
 Theory of knowledge and, 9, 131
 Thinking animals, 25, 131 ff.
 Transitional eras in, 16, 135
 'Unconscious,' questionnaire and statistics on, 5, 249-59
 Views of, 22, 42 ff.
 Visualization and, in English philosophers, 4, 230-47
 Watt on, 23, 501 f.
- Thought-transference investigated, 7, 305; see also Spiritism: Telepathy**
- Threshold, see Limen**
- Thrift, 30, 240**
- Thumb-sucking, 21, 209**
- Thunder, see Fears**
- Thyroid, function of, 2, 518**
- Tic, echolalia and coprolalia with, 1, 720; localization, 15, 594; mental characteristics of, 15, 593; motor process in, 15, 593; nature, 15, 594; treatment, 15, 594**
- Tickle, 18, 457 f.; 20, 391, 442, 446**
- Areas of, 9, 9 f.; 19, 330 f.
 Differentiated, 19, 320-9
 Genesis of, 9, 12 ff.
 Itch and, 21, 180
 Laughter and, 9, 238 f.
 Physiology of, 19, 320
 Play and, 9, 235 ff.
 Pleasurable, 9, 235 f.
 Qualitative analysis of, 19, 289-344
 Questionary on, 9, 1 f.
 Sensitivity to minimal impressions, 9, 11
 Tentacular experience, 9, 235
See also Cutaneous: Sensation
- Tickling, 9, 235-40; laughing, the comic and, 9, 1-41**
- Tied images, 25, 300; see also Images**
- Tiger, see Animals**
- Timbre, influences judgment of absolute pitch, 18, 194 f., 198 f.; deafness, 1, 355, 702-5**
- Time, 5, 46, 99-104**
- Affective qualities and, 19, 220

Time (*continued*)

Crude sensation transformed into clear perception of, 19, 362
 Dimensions, 27, 12 ff.
 Dragging and flying, 15, 4 f.
 Duration and succession, 15, 4
 Evolution and, 19, 154 ff.
 Experimental investigation of, 3, 503-29
 Improvement and distribution of, 27, 551 f.
 Judgment, *see Time-judgment*
 Kant on, 23, 372 ff.
 Learning and, 2, 593 ff.
 Measurement, 15, 1 f.
 Memory and, 11, 67-79
 Perception, 15, 1-13
 Perception, memory and, 15, 7 ff.; origins, 15, 9 ff.; rhythm and, 15, 5 ff.; specious present, 15, 1-13
 Philosophical concept, 19, 149-153
 Product of creative synthesis, 27, 5
 Psychology of, 3, 453-529; 4, 60-112
 Reaction, *see Reaction-time*
 Recording, 14, 596
 Rhythm and number, 13, 88-97
See also Rhythm

Time-error, 9, 593; lifted-weights experiment, 2, 651; memory image in, 11, 36

Time-intervals, 5, 247

Average error method for, 13, 2 f.
 Comparison of, experimental, 18, 177-82
 Judgment of, doubtful, 27, 13 ff., 21 ff.
 equality, 27, 21 ff.
 motor accompaniment and, 13, 90 f.
 vaso-motor waves and, 13, 1-27
 under passive attitude, 27, 25 ff.
 Static or moving, 27, 43 ff.

See also Time-judgment

Time-judgment, 7, 450; artificial aids in, 27, 8 ff.; attention and, 27, 2; auditory stimuli, 27, 7 ff.; 'Aufgabe' and, 27, 18, 27, 33, 42 f.; bodily movements imagined and, 27, 4, 8, 11, 41; duration and, 27, 1-46; electrical stimuli, 27, 37 ff.; expectation and surprise and, 27, 2, 10, 15, 41; immediacy of, denied, 27, 2, 4; kinesthesia and, 27, 8, 11, 15 f., 20, 31, 42; mediate and immediate, 27, 3; passive attitude in, 27, 25 ff.; physical activity and, 27, 2; relativity of, 27, 5; respiration and, 27, 2, 15, 36, 39, 41; rhythm and, 27, 2, 4, 8 f., 18 f.; secondary character of, 27, 3; strain and relaxation and, 27, 4; strain

Time-judgment (*continued*)

sensations and, 27, 2, 4, 42; systematic errors in, 18, 187-193; visual imagery and, 27, 9, 14 f., 19, 27, 39, 41; visual stimuli, 27, 33 ff.
Time-order, judgment for clicks and flashes, 10, 282 ff.
Time-relation, 27, 3; of mental phenomena, 3, 578; music and, 13, 28-61, 88; sensory and affective arousal of, 20, 187-93; of verse, 13, 88
Time-sense, 1, 325 f.; 3, 129 f.; 5, 245, 371; 13, 94 f.; experiment on, 3, 132 f., 211 f.; historical epitome, 27, 1 ff.; memory and, 2, 583-6; psychophysical series, 4, 213-17; *see also Time-judgment*

Time-space, 5, 99-103; 13, 170; Kant on, 23, 372 ff.; logic of, 5, 102 f.

Timidity, 9, 416; 12, 604

Toad, *see Animals*

Tobacco, muscular work and, 6, 449 f.; *see also Drugs*

Tonal:

Attributes, brightness as, 30, 122-7, 153-8, 164; differentiating, 30, 162 f.; experimental study of, 30, 121-64; historical review of, 30, 122-7
 Brightness, pitch identified with, 30, 157 f.

Consonance, theory, 21, 348

Volume, 30, 122-7, 149-53, 164

Tonality, 30, 122-7, 158-62, 164; defined, 30, 158 f.; limens for pitch and, compared, 30, 161

Tone:

Acuity tests, 15, 42-9

Affective experiments with, 20, 159-73
 judgments of, 20, 159-73

Analysis of, 16, 484 ff.

Discrimination of clang and, 13, 218-68

Final, aesthetic effects of, 14, 456

Hearing for, 1, 740 f.

Localization of, 22, 254 f.

Memory for, 1, 185 f.; 11, 67-79

Memory-image and judgment of, 13, 219
 Pure, affective coloring of, 7, 71 f.

Psychology, basis of, 25, 452 f.

Sensation, limits of, 2, 187, 482; 15, 46-9; recognition of, 2, 604 f., 610 f.

Weber's Law and, 2, 513

Suggestive characteristics of, 5, 56

Theory, Ebbinghaus', 15, 64 ff.

Tonic-note, 5, 50, 58

Vocality of, 26, 453-6

See also Hearing

- Tones, simultaneous, 4, 313-20; single and successive, 4, 309-12; stimulation of, 24, 379, 443; *see also Hearing; Tone*
- Tongue, stimulation, electro-cutaneous, 18, 318-21; *see also Taste*
- Tonometer, *see Apparatus*
- Tonus:
- Muscular, 15, 531, 547-51; Brondgeest on, 15, 548 f.; Cohnstein on, 15, 550; Cyon on, 15, 549, 551; Foster on, 15, 549 f.; inhibition independent of, 15, 547 f., 550; Lombard on, 15, 548 f.; Mommsen on, 15, 550; Müller's use of term, 15, 531, 547 f.; Sherrington on, 15, 550; Tscherjew on, 15, 549, 551
 - Vascular, 15, 530, 544-7; Bernard on, 15, 530, 544-7; Callenfels on, 15, 546; center for, 15, 545 f.; Legallois on, 15, 530; Nussbaum on, 15, 546; stimuli to, 15, 546 f.; Waller on, 15, 530
- Toronto University, psychology in, 3, 285 f.
- Totem, Totemism, *see Anthropology*
- Touch**, 5, 98, 106, 248; 23, 59 ff., 70
- Active, affective tone of, 7, 72-7; space perception by, 1, 319 f.
 - Affection expressed by, 6, 322 f.
 - After-images of, 6, 364 ff.
 - Attention measured in field of, 27, 443-60
 - Bilateral transference of practice in, 6, 328 f.
 - Chemicals affect, 1, 536
 - Dermographism, 6, 367
 - Education of, 6, 324 ff., 331 f.
 - Elementary tactal quality, 19, 308-13
 - Filled and unfilled space and, 6, 332 ff., 514 ff.
 - Form-color of, 19, 315
 - Illusions of, 19, 574
 - Keenness, sex differences, 6, 327 f.
 - Legal standing of, 6, 302 f.
 - Localization a measure of sensibility, 7, 42
 - Loss of practice in, 6, 330 f.
 - Mechanically excited sensations, 19, 317
 - Organ of reality, 4, 430-50
 - Pain, internal sensations, 5, 104-7
 - Pressure and, 19, 303
 - Primitive and least erring sense, 6, 314 ff.
 - Psychology of, 6, 313 ff.
 - Sex differences, in keenness, 6, 327 f.
 - Space-perception, in insane, 1, 359 f.; verbal suggestion and, 20, 447
- Touch (continued)**
- Spencer on, 4, 434
 - Stimuli, 5, 105
 - Tickle and, 19, 323-6; itch sensations and, 21, 180
 - Weight-illusion and, 6, 343 ff.
 - See also Cutaneous; Sensation; Sensitivity; Skin*
- Trade**, free trade and imperialism, 19, 285
- Traders**, Chilkat, 29, 70
- Tragic**, 6, 43
- Training**, animal, *see Animals*; fatigue and, 19, 387; stuttering and, *see Stuttering*; immunity and, 19, 387; introspection and, 23, 446 f.; memory, 21, 339, *see also Learning*; monastic, for youth, 6, 77 f.; process, principles of, 26, 619; *see also Practice*
- Traits**, bestial, in man, 19, 573; development of, 14, 360
- Trampatome**, 3, 402; *see also Migration*
- Transcendental** *vs.* psychological methods, 12, 277
- Transcendentalism**, 19, 361, 363
- American, Constant's influence on, 29, 57; Cousin's influence on, 29, 59; English influence on, 29, 55; French origins of, 29, 50; De Gérando's influence on, 29, 59; Germany's influence on, 29, 54; Girard's position on origins of, attacked by G. Sherburn, 29, 65; De Staél's influence on, 29, 56
 - Definitions, 29, 53
 - Emerson's, 30, 73-82; philosophical aspects of, 30, 77-80; religious aspects of, 30, 75 ff.
 - French origin, 29, 52
- Transfer**, 21, 215
- Cancellation tests and, 27, 293
 - Effect on cutaneous limen, 10, 144, 146
 - Of learning, 22, 75
 - practice effects, 27, 293
 - training, early experiments, 18, 328-31; from card-sorting to typewriter-reaction, 18, 334-40; from sound to light discrimination, 18, 331-4
- Transference**, 20, 44, 46 ff., 52, 58; in learning, 22, 175
- Translation**, sensations of, 1, 181
- Transmigration**, Vedānta system of, 24, 293
- Transmission**, velocity, 14, 594
- Traube-Hering waves**, 14, 552
- Affection indifferent, 15, 504, 511
 - Bonser on, 15, 500

- Traube-Hering waves (continued)**
 Fatigue, 15, 502
 Feeling and, 15, 504-11; indifferent, 15, 504-11
 Fluctuation of attention and, 12, 327 ff., 340; 15, 499, 500; Pillsbury's work, 15, 501 f., 504;
 Slaughter's work, 15, 499 f., 502 f., 508; Taylor's work, 15, 500 f., 503 f.; *see also* Attention: Fluctuation
 Galloway's work, 15, 499-512
 Muscular contraction increases, 15, 504 f.
 Physiological theory, 15, 505-8
 Plethysmograph shows, 15, 503
 Respiration, 15, 503
 Rhythm, diurnal, 15, 508-11
 Slaughter on, 15, 499-503, 508
 Stimuli affect, 15, 499-512
 Volition, 15, 499 f., 502-8
- Traumatic insanity, see Abnormal: Insanity**
- Traumatism** has no effect on the sane, 5, 82; *see also* Abnormal
- Tree**, in child life, 9, 495-503; in medicine, 9, 492-5; in poetry, 9, 503-6; in religion and mythology, 9, 132; of life, 9, 481 ff.; of paradise, 9, 487-92; sacred, 9, 132; world-, 9, 484-7; worship, 9, 467-80
- Tremor**, muscular, 2, 484
- Trial and error**, learning, English sparrow, 15, 317-29, 345; method of, 20, 111, 113, 116, 332
- Tribe, see Anthropology**
- Triangles**, influence of suggestion in reproduction of, 19, 508-13
- Tridimensional theory of feeling**, 20, 160, 270-4
- Wundt's, 28, 134; typical experiences and, 27, 157-70
- Triton, see Animals**
- Trophic diseases**, nervous system and, 3, 96
- Tropism**, 2, 187 f.; plasticity *vs.*, in spiders, 17, 348-51; thermotropism of tadpoles, 10, 9f.; *see also* Geotropism
- Truth**, 22, 471; meaning of, 21, 172; pedagogical implication of, 14, 301; value *vs.*, in teaching college philosophy, 28, 504
- Tulip mania**, 18, 44 f.; *see also* Manias
- Tuning-fork, see Apparatus**
- Turtle, see Animals**
- Twilight**, fancies of, 14, 56; loved or shunned, 14, 60
- '**Twilight sleep**', scopolamine-morphine anaesthesia, 26, 312
- Twins**, 28, 463; measurement of, 19, 142
- Two-point limen**, 4, 426; 27, 316 f.; determination of, 26, 152-7; fatigue effect on, 29, 415; mechanical *vs.* manual stimulus, 27, 417 ff.; paradoxical error and, 29, 227 ff.; perceptive forms below, 27, 569 ff.; practice effect on, 29, 413
- Tympanum, see Ear**
- Type, regression to**, 1, 173-9
- Types:**
 Association-reaction, 30, 300 ff.
Ideational, see Ideational type
Imaginal, see Imaginal type
 Learners, 24, 15
 Literary *vs.* scientific, 28, 238-62
 Moral judgments, 9, 222
 Perceptive, 24, 547
 Reaction to association test, 21, 236 ff.
 Reaction-times, 8, 139
- Typewriting**, accuracy *vs.* speed, 27, 55, 70; acquisition of skill in, 20, 289; average time of strokes, 27, 53; back spacer, 27, 52 ff.; carriage return, 27, 51 ff.; errors and false strokes, 27, 55, 56 ff., 64, 69; errors due to anticipation, 27, 64; experimental study of, 27, 47-70; inhibition of similars, 27, 68; marginal release, 27, 52; non-experimental observations of, 27, 47 f.; omissions, 27, 60; paragraphing, 27, 51 f.; psychomotor mechanisms of, 27, 47-70; speed *vs.* accuracy, 27, 55, 70; steadiness of rate, 27, 53; substitutions, 27, 60 ff.; temporal block and, 27, 65; time of day, 27, 70; transpositions, 27, 60 ff.
- Typographical errors**, causes of, 22, 503 f.
- U
- Ugliness**, 6, 41
- Ultraviolet light**, sensitiveness of animals to, 1, 715
- Unchastity**, as perversion, 11, 200-3; *see also* Abnormal: Sexual perversion
- Uncinariasis**, insanity and, 21, 347
- Unconscious**, 25, 554; 28, 306
 Action and origin of, 10, 497 f.
 Cerebration, questionnaire and statistics on, 5, 249-59
 Change in body produced by, 10, 496-9
 Impulses, significance for interpretation of history, 30, 358-74
 Mind, child's, 30, 324
 Mental states, Augustine on, 2, 57 f.; Locke on, 2, 70 f.

Unconscious (*continued*)

- Movement, 16, 547; 'Clever Hans,' and, 25, 13 ff.
 Music and, 22, 320
 Powers, origin of, 26, 133-41
 'Psychic process,' objections to term, 22, 170
 What is the, 30, 253-9
- Unconsciousness**, 22, 161; criticism of, 22, 168 ff.; epistemology and, 22, 169; metaphysics and, 22, 169; pathology and, 22, 166 ff.; reflex action and, 30, 257
- Understanding**, 24, 435; analysis of, 22, 236 ff.; Bacon's treatment of, 11, 58; Biblical use of term, 13, 570; concomitants of, 22, 14 ff., 19 ff., 23 ff., 42 ff.; Leibnitz on, 8, 423; meaning and, 22, 553 ff.; of sentences, 22, 569 ff.
- Unemployment**, study of, 27, 153; *see also Social: Psychology*
- Unidexterity**, mirror-reading and, 29, 236
- Unification**, psychic factor of, 30, 262
- Unit sensation**, equal difference of, 20, 3-6; hyther, 20, 3; just noticeable difference of, 20, 4, 91
- Unit-making**, association-factor, 29, 296; color-factor, 29, 298; direction-factor, 29, 305; form-factor, 29, 297; position-factor, 29, 294; size-factor, 29, 308
- Unity**, aesthetic, apperception of a manifold as a unit, 29, 291
- Universal**, the consciousness of, 24, 276; law, origin of, 16, 136
- Universe**, Kant on, 23, 382 ff.; opposites of, 8, 579; pluralistic, 21, 172
- Uganda protectorate**, 14, 119
- Unknown** proper names, psychological response to, 28, 436
- Unpleasant memories** by sex and race, 10, 243 ff.
- Unpleasantness**, 20, 148; 157-93, 269-73 f., 532 f.; aesthetics and, 6, 484 f.; attention and, 6, 627; definition of, 6, 627; desire and, 6, 626 f.; emotion and, 6, 628; feeling-dimension, 17, 367, 373, 376, 379, 382-5, 388 ff., 557 f.; nature of, 6, 625 f.; nervous correlate of, 20, 148; sensory pain and, 6, 20 f.; *see also Affection; Affective; Feeling; Pleasantness*
- Unstable temperament**, 19, 530
- Utilitarian criterion** of moral judgments, 9, 199 f., 221-31
- Utilitarianism**, English history of, 13, 458
- Uvula**, muscles of, 2, 672

V

- Vagrancy**, as retrogression, 11, 192-5
- Vagus nerve**:
 Central ending, 2, 149
 Function of, Gaskell on, 15, 533; history of beliefs, 15, 532 f.; Moltchott on, 15, 532; Pfleiderer on, 15, 532; Schiff on, 15, 532; Stewart on, 15, 532; Weber on, 15, 532
- Histology** of, 2, 635
- Inhibitory influence of, 14, 614
- Morphology of, 2, 309 f.
- Value vs. truth** as criterion in teaching philosophy in college, 28, 504
- Values**, eternal, 20, 583
- Vampire**, *see Anthropology*
- Variability**, correlation and, in learning, 29, 316; improbability and, 27, 239 ff.; in insane, not distinctive, 17, 68; measures of, 27, 234-44; of behavior, criterion of consciousness, 25, 496; of response to repeated presentation of same stimulus, 27, 234
- Variable error**, 5, 287, 296
- Qualities, measurement of, 19, 147
- Variation** in achievement of pupils, 26, 471; in animals and plants, 14, 261; in physical growth of children, factors of, 9, 272-86
- Variator**, *see Apparatus*
- Vascular tonus**, *see Tonus*
- Vaso-motor**, nerves, central course of, 1, 697; waves, 13, 1-27; *see also Pulse*
- Vedānta**, system of the, 24, 293
- Venereal disease**, 21, 508
- Ventilation**, mental work and, 28, 161
- Verbal ability** of poor spellers, further tests, 29, 331; imagery, in recall of pictures, 18, 402 ff., 417 f.; perception and visual memory, in poor spellers, 28, 157; stimuli *vs.* visual stimuli in arousal of imagery, 27, 94, 101
- Verbigeration**, 3, 187
- Vertebrates**, *see Animals*
- Vertical point distances**, reproduction under suggestion, 19, 513-17
- Vertigo**, nature of 25, 339; *see also Ear: Semi-circular canals*
- Vestigial structures**, examples, 10, 172-6; past aquatic life shown by, 10, 172-6; significance of, 25, 164
- Vibrations**, Hartley on, 2, 82 f.
- Vicarious function**, Goltz on, 15, 532
- Vice**, insanity and, 11, 597
- Violet-vision**, *see Erythropsia*
- Virgin birth**, of Christ, 15, 114 f.

- Visceral disease, pain in, 6, 292 f.
 Sensation, *see* Organic; *see also* Sensation
Vision, 2, 154-60, 185 ff., 326-31, 477-80, 636-44; 5, 9, 13-15; 23, 63, 70
 Accommodation and convergence, 7, 430
 Adaptation *vs.* fluctuation of attention, 17, 83-119
 Acuteness of, 4, 484
 Affective tone of, 7, 62-71; of colors, 7, 58
 values of colors, 25, 448 f.
 Attention-analogy, 20, 476
 Attention-fluctuation in, 17, 82-119
 Binocular, 2, 657; 4, 470 ff.; 6, 575 ff.; depth-perception, lag in, 30, 41 ff.; ideality of, 14, 315; nativity, 14, 315; phantom images in, 2, 331; problem of knowledge and, 14, 306; time-relations in, 19, 130-7; monocular *vs.*, 7, 9; *see also* Depth-perception; Vision: Monocular
 Brightness-values, 7, 440
 Campimeter, *see* Apparatus
 Child's, development of, 20, 143 f.
 Class experiments in, 14, 441-9
 Color-blind, demonstration, 25, 299
 Color-saturation, 7, 386
 Color-tests, Holmgren worsteds, 25, 297; *see also* Apparatus
 Color-theory, Müller on, 15, 447
 Cortical center of, 6, 295
 localization of, 1, 171, 494, 693
 Darkened field of, 19, 500-3
 Depth-perception, organic and natural, 14, 312
 Discriminable qualities of, 7, 149 f.
 Experiments in, 4, 474-90; 5, 390-415
 'Facial,' 5, 344-50; 15, 383-90
 Fatigue and, 6, 296
 Field of, extent of inner, 13, 535 ff.; Listing's law, 6, 613 ff.; model of, 7, 578 ff.
 Health and, 17, 142
 Hering grey papers and, 25, 297
 Hysteria and, 6, 295
 Illumination effect, 19, 536-40
 In fishes, 12, 360; man, 4, 503-13; rat, rôle of, in maze experiments, 12, 233-7; spiders, 17, 310 ff., 339 ff., 353
 Indirect, 14, 449; 17, 430 ff.; brightness in, 2, 477 f.; intermittent stimulation in, 2, 479 f.; quality fluctuations in, 17, 90, 117 ff.; movement and, 6, 312; *see also* Campimetry
Vision (continued)
 Light intensity and depth perception, 7, 518; sensitivity of skin in blind protean, 3, 211
 Minimal sensations, intermittence of, 19, 58-129
 Monocular, 6, 593 ff.; field of, 5, 99; in rabbits, 1, 314; space perception and, 7, 412; *vs.* binocular, 7, 9; *see also* Vision: Binocular
 Mosaic arrangement of retinal cones, 4, 483 f.
 Nervous disorders and, 6, 475
 Ophthalmic myology, 13, 324
 Paracentral color vision, in child, 6, 494 ff.; sex differences in, 6, 501; training in color discrimination and, 6, 501 ff.
 Peripheral, illumination effect on, 23, 533 f.
 Psychophysics of, 1, 310
 Sensations variable in three dimensions, 7, 386-404
 Smell and, 1, 358
 Streaming phenomenon, 19, 484-503; *see also* Streaming phenomenon
 Subjective horizon, 13, 477
 Surface color and magnitude, 7, 26
 Theories of, 19, 60 f.; von Kries, 1, 311; Ladd-Franklin, 6, 298; polarization of light and, 2, 155 f.; Young-Helmholtz, 5, 33, 35, 390
See also Adaptation; Color; Fechner's colors; Gray; Hemianopsia; Sensation; Sensitivity; Visual
 Visitors, Chilkat, 29, 70
Visual:
 Acuity, spectral regions and, 3, 381 f.
 Adaptation, 2, 155
 Apparatus, electrical stimulation of, 4, 485 f.; visual effects of, 17, 95 f.
 Area, eye-movement and, 3, 373; of human cortex, 4, 503-13
 Associations influence on tactal space perception, 7, 286
 Cones, in fovea, 4, 483 f.
 Contrast, *see* Contrast
 Cortex, 2, 191; histology and pathology of, 2, 623-6; in mammals, 2, 627 f.
 Discrimination, age and, 15, 235; grays, 15, 232 f.
 Effects of electrical stimulation, 17, 95 f.
 Factors in perception, 28, 476
 Field, extent in reading, 11, 296-302; inner, schematism and extent, 13, 535 ff.; in psychopathology, 4, 473
 Fixation, 19, 272
 Ghosts, 28, 349

- Visual (continued)**
- Imagination, 5, 453
 - Image, *see* Image
 - Imagery, *see* Imagery
 - Memory, in mathematical prodigies, 28, 74, 81, 85, 119-29; training of, 8, 414-7; verbal perception and, in poor spellers, 28, 157
 - after-image, control of visual imagery and, 25, 293 ff.
 - image, *see* Memory
 - Obliteration, Thayer tiger model, 25, 295
 - Organ, of Laura Bridgman, 4, 280-3
 - Perception, analytical study of, 28, 519; attention and, 7, 227
 - Process, streaming phenomenon effect on, 19, 485
 - Purple, 2, 512
 - Quality, clearness and, 26, 449-53
 - Reaction, *see* Reaction; Reaction-time
 - Reading, mental imagery in, 11, 225-36: pure, 11, 225, 231-6
 - Sensation, *see* Brightness; Color; Color-blindness; Contrast; Entoptic vision; Flicker; Retina; Sensation; Sensitivity; Vision
 - Sense training, value for children, 28, 311
 - Space, dominance of, 3, 54; hand space and, 13, 477; memory for, 11, 125-8; *vs.* kinaesthetic, 13, 477
 - Stimuli, as distractor, 20, 512, 516 f.; expectation of, 20, 535; fluctuations of, 24, 378; verbal stimuli *vs.* in the arousal of imagery, 27, 94, 101
 - Stimulus, 5, 11, 15, 17
 - Theories, fatigue, 19, 62, 66, 76; oscillatory theory, 19, 61, 66, 76, 78-106
 - Translation, in cutaneous judgments, of form, 10, 143
 - Word-sign, memory-aid, 20, 343-9, 351
 - Visualization, fixed, new forms of, 13, 355-63; Galton and Huxley on, 4, 243 f.; in blind, 28, 229 f., 235; movement and, 24, 214; source of psychology of Berkeley, Hobbes, Hume, and Locke, 4, 230-47; thought and, in English philosophers, 4, 230-47
 - Vital function, testing methods, 27, 441; 29, 362; principle, fear and, 25, 152
 - Vitalism, behavior-study and, 21, 359-65; biological observations do not prove, 21, 359-65; psychology of, 30,
- Vitalism (continued)**
- 406-14; tendency deep-seated toward, 30, 406 f., 411
 - Vividness, 5, 331, 338 f.; dreams, 5, 315 f.; of ideas, 2, 237; *see also* Clearness
 - Vivisection, 14, 258
 - Vocabulary, child's early, 6, 120 ff.; color, of poets, 10, 156, 320; psycho-physical, German-English, 7, 78-85; 8, 584; *see also* Words
 - Vocality, 26, 453-6; 30, 122-164; introspections on, 30, 139 ff.; not an auditory attribute, 30, 143
 - Vocalization, stuttering and, 25, 217 f.
 - Vocal music among Indians, 7, 135; organs, 5, 138; utterance, 5, 68, 232
 - Vocational guidance, 27, 80
 - Voice, 5, 21, 24, 26, 67
 - Volition, 5, 264, 466; 13, 587; 19, 144, 268; action and, 5, 272-7; experimental study of, Ach's second, 26, 511-16; in dreams, 5, 327; *see also* Will
 - Volume, of blood in feeling, *see* Apparatus: Plethysmograph; tonal, 30, 122-7, 149-53, 164
 - Voluntarily fatigued muscle, 5, 277
 - Voluntary:
 - Act, effect on knee-jerk, 1, 50 f.; Münsterberg on, 1, 534 f.
 - Attention, 5, 276; *see also* Attention
 - Choice, Michotte and Prüm on, 26, 508-11; *see also* Choice
 - Contraction, 5, 277
 - Control, 5, 199, 201; of heart, 2, 651
 - Movement, 4, 514-27; 5, 273, 276; 21, 513-62; experiments on, 1899-1908, 21, 416 f., 515-22; of right arm, 16, 357 ff.; precision of, 5, 196; speed of, 2, 647 f.; theories of, 21, 513-25, 554-62; *see also* Movement
 - Muscle, 5, 272, 277; rhythm in, 5, 138
 - Reaction, 5, 424; *see also* Reaction
 - Recall, 25, 79
 - See also* Involuntary; Movement; Will - Vortex philosophy, 20, 150
 - Vorticella gracilis*, *see* Animals
 - Vowel qualities, preliminary study of, 26, 453-6; sounds, 30, 123 ff., 131-43
 - Vowels, 5, 110; synesthesia of, 5, 21-34; *see also* Synesthesia

W

- Walking, average age of, 12, 55
- Consciousness of, 12, 41 ff.
 - Creeping after, 12, 47-54; creeping and, 12, 1-57

Walking (continued)

Diseases affect, 12, 52 ff.
 Idiots and imbeciles, 12, 54 f.
 Movements not learned, 12, 41 f.
 Standing and, consciousness, 12, 41 ff.
 mental effects, 12, 45 f.
 physical effects, 12, 44 f.

Teaching of, undesirable, 12, 46 f.

Wall-charts, *see Apparatus***Walrus, *see Animals***

Wanderlust, origin and growth of, 10, 45 ff., 52-5; *see also Migratory*
War, 28, 159, 161, 309, 315, 318; effects on Parisians, 29, 453; evolution and, 27, 577; French thought on the eve of the, 27, 297-314; peace and, herd's instincts in, 27, 578; psychical phenomena of, 29, 351; psychology and, 30, 211-223; psychoses, 1, 187 f.; 29, 126; shock, psycho-neuroses and treatment, 29, 127; substitute for, 30, 222 f.; United States in the, 27, 441; *see also Soldier*

Ward, James, bibliography of, 23, 457 f.

Warming-up, inter-serial and intra-serial, 20, 44-46, 453-63; practice and, 19, 457-61, 464; tapping-test and 24, 74; *see also Reversal*

Warmth from the stomach, 26, 489-94; localization of pure, 26, 142-50; *see also Cutaneous: Sensation*

Warning colors, theories criticised, 21, 500

Wasp, *see Animals***Water:**

Animate, 10, 205, 208

Child's animistic conception of, 10, 219-22
 love for, pedagogic value, 10, 226 f.

Deities, 10, 203 ff.

Divine potency in, 10, 200 f.

Effects of, 10, 217 f.

Fears of, 8, 166-71

Feelings toward, earliest, 10, 222

In ceremonials over dead, 10, 187
 cosmology, 10, 191-5

Place in mental life explained, 10, 169 f.

Purification by, 10, 209 f.; *see also Lustration*

Relation to paradise, 10, 205 f.

Sacred, healing properties, 10, 197 ff.; phylogenetic importance, 10, 195-8; preservative properties of, 10, 197 ff.; source of its power, 10, 196

Source of life, 10, 186 f.

Symbol of life and spirit, 10, 188

Taboo overcome by, 10, 211 ff.

Water (continued)

Theme in literature, 10, 213-16

Wave, hydraulic, 14, 611; transmission-velocity through rubber tubes, 14, 597; *see also Nerve; Traube-Hering*

Waves, effects of watching, 10, 218

Weather:

Business and, 6, 279

Dull, effect on adults, 14, 79; on school-child, 14, 80

Effect on knee-jerk, 1, 61-7; on mind, 23, 469 f.; on religious emotion, 13, 74

Mental activity and, 6, 252 ff., 267; health and, 6, 278

Religion and, 6, 277 f.

Weber-Fechner law, *see Weber's law; Fechner's law*

Weber's illusion, 29, 81-119; equivalence ratios as measures of, 29, 115; influence of various conditions on, 29, 93-106; nature of, over different parts of body, 29, 84-9; psychology of, 29, 117; racial differences, 29, 106

Weber's law, 20, 4

Amblyopia and, 2, 158 f.

Apparatus for, 5, 370-84; *see also Apparatus*

Brightness, 1, 310, 527 f.; 2, 330 f.

Constant errors and, 5, 289 f.

Demonstrated by lifted-weights, 5, 245

Failure of, in arm movements, 5, 101; in movement, 5, 549 f.

Function of, 1, 296-9

Lifted-weights and, 24, 81; 28, 585

Mathematics of, 12, 134-9

Merkel on, 2, 332 f.

Mixed sensations, 10, 92

Odors, constant of, 10, 92 f.

Pitch and, 1, 528 f.

Pressure and, 3, 54 ff.

Reduced to muscle sense, 3, 209 f.

Sanford's lifted-weight experiments and, 28, 585

Smell and, 10, 82-142

Sorting sticks for length, 3, 45 f.

Star-magnitudes and, 1, 112-27; 3, 44

Surface magnitudes and, 8, 494-505

Taste and, 10, 84

Temperature and, 10, 83 f.

Time estimation and, 13, 23 f., 26

Time-sense, 1, 326

Tones and, 2, 513; 10, 83 f.; volume-limens and, 30, 153

Visual sensation and, 11, 530-33

See also Fechner's law

Weber's limen, 21, 512

Weights, *see Apparatus; Lifted-weights*

- Welby prize, advertisement of, 8, 314
 Wellesley College, experimental psychology at, 5, 260-71
 White-rat, *see* Animals
 Whistles, *see* Apparatus
 Whole-part theory, of cortical training, 27, 84
 Wickedness, *see* Crime
 Wife, advice to, 3, 260; -capture, an impulse to action, 10, 53 f.
 Will, 13, 582; 19, 144, 268; 23, 479 f.
 Bacon's treatment of, 11, 58 f.
 Biblical, 13, 570
 Doctrine of, 3, 134; Christian, 7, 364-70; Hobbes', 11, 55
 Doubt and, 21, 170
 Education of, 10, 155; 21, 170; 26, 466 f.
 Essence of mind, 18, 514 f.
 Freedom of, 5, 278; 6, 622 f.; 8, 433; 10, 602; 22, 521 f.; 24, 293, 448
 in German philosophy, 13, 456
 pragmatic substitute for, 19, 404
 theories of, 7, 445
 Kant on, 23, 387 ff.
 Kinaesthesia and the intelligent, 24, 204
 Loss of, 10, 324; *see also* Abnormal: Abulia
 Motor-ability and, 5, 136 f.
 Power, 1, 733
 Primitive, 14, 402
 Psychologic analysis of, 21, 344
 Source of, theoretical, 5, 132 f.
 Theories of, 10, 319; Lipps' 20, 150
See also Action; Voluntary: Movement
 Wind, fear of, 8, 171 ff.
 Wind-force, scale of, 20, 5
 Wink reflex, 8, 582; 26, 428-37
 Control of, 11, 244-50; 14, 230-50;
 alcohol and, 11, 246; learning, 11, 246-50
 In man and rabbit, 1, 314
 Origin and control of, 14, 230-50
 Refractory phase of, 24, 1
 Wisconsin University, psychology at, 3, 43 f., 275
 Wish-fulfillment and symbolism, 19, 432; folktales, 21, 168; in dreams, 21, 202 f., 312-23
 Wit, 9, 27 f.
 Theory of, 9, 27 f.; Freud's, 21, 198, 320
 Unconscious and, 28, 306; *see also* Humor
 Witch, mental condition of, 18, 40 f.
 Witchcraft, history of, 18, 37-41
 Woman:
 Abnormal, 7, 293
 Woman (*continued*)
 Criminal, 28, 310
 Emancipation of, 6, 648
 Genius of, 6, 646; French, 29, 451
 Mentality of, 6, 646
 Position, among Chilkat, 29, 78
 legal, 23, 592
 Psychology of, 9, 247
 Sexual function, effect of imperfect hygiene of, 3, 258 f.
 life of, 13, 172; 21, 508
 Suicides, methods of, 10, 185
 Woodpecker, *see* Animals
 Word association method, *see* Association method; perception in reading, 11, 296-302
 Words:
 Association and, 4, 460
 Dream elements, 5, 322
 For fear, 10, 302-5; love, 1, 186;
 soul, 15, 127 ff.; taste, 14, 410-17
 Loss of meaning of, with long fixation, 18, 182-6; with repetition, 30, 415-18
 Work:
 Alternation of play and, 14, 375
 Capacity for, 19, 392
 Curve of, 20, 38-59; 27, 550-65
 initial spurt and, 27, 556, 565
 in learning a clerical task, 27, 550 ff.
 manic-depressive insanity and, 20, 46
 measure of retardation, 20, 51
 practice and, 24, 35
 reversal in, 20, 44
 sex differences, 20, 354;
 test, by addition, 20, 39; by ergograph, 20, 39; by tapping, 20, 39; *see also* Tests
 transference in, 20, 44
 warming-up effect in, 20, 44
 Degrees of clearness and quality of, 24, 505; 27, 447, 456, 459 f.
 Digestion and, 13, 172
 Fatigue and, 19, 386, 391 f., 394, 396
 Mental, 24, 270; effect on knee-jerk, 1, 54 ff.
 Neuro-muscular, analysis of needed, 14, 540
 Night, 19, 31 f.
 Physiology of, 27, 579
 What men live by, 26, 158
 World's Fair, psychological section at Chicago, 5, 114
 World, modern view of, 8, 579
 Wormian bone, *see* Skull
 Writing, 23, 157, 162, 475
 Automatic, 26, 161-95; normal and, rate of, 26, 166-88

Writing (continued)

Learned by primitive peoples, 17,
69-79

Left-handed, 22, 189 ff.

Mirror, 1, 541

Movement, 5, 184, 196

Normal speed in, 26, 166 ff.; 28, 400

Reading and, normal speed in, 28,
397; simultaneous retention of
skill in after lapse of practice, 28,
396

Symbolistic, with senile delusions:
16, 519 ff.

Types of, 1, 194

Typewriting, *see Typewriting*

See also Handwriting; Language

Wundt, Wm., bibliography of, 19, 541-
56; 20, 570 f.; 21, 603 f.; 22, 586 f.;
23, 532; 24, 586; 25, 599

Festschrift, 13, 456, 575

Wundt Wm. (continued)

Philosophy and psychology, 13, 451

Y

Yale University, psychology at, 3,
279 f.; studies, 13, 582

Yellow spot, eye, *see Macula lutea*

Yerkes point scale, 27, 82, 284; 28, 311

Yoga-system of concentration, 27, 290

Young men, physician's sermon to, 3,

260 f.

Youth, psychoanalysis and study of
children and, 26, 130-41

Z

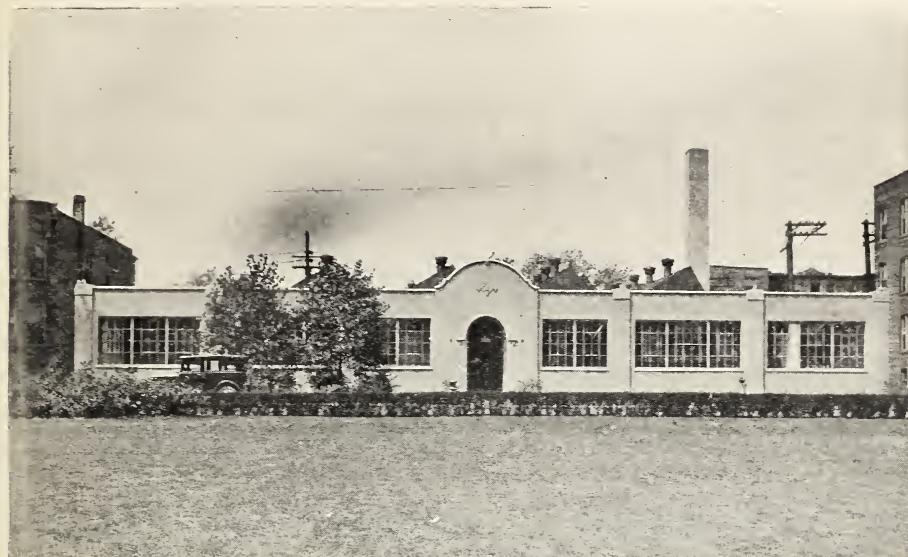
Zöllner's and other related illusions, 4,
381-91 11, 240-3

Zoölogy, foundations of, 10, 320;
garden, opportunities for research in,
12, 264

Zoötrope, *see Apparatus*

Established 1886

Incorporated 1903



Dedicated to

PSYCHOLOGY and PHYSIOLOGY

Forty years devoted to meeting the varied and exacting requirements of the workers in the many different fields of science enabled us to acquire the equipment, knowledge, and technical skill which are placed at the disposal of the psychologists. Scientific craftsmanship and intelligent service are the factors that have won us the leadership in the two closely related lines in which we are now specializing.

Leadership imposes responsibilities, and these we meet by maintaining close co-operation with the psychologists and physiologists, a watchful eye on developments in the sciences, and a critical inspection by an officer of the corporation of every piece of equipment that leaves the establishment.

Manufacturing, publishing, and purchasing records show that we offer over 2200 items for psychological and physiological work. Virtually all but the items for special research listed in the apparatus section of the INDEX (pp. 77-79) are carried in stock, or can be made up on comparatively short notice. Estimates on special apparatus are gladly given, and we are always glad to hear from those who have something new, or have modifications of existing types of apparatus and tests which they think will be welcomed by those engaged in teaching, research, and clinical work.

C. H. STOEHLING CO.

Manufacturers—Publishers—Importers—Exporters

Psychological and Physiological Apparatus and Supplies

424 No. Homan Ave.

CHICAGO, ILL.

COMPLETE YOUR FILES
OF
THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF
PSYCHOLOGY

so that all the references given in this INDEX may be readily available

Volume	Year	Price per number				Price per volume
		1	2	3	4	
I	1887-88	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$5.00	\$10.00
II	1888-89	2.00	2.00	2.00	5.00	10.00
III	1890-91	(4.00)	4.00	4.00	4.00	15.00
IV	1891-92	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	15.00
V	1892-93	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	10.00
VI	1893-95	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	7.50
VII	1895-96	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	6.50
VIII	1896-97	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	6.50
IX	1897-98	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	6.50
X	1898-99	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	6.50
XI	1899-00	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	6.50
XII	1900-01	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	6.50
XIII	1902	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	6.50
XIV	1903	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	6.50
XV	1904	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	6.50
XVI	1905	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	6.50
XVII	1906	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	6.50
XVIII	1907	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	6.50
XIX	1908	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	6.50
XX	1909	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	6.50
XXI	1910	2.00	(2.00)	1.75	1.75	6.50
XXII	1911	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	6.50
XXIII	1912	(2.00)	1.75	(2.00)	(2.00)	6.50
XXIV	1913	1.75	(2.00)	1.75	(2.00)	6.50
XXV	1914	(2.00)	1.75	1.75	2.00	6.50
XXVI	1915	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	6.50
XXVII	1916	(2.00)	1.75	1.75	1.75	6.50
XXVIII	1917	(2.00)	(2.00)	2.00	(2.00)	7.00
XXIX	1918	(2.00)	(2.00)	2.00	2.00	7.00
XXX	1919	(2.00)	(2.00)	(2.00)	(2.00)	7.00
XXXI	1920	(2.00)	(2.00)	(2.00)	(2.00)	7.00
XXXII	1921	(2.00)	(2.00)	(2.00)	(2.00)	7.00
XXXIII	1922	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	6.50
XXXIV	1923	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	6.50
XXXV	1924	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	6.50
XXXVI	1925	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	6.50
XXXVII	1926	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	6.50
Complete sets, a few of which may still be obtained						\$256.00

The parentheses designate reprinted numbers. The reprinting is done by the anastatic process, consequently the reproduction is made with photographic accuracy

Directory of American Psychological Periodicals

- American Journal of Psychology—Ithaca, N. Y.: Cornell University. Subscription \$6.50. 624 pages annually. Edited by M. F. Washburn, K. M. Dallenbach, Madison Bentley and E. G. Boring. Quarterly. General and experimental psychology. Founded 1887.
- Pedagogical Seminary and Journal of Genetic Psychology—Worcester, Mass.: Clark University. Subscription \$7.00. 700 pages annually. Edited by Carl Murchison and an international coöperating board. Quarterly. Child behavior, differential and genetic psychology. Founded 1891.
- Psychological Review—Princeton, N. J.: Psychological Review Company. Subscription \$5.00. 480 pages annually. Edited by Howard C. Warren, and John B. Watson. Bi-monthly. General. Founded 1894.
- Psychological Bulletin—Princeton, N. J.: Psychological Review Company. Subscription \$5.50. 720 pages annually. Edited by Samuel W. Fernberger. Monthly. Psychological literature. Founded 1904.
- Psychological Monographs—Princeton, N. J.: Psychological Review Company. Subscription \$6.00 per vol. 500 pp. Edited by Shepherd I. Franz. Published without fixed dates, each issue one or more researches. Founded 1895.
- Psychological Index—Princeton, N. J.: Psychological Review Company. Subscription \$2.00. 200 pp. Edited by W. S. Hunter. An annual bibliography of psychological literature. Founded 1895.
- Journal of Philosophy—New York. 515 W. 116 Street. Subscription \$4. 728 pages per volume. Edited by F. J. E. Woodbridge, Wendell T. Bush, and H. W. Schneider. Bi-weekly. Founded 1904.
- Archives of Psychology—Sub-station 84, N. Y.: Archives of Psychology. Subscription \$5. 500 pp. ann. Edited by R. S. Woodworth. Published without fixed dates, each number a single experimental study. Founded 1906.
- Journal of Abnormal Psychology and Social Psychology—Albany, N. Y.: Boyd Printing and Publishing Co. Subscription \$5. 432 pages annually. Edited by Morton Prince in co-operation with H. T. Moore. Quarterly. Abnormal and social. Founded 1906.
- Psychological Clinic—Philadelphia: Psychological Clinic Press. Subscription \$2.50. 288 pages ann. Ed. by Lightner Witmer. Without fixed dates (9 numbers). Orthogenics, psychology, hygiene. Founded 1907.
- Training School Bulletin—Vineland, N. J.: Training School. Subscription \$1. 160 pp. ann. Edited by E. R. Johnstone. Monthly (10 numbers). Psychology and training of defectives. Founded 1904.
- Comparative Psychology Monographs—Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins Co. Subscription \$5. 500 pages per volume. Edited by W. S. Hunter. Published without fixed dates, each number a single research.
- Psychoanalytic Review—Washington, D. C.: 3617 10th St., W. Subscription \$6. 500 pages annually. Edited by W. A. White and S. E. Jelliffe. Quarterly. Psychoanalysis. Founded 1913.
- Journal of Experimental Psychology—Princeton, N. J.: Psychological Review Company. Subscription \$5.00. 480 pages annually. Edited by Madison Bentley. Bi-monthly. Experimental. Founded 1916.
- Journal of Applied Psychology—Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press. Subscription \$5. 400 pages annually. Edited by James P. Porter and William F. Book. Quarterly. Founded 1917.
- Journal of Comparative Psychology—Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins Co. Subscription \$5. 500 pages (approximately) per volume. Edited by Knight Dunlap and Robert M. Yerkes. Bi-monthly. Founded 1921.
- Genetic Psychology Monographs—Worcester, Mass.: Clark University. Subscription \$7. 600 pages annually. Edited by Carl Murchison. Bi-monthly, each number a single research. Founded 1925.





NATIONAL LIBRARY OF EDUCATION



3 6533 00286045